

3 1761 11224476 9

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet  
**ORDERS IN COUNCIL**







## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 1

PC 2001-1 to PC 2001-70 inclusive  
SOR/2001-32 to 43 inclusive; SI/2001-6 to 16 inclusive

January 17, 2001

Circulate to:

## HIGHLIGHTS

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 1. | <b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b> - Export rules amended to ensure that sensitive goods are not exported without approvals. . . 4  |
| 2. | <b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b> - Sanctions, investment & export controls lifted for Yugoslavia, including Serbia . . . . . 4    |
| 3. | <b>TRANSPORTATION</b> - Cars with electric brakes, SUVs and mini-vans required to meet car braking requirements . . . . . 6 |
| 4. | <b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Commodity pipelines to be subject to NEB cost recovery rules . . . . . 7-8                    |
| 5. |   |

NUMBER\*  
PC-2001-

ITEM\*\*

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY

## APPOINTMENTS

- |    |   |                              |
|----|---|------------------------------|
| 4  | Appoint Cabinet Ministers who may act for the Prime Minister if he is unable to do so, as well as Acting Ministers for the other portfolios. (Approved January 9, 2001)   | Prerogative                  |
| 5  | Appoint Members and Alternate Members who shall constitute the Treasury Board. (Approved January 9, 2001)   | Financial Administration Act |
| 20 | Appoint George F. Redling as Assistant Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada. (Approved January 9, 2001)  | Prerogative                  |
| 31 | Repeal Order in Council P.C. 1985-707 wherein certain people were designated as Fishery Officers. (Approved January 9, 2001)  | Fisheries Act                |
| 32 | Repeal three Orders in Council wherein certain people were designated as Fishery Officers (P.C. 1977-3606, P.C. 1980-1555 and P.C. 1981-2123). (Approved January 9, 2001) | Fisheries Act                |
| 33 | Repeal six Orders in Council wherein certain people were designated as Fishery Officers. (Approved January 9, 2001)   | Fisheries Act                |

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
34	Appoint The Hon. Coulter A. Osborne as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from January 20 to January 30, 2001, inclusive. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
38	Order (a) appointing nine Marine Surveyors employed by the Department of Transport as Steamship Inspectors or as Inspectors of Ships' Tackle, or both, and (b) terminating one previous appointment. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Canada Shipping Act
47	Appoint The Hon. Gerard E. Mitchell, Chief Justice of Prince Edward Island, as Administrator of the Government of Prince Edward Island, who shall hold that office during pleasure. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
48	Reappoint Gilles Dufault, of Verdun, Quebec as a member of the Canadian Transportation Agency to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years; and designation of said Gilles Dufault, as Vice- Chairperson of the Agency, effective January 19, 2001. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
49	Reappoint Mary-Jane Bennett, of St. Norbert, Manitoba, as a member of the Canadian Transportation Agency to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective January 19, 2001. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
50	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Roy H. Piovesana, of Thunder Bay, Ontario, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Museums Act
51	Appoint David C. Bevan, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a Canadian representative to the Council of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization; to the North American Commission of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization; and to the West Greenland Commission of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization, to hold office during pleasure, in the place of Jacques Robichaud. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Convention for the Conservation of Salmon in the North Atlantic Ocean
52	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of Marcel Aubut of Sillery, Quebec as a director of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved Jan. 9, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
53	Reappoint Yves M. Giroux, of Cap-Rouge, Quebec, as a permanent member of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, on a part-time basis, effective January 11, 2001. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
54	Appoint Letha J. MacLachlan, of Calgary, Alberta, as a permanent member of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, on a part-time basis. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
55	Reappoint Alim Markus as Honorary Consul of Canada at Surabaya, Republic of Indonesia, for a period of three years. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Prerogative
56	Approve the re-appointment of Donald McQueen Shaver, of Cambridge, Ontario, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canada Development Investment Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective December 4, 2000. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
57	Appoint Christian Méthot, of Drummondville, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Centre du Québec, for a term of three years. (Approved Jan. 9, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
58	Reappoint Steven C. Gaon, of Gloucester, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ottawa, for a term of three years, effective January 29, 2001. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
59	Reappoint Elke Churchman, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Saskatchewan Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Saskatoon, for a term of three years, effective February 24, 2001. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
60	Reappoint William Frederick (Rick) Watson, of Delta, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
61	Reappoint Susan Louise McKague, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Regina for a term of three years, effective January 29, 2001. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
62	Reappoint Gerald P. Wanhella, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Saskatoon for a term of three years, effective January 12, 2001. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
63	Reappoint Paul Samuel Ingram, of London, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of London for a term of two years. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
64	Reappoint Jean-Marc Chayer, of Warren, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sudbury for a term of three years. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
65	Appoint Gilbert Litalien, of Aylmer, Quebec, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Hull/Gatineau for a term of three years. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
66	Appoint Nathalie Chiasson, of Shippagan, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Bathurst for a term of three years. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
67	Appoint Guilda Fournier, of Ste-Anne-de-Madawaska, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmundston for a term of three years. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
68	Reappoint William Frank Elias Dow, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Charlottetown for a term of three years. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
69	Reappoint Doris Bernard, of Radisson, Quebec, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective January 29, 2001. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
<b>DEFENCE</b>		
*7	Order fixing Monday, April 30, 2001, as the day upon which An Act to amend the Defence Production Act [Bill S-25], being chapter 31 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SI/2001-8; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 17, 2001)	An Act to amend the Defence Production Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
11	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Exchange of Notes between Canada and the Republic of Korea constituting an Agreement Relating to the Transfer of Tritium Items for the Wolsong Tritium Removal Facility, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers investing other representatives with authority to sign the Exchange of Notes on behalf of the Government of Canada. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Prerogative



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>FOREIGN INVESTMENT</b>		
11	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the proposal by Virtue Broadcasting Limited to acquire control of the Canadian business carried on by Virtue Broadcasting Company Inc. at Toronto, Ontario. (Approved Jan. 9, 2001)	Investment Canada Act
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
6	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Citizenship Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*8	Enact the <b>Controlled Goods Regulations</b> , to provide for the registration of eligible people and businesses whose activities involve access to certain goods on the Export Control List, and which will come into force on April 30, 2001. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SOR/2001-32; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 17, 2001)	Defence Production Act
*9	Order Amending the <b>Export Control List</b> by adding a number of items to the list of goods for which an export permit is required, effective April 30, 2001. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SOR/2001-33; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 17, 2001)	Export and Import Permits Act
*10	<b>Export Permits Regulations</b> , amendment, to ensure that certain Canadian goods and technology are not exported without the appropriate approvals, effective June 1, 2001. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SOR/2001-34; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 17, 2001)	Export and Import Permits Act
*42	<b>Special Economic Measures (Federal Republic Of Yugoslavia) Regulations</b> , amendment, to lift the ban on investments in Serbia. (Approved Jan. 9, 2001) (SOR/2001-41; to be published in the Canada Gazette on Jan. 31, 2001)	Special Economic Measures Act
*43	Enact an <b>Order Amending the Area Control List</b> , to remove the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia from the list of countries where it is deemed necessary to control the exportation of goods. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SOR/2001-42; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2001)	Export and Import Permits Act
*44	Enact <b>Regulations Repealing the Exportation of Certain Goods to the Federal Republic Of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) Exemption Regulations</b> . (Approved January 9, 2001) (SOR/2001-43; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2001)	Export and Import Permits Act
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*27	Enact an <b>Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory, 2000, No. 11 (Fishing Branch Wilderness Preserve And Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.)</b> , to (a) prohibit entry on some 5,217 km of land in the Yukon for the purposes of prospecting or staking mineral claims, until December 31, 2010, and (b) repeal a similar Order enacted on February 10, 2000. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SOR/2001-39; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2001)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
28	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the administration and control of the entire interest in some 5,217 square kilometres of public lands situated near the Fishing Branch River and Bear Cave Mountain. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Yukon Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*29	Enact an <b>Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory, 2000, No. 12 (Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve, Y.T.)</b> , to (a) prohibit entry on some 169.70 km of land in the Yukon for the purposes of prospecting or staking mineral claims, until December 31, 2010, and (b) repeal a similar Order enacted on June 26, 1997. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SOR/2001-40; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2001)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
30	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the administration and control of the entire interest in some 169.70 square kilometres of public land situated near the Fishing Branch River and Bear Cave Mountain. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Yukon Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*2	Order (a) assigning the Hon. Robert G. Thibault, a Minister of State, to assist the Minister for the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency in the discharge of his responsibilities, and (b) terminating the assignment conferred upon the Hon. J. Bernard Boudreau. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SI/2001-6; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 17, 2001)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
*3	Order (a) assigning the Hon. Rey Pagtakhan, a Minister of State, to be known as Secretary of State (Asia-Pacific), assist the Minister of Foreign Affairs in the discharge of his responsibilities, and (b) terminating the assignment conferred upon the Hon. Raymond Chan. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SI/2001-7; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 17, 2001)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
*12	Order Amending the Access to Information Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the position of President of the Canadian Tourism Commission as the "head" of that institution for the purposes of the Access to Information Act. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SI/2001-9; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2001)	Access to Information Act
*13	Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the position of President of the Canadian Tourism Commission as the "head" of that institution for the purposes of the Privacy Act. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SI/2001-10; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2001)	Privacy Act
*14	Order Amending the Access to Information Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the position of Chairperson of the Military Police Complaints Commission as the "head" of that institution for the purposes of the Access to Information Act. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SI/2001-11; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2001)	Access to Information Act
*15	Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the position of Chairperson of the Military Police Complaints Commission as the "head" of that institution for the purposes of the Privacy Act. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SI/2001-12; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2001)	Privacy Act
35	Approve the National Research Council of Canada entering into a Collective Agreement with The Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada which is applicable to all its employees in the Research Officer/ Research Council Officer Group, with an expiry date of July 19, 2002. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
36	Approve the National Research Council of Canada entering into a Collective Agreement with The Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada which is applicable to all its employees in the Information Services Group and in the Translator Group, with an expiry date of June 20, 2002. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
37	Approve the National Research Council of Canada entering into a Collective Agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association covering all its employees in the Purchasing and Supply Group, with an expiry date of April 30, 2002. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
39	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Fraser Gordon Macaulay to Superintendent; Inspector John Douglas Neily to Superintendent; Inspector Albert Roger Joseph St. Martin to Superintendent; Chief Superintendent Joseph Donat Michel Séguin to Assistant Commissioner; and Chief Superintendent John Robert Franklin Spice to Assistant Commissioner. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
40	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant Martin Joseph Cheliak; and Sergeant Robert Graham Mills. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
41	Approve the administrative discharge (retirement) of Commissioner Joseph Philip Robert Murray, effective January 17, 2001. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*16	Remit the GST paid or payable by Island Orthotics Ltd. in respect of property or services acquired or imported in 1992 and 1993 in the course of the company's commercial activity of selling zero-rated orthotic supplies. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SI/2001-13; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*17	Refund of the Goods and Services Tax (GST) paid by Dianne Moroz on the construction of a residence. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SI/2001-14; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*18	Remit income tax, interest on arrears and all other interest payable by Kelvin Palm pursuant to the Income Tax Act. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SI/2001-15; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*19	Enact the Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 2000-2, to provide for the remission of income tax payable by Henri Paradis and by Chantal Compartino. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SOR/2001-16; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*22	<b>Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Light Vehicle Brake Systems)</b> , amendment, to require that, effective April 1, 2001, vehicles fitted with an electric brake system meet the same braking performance standards as passenger cars, and to require that all other light vehicles (3,500 kg or less), which includes almost all minivans and sport-utility vehicles, meet those standards by September 1, 2002. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SOR/2001-35; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2001)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
*23	<b>Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (School Bus Body Joint Strength)</b> , amendment, to extend the application of Canada Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (CMVSS) 221 to smaller school buses having a Gross Vehicle Weight Rating of 4,536 kg or less, and to revise Test Method 221 accordingly. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SOR/2001-36; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2001)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*24	Enact the <b>Railway Safety Management System Regulations</b> , to require that all federally-regulated railways to implement a safety management system. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SOR/2001-37; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2001)	Railway Safety Act
25	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement with the Canadian National Railway Company for the purpose of increasing the amount to be paid by the federal government in connection with the restoration of the Victoria (Jubilee) Bridge in Montreal, Quebec. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
*26	<b>Boating Restriction Regulations</b> , amendment, to impose area-specific speed limits, to prohibit persons under 12 from operating personal watercraft, to change the term "peace officer" to "enforcement officer" throughout the Regulations, and to correct discrepancies between the English and French versions. (Approved January 9, 2001) (SOR/2001-38; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2001)	Canada Shipping Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1	Fixing of the remuneration payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved January 5, 2001)	Prerogative
21	Order directing that a Commission do issue under the Great Seal of Canada empowering George F. Redling to administer the Oath of Allegiance and the Oath of Office, as well as any other oath prescribed by law. (Approved January 5, 2001)	Prerogative
46	Order directing that a Special Warrant be prepared authorizing certain payments to be made out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund. (Approved January 5, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
70	Order fixing the salary of George Proud, a temporary member of the Canadian Transportation Agency, effective January 8, 2001. (Approved January 9, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
<b>Proposed Regulations</b>		
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
	<b>Letter Mail Regulations</b> , amendment, to obligate Canada Post to provide formal notification to its customers through Part I of the Canada Gazette vis-a-vis adjustments in letter rates resulting from the Price-Cap Formula (PCF) for the domestic basic letter rate. This new obligation would supplement Canada Post's current notification efforts. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 30, 2000)	Canada Post Corporation Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
	<b>National Energy Board Cost Recovery Regulations</b> , amendment, to integrate commodity pipelines into the NEB cost recovery methodology. Small and intermediate commodity pipelines will be treated exactly the same as small or intermediate oil and gas pipelines. For large commodity pipelines it is proposed that a flat fee be paid to the Crown, rather than a cost recovery charge calculated in a manner similar to the cost recovery charges assessed against large oil or gas pipelines. The proposed amendments would also establish a levy equal to two tenths of 1 percent of the estimated cost of the approved facilities, as determined by the NEB. The new levy must be paid by any new pipeline following the grant of authority by the NEB to construct and operate a new pipeline. The proposed levy will be integrated into the existing cost recovery mechanism so that no company will pay both a levy and a charge, or fee, in the same year. An unsuccessful applicant will not pay this levy.	National Energy Board Act



The proposed Regulations would establish a new cost recovery cap on the liability of pipeline companies to pay cost recovery charges. The new provision establishes a rule that no pipeline company shall be liable to pay that portion of a cost recovery charge which exceeds 2 percent of the cost of service of that pipeline company. The new provision is particularly intended to protect large diameter pipelines of short length from bearing an inequitable share of the regulator's costs, given that costs are allocated to large gas and oil pipelines exclusively on the basis of volumes transported through the pipeline. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 6, 2001)

## ENVIRONMENT

**Migratory Birds Regulations**, amendment, to help to protect and restore the biological diversity of arctic wetland ecosystems and the ecosystems of important migration and wintering areas by reducing the population size of overabundant snow goose populations. The purpose of this latest proposal is to make minor adjustments to season dates for 2001. This amendment would also implement special conservation measures in Nunavut and in Saskatchewan. Earlier amendments in 1999 and 2000 created special conservation measures, outside the regular hunting season, during which hunters were permitted to hunt overabundant species for conservation reasons, and, in some cases and subject to specific controls, to use special methods and equipment, such as electronic calls and bait. The 1999 and 2000 Regulations applied in selected areas of the Provinces of Quebec and Manitoba. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 13, 2001)

Migratory Birds  
Convention Act,  
1994

## FOOD AND DRUG

**A New Regulatory Approach for the Use of Marijuana for Medical Purposes**, to announce the Government's intention to develop a new regulatory approach for Canadians to access marijuana for medical purposes. This will address issues relating to the current process that stemmed from the decision by the Court of Appeal for Ontario in the case of R. v. Parker, rendered on July 31, 2000. The new regulatory approach will define the circumstances and the manner in which the use of marijuana for medical purposes will be permitted. Comments are being sought in advance of the publication of draft regulations, anticipated in early 2001. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 6, 2001)

Controlled Drugs  
and Substances Act

## TRANSPORTATION

**Pacific Pilotage Tariff Regulations**, amendment, to accommodate a 2.75 percent increase in most pilotage charges and a 9.9 percent decrease in the pilotage charge for an assignment on the Fraser River. It also reflects a restructuring of the pilot boat and helicopter charges and the transportation charges. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 30, 2000)

Canadian Transportation Agency

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000





## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 2

PC 2001-71 to PC 2001-127 inclusive January 30, 2001  
SOR/2001-44 to 54 inclusive; SI/2001-17 to 18 inclusive

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>ENVIRONMENT</b> - Canada-N. offshore petroleum board covered by environmental assessment requirement ..... 3
2.	<b>FINANCE</b> - Bank of Canada Notes Regulations amended to clarify who can sign legal tender ..... 3
3.	<b>TRANSPORTATION</b> - Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part IV) amended with respect to permits, licences and ratings. . . . 6
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - WHMIS Rules proposed to deal with non-radioactive carrier materials for radioactive nuclides 6-7
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2001-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
71	Appoint Colonel Kim Sandra Carter, an officer of the Canadian Forces, as a military judge, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years. (Approved January 10, 2001)	National Defence Act
72	Appoint Commander Chesley James Price, an officer of the Canadian Forces, as a military judge, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years. (Approved January 10, 2001)	National Defence Act
73	Appoint Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Marcel Mario Dutil, an officer of the Canadian Forces, as a military judge, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years. (Approved January 10, 2001)	National Defence Act
74	Appoint Cedric E. Ritchie, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved January 10, 2001)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act
75	Appoint the Honourable Mary Lou Benotto, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, as Senior Judge of the Family Court branch of the Superior Court of Justice and ex officio a Judge of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved January 10, 2001)	Prerogative

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.







NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
76	Appoint the Honourable David M. Steinberg, Senior Judge of the Family Court branch of the Superior Court of Justice, as a Judge of the Family Court branch of the Superior Court of Justice and ex officio a Judge of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved January 10, 2001)	Prerogative
77	Appoint Campbell J. Miller, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a Judge of the Tax Court of Canada. (Approved January 10, 2001)	Prerogative
78	Reappoint François Macerola, of Outremont, Quebec, as Executive Director of the Canadian Film Development Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of six months, effective January 4, 2001. (Approved January 12, 2001)	Canadian Film Development Corporation Act
79	Appoint the Honourable Edward C. Lumley, P.C., of South Lancaster, Ontario, the Honourable Arthur Jake Epp, P.C., of Calgary, Alberta, and Huguette Labelle, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Commissioners of the Commission to Review Allowances of Parliamentarians. (Approved January 12, 2001)	Parliament of Canada Act
81	Approve the designation of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation that Fred L. D'Silva, a director of the Foundation, act as Executive Director of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation until the appointment of an Executive Director, effective January 17, 2001. (Approved January 16, 2001)	Parliament of Canada Act
82	Appoint Simon Wade as High Commissioner for Canada in the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago. (Approved January 17, 2001)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2000-2001
84	Reappoint S. Len Hong of Hamilton, Ontario, as President of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective February 4, 2001. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
85	Reappoint Anna Terrana, of Burnaby, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective January 19, 2001. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Immigration Act
86	Reappoint Sandra Kathleen Lloyd, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a part-time member of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective Feb. 10, 2001. (Approved Jan. 23, 2001)	Aeronautics Act
87	Appoint Raymond Chabot Grant Thornton and the Auditor General of Canada as joint auditors of Ridley Terminals Inc. for the period from November 1, 2000 to December 31, 2000. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
88	Reappoint Marc LeFrançois, of Sillery, Quebec, as chairman of the board of directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term ending June 30, 2001, effective February 6, 2000. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
89	Appoint Audrey Florence Sojonky, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the Vancouver Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending February 28, 2002, in the place of Carol A. Lee who has resigned. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
90	Appoint Robert Lantos, of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, in the place of John Adair Campion, whose term has expired. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Broadcasting Act
91	Appoint Phyllis LeBlanc, of Moncton, New Brunswick, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of New Brunswick to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective January 12, 2001. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
92	Reappoint Subhas Ramcharan, of Tecumseh, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act
93	Reappoint Peggy J. Johnson, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act
94	Reappoint Filipe Le Velly de Sousa Lima as Honorary Consul of Canada at Ponta Delgada, Azores, for a period of three years, effective February 24, 2001. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Prerogative
95	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of William R. Teschke, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as director of the Canada Development Investment Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
96	Appoint Johnny Lennie, of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, as a permanent member of the Environmental Impact Screening Committee for a term of three years. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act
97	Appoint Richard F. Bradshaw, of Vancouver, British Columbia, and Susan Sherk, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as directors of the Public Sector Pension Investment Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act
98	Appoint Keith G. Martell, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Barbara Bender, of Rothesay, New Brunswick, and Lynn Lowen, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as directors of the Public Sector Pension Investment Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
*101	Order fixing Thursday, February 1, 2001, as the day upon which An Act to repeal An Act to incorporate the Western Canada Telephone Company [Bill S-26], being chapter 29 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved January 23, 2001) (SI/2001-18; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	An Act to repeal An Act to incorporate the Western Canada Telephone Company
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
122	Dissolve the Vankleek Hill Chamber of Commerce, duly chartered in the Province of Ontario, whose formation was recorded on November 28, 1949. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
*99	Order fixing Monday, February 5, 2001, as the day upon which subsection 14(1) and section 15 of the Petro-Canada Public Participation Act [Bill C-84], being chapter 10 of the Statutes of Canada, 1991, shall come into force, as well as section 20 in relation to all items in the schedule, other than Item 4. (Approved January 23, 2001) (SI/2001-17; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Petro-Canada Public Participation Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
*108	<b>Bank of Canada Notes Regulations</b> , amendment, to make it clear that new paper bills can be issued with the signatures of the Governor and Deputy Governor of the Bank of Canada who were in office at the time the notes were printed. (Approved January 23, 2001) (SOR/2001-52; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Bank of Canada Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
*83	<b>Federal Authorities Regulations</b> , amendment, to place the Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board on the list of federal authorities who are required to carry out an environmental assessment of any project that is to be undertaken on federal lands before selling, leasing or otherwise disposing of any interest in those lands. (Approved January 18, 2001) (SOR/2001-44; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Assessment Act
<b>FISHERIES</b>		
*106	<b>Ontario Fishery Regulations, 1989</b> , amendment, to give effect to the province's plan for the sound management and administration of its freshwater fishery in the upcoming 2001 fishing season. (Approved January 23, 2001) (SOR/2001-50; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Fisheries Act
*107	<b>Quebec Fishery Regulations, 1990</b> , amendment, in areas such as fishing methods, commercial licence conditions and the introduction of a new seven-day non-resident sport fishing licence. (Approved January 23, 2001) (SOR/2001-51; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Fisheries Act
<b>FOREIGN INVESTMENT</b>		
126	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the proposal by B-Tag, Inc. to acquire control of the Canadian business carried on by Winfield Sound & Media, Inc. at Toronto, Ontario. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Investment Canada Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
114	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Kitsumkalum Band, approximately 4.2 hectares of land in British Columbia, as additions to Kitsumkaylum Indian Reserve No. 1 and Zimagord Indian Reserve No. 3. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Prerogative
115	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, some 62.8 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-93. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Prerogative
116	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, some 64.8 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-108. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Prerogative
117	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Sweetgrass Band, all the mines and minerals existing within some 65.2 hectares of Sweetgrass Indian Reserve No. 113-14, in Saskatchewan. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Prerogative
118	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, some 1,211 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Prerogative
119	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116 in Saskatchewan, for telecommunication transmission system purposes, and (b) granting them an easement in lieu thereof. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Indian Act
120	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of British Columbia of its statutory power to expropriate some 0.7 hectares of Soowahlie Indian Reserve No. 14, for highways and public utility purposes, and (b) in lieu thereof, transferring those lands to B.C. for those purposes. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Indian Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
121	Accept an Instrument (Amendment of Surrender) wherein the Comox Band amends the Surrender for Leasing purposes of May 27, 1976, in order to withdraw certain land from the surrender and return it to common band use. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*100	Enact an <b>Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2000-4</b> , to remove duties on a certain number of goods and make technical amendments to correct errors of omission. (Approved 01-23-01) (SOR/2001-46; to be published in the Canada Gazette on 02-14-01)	Customs Tariff
*109	Enact an <b>Order Suspending Certain Provisions of the Special Import Measures Act</b> , to suspend certain provisions of the Act in keeping with recent changes to the Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures. (Approved 01-23-01) (SOR/2001-53; to be published in the Canada Gazette on 02-14-01)	Special Import Measures Act
*110	<b>Special Import Measures Regulations</b> , amendment, to make them consistent with the recent changes to the Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures. (Approved January 23, 2001) (SOR/2001-54; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Special Import Measures Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
124	Order directing that a Commission do issue under the Great Seal of Canada empowering Jacqueline Clermont to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, etc., within or outside Canada, in or concerning any proceeding before the Tax Court of Canada. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Tax Court of Canada Act
125	Order directing that Commissions do issue under the Great Seal of Canada empowering Jerry A. Jantz and Chid DeSantos to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, etc., within or outside Canada, in or concerning any proceeding before the Tax Court of Canada. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Tax Court of Canada Act
<b>LABOUR</b>		
*102	Enact <b>Regulations Repealing the Country Elevator Agents and Managers Hours of Work Regulations, 1979</b> , effective 01-31-01. (Approved 01-23-01) (SOR/2001-47; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Canada Labour Code
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
123	Approve the Auditor General of Canada to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada, which is applicable to all its employees in the Audit Services Group. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
<b>REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT</b>		
105	Order authorizing the Minister of Transport to amend the Canada/Prince Edward Island Atlantic Freight Transition Program Agreement in order to increase the federal contribution. (Approved January 23, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*103	<b>Distillery Regulations</b> , amendment, to revise the wording in section 6 with respect to the re-distillation of domestic spirits. (Approved January 23, 2001) (SOR/2001-48; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Excise Act



## TRANSPORTATION

- |      |  |                 |
|------|--|-----------------|
| *104 | Regulations Amending the <b>Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part IV)</b> , to introduce a number of editorial changes, correct inadvertent errors and omissions, and clarify and extend the privileges associated with certain permits, licences or ratings, effective March 1, 2001. (Approved January 23, 2001) (SOR/2001-49; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001) | Aeronautics Act |
|------|--|-----------------|

## TREASURY BOARD

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 111 | Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Royal Canadian Mint for the calendar years 2001 to 2005. (Approved January 23, 2001)   | Financial Administration Act                |
| 112 | Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority for the calendar years 2001 to 2005, and (b) fixing \$2,500,000 Cdn as the maximum amount of money the Authority may borrow for the purpose of defraying its expenses. (Approved January 23, 2001) | Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act |
| 113 | Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Pacific Pilotage Authority for the calendar years 2001 to 2005, and (b) fixing \$1,000,000 Cdn as the maximum amount of money the Authority may borrow for the purpose of defraying its expenses. (Approved January 23, 2001)  | Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act |

## OTHER

- |     |  |                              |
|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 80  | Order fixing the remuneration of the Commissioners of the Commission to Review Allowances of Parliamentarians. (Approved January 12, 2001)                   | Prerogative                  |
| 127 | Order directing that a Special Warrant be prepared authorizing certain payments to be made out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund. (Approved January 23, 2001) | Financial Administration Act |

# Ministerial Orders

## INDIAN AFFAIRS

- |             |  |            |
|-------------|--|------------|
| SOR/2001-45 | <b>Order Amending the Indian Bands Council Election Order</b> . (Registered January 22, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2001) | Indian Act |
|-------------|--|------------|

# Proposed Regulations

## LABOUR

- |  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| <p><b>Controlled Products Regulations</b> , amendment, to provide special rules for the labelling of, and small quantity exemptions for, non-radioactive, hazardous carrier materials in radioactive mixtures that will no longer be excluded from the Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS) because of the presence of the radioactive nuclides. More specifically, Health Canada is proposing the following modifications to the Regulations to address the gap created by the re-definition of nuclear substance under the new NSC Act: a requirement for a WHMIS supplier label for the non-radioactive carrier materials for radioactive nuclides. The WHMIS label is in addition to, and separate from, the labelling requirements for radioactive nuclides administered by the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission (CNSC). The WHMIS supplier label is composed of the distinctive WHMIS border within which appears a product identifier, the appropriate WHMIS hazard symbol(s) and a bilingual reference to the corresponding MSDS for the carrier material.</p> | Hazardous Products Act |
|--|------------------------|



The WHMIS label serves to alert and direct workers and employers to the more comprehensive health and safety information on the MSDS; an exemption from the WHMIS labelling requirement on the primary container where the mixture of radioactive nuclides and non-radioactive carrier materials is packaged in more than one container. Only the outermost container needs WHMIS labelling since workers will normally handle only that outer package. If in using or handling the material, the outer container is removed, then the Atomic Energy Control Regulations require the licensee to relabel the newly exposed container. Hence, the mixture will always bear a visible label on its outer container; an exemption for very small quantities of carrier materials (except where the carrier material is a carcinogen, very toxic or is a biohazardous infectious material). This exemption is based on the realization that in chemical and clinical laboratory environments: (1) radioactive mixtures frequently involve very minimal quantities of carrier materials; (2) laboratory workers who handle radioactive nuclides have considerable experience and training to deal with laboratory hazards; (3) the existing level of regulatory health and safety control directed to the radioactive component affords a considerable safety margin to the handling of the carrier component; and (4) the carrier material, which may serve as a vehicle for either radionuclides or radio-labelled compounds injected or ingested for the purpose of medical or veterinary diagnostics or therapy, is usually innocuous; and an exemption for radioactive nuclide/carrier material mixtures which are highly radioactive. These materials are handled by remote control in entirely closed, shielded hot cells. When handled in this manner, no personal contact is possible. The hazard from the radioactivity or the carrier material is minimal or non-existent. In addition, when dealing with such quantities of radioactive materials, the risk of radiation exposure would far exceed that of even the most toxic of carrier materials. In this situation the application of labelling specific to the carrier material, may increase a worker's exposure to radiation by increasing the time spent in a radiation field. In addition to the amendments relating to the exclusion for radioactive materials, as requested by the Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations, amendments are also being made to sections 9(2)(a) and 12(2) of the CPR which will provide a greater degree of correlation between the French and English versions; and the amendments to sections 11(4), 26(2)(a), 26(2)(b) and 32 will improve clarity. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 20, 2001)

**Canada Occupational Safety and Health Regulations**, amendment, to replace Paragraph 9.40(f)1 of the Regulations with the following: "(f) shall be furnished with a sufficient number of tables and seats to accommodate adequately the number of employees normally using the lunch room at any one time; and". (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 20, 2001)

Canada Labour  
Code

**Canada Labour Standards Regulations**, amendment, to expand the list of the members of an employee's immediate family for the purposes of bereavement leave, by adding the grandparents of the employee, the grandchildren of an employee, and the children of the spouse of an employee which includes a common-law partner. The proposed change would also modernize the list by replacing the term "common-law spouse" by "common-law partner" to include a same-sex common-law partner, to ensure equal treatment under the law for common-law opposite-sex and common-law same-sex partners. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 27, 2001)

Canada Labour  
Code

## TRANSPORTATION

**Public Ports and Public Port Facilities Regulations**, amendment, to formally designate as public ports certain navigable waters, including any foreshore, within the jurisdiction of Parliament, thereby creating a comprehensive list of public ports and their boundaries and resolving issues related to outdated landmarks and vague references. The proposed Regulations will also continue the

Canada Marine Act



exercise of repealing the designation of public ports previously begun by the Regulations Repealing the Designations of Certain Public Ports and Public Port Facilities which came into force on March 31, 1999. Under the proposed Regulations, the repeal of the designation of a public port will be effective on the day on which either (a) the public port facility at the port, or the last part of it, is transferred to a third party (Schedule 2); or (b) in the case where the Minister also owns a portion of the harbour bed at the port, on the day on which the bed of the navigable waters and, if applicable, the entire public port facility at the port, or the last part of it, are transferred to a third party (Schedule 3). As a result of this initiative, all public port designations will be repealed once the ownership interests of Transport Canada in public port facilities and harbour beds at the ports have been divested. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 20, 2001)

**Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Motorcycle Brake Systems)**

, amendment, to harmonize the requirements in the Canadian regulation with those in the corresponding regulation in the United States - more specifically, to harmonize Canada Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (CMVSS) 122 with Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (FMVSS) 122, by introducing a Technical Standards Document 122 (TSD 122). This TSD will incorporate identically the contents of FMVSS 122, with the exception of certain adaptations of form and reference made pursuant to section 12 of the Act. All the test measurements shown in the Canadian regulation will be in metric units only but based on precise conversion from the imperial values used in the U.S. regulation. The new CMVSS 122 would make reference to TSD 122 and contain special provisions to address safety needs in Canada. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on 01-20-01)

Motor Vehicle  
Safety Act

**Safety Management Regulations**, amendment, to implement Phase II of Chapter IX of Safety of Life at Sea Convention (SOLAS) by extending the application of the Regulations to all cargo ships, including mobile offshore drilling units (MODU), of 500 gross tonnage or more, effective July 1, 2002. (Cargo ships, as defined in the Canada Shipping Act, include oil tankers, chemical tankers, gas carriers, bulk carriers, high-speed craft and MODUs.) As well, these Regulations replace the current sections 3 and 5 with a new section 3 that provides for a steamship inspector to conduct the required inspections for the purpose of issuing or verifying the validity of a "Document of Compliance" (DOC) to a company and a "Safety Management Certificate" (SMC) to a ship. With the new section 3, the current sections 3 and 5 are unnecessary because sections 317.1 and 317.2 contained in the Statutes of Canada, 1998, chapter 16, An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act, provide the Minister of Transport with the necessary authority. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 20, 2001)

Canada Shipping  
Act

**Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts I and VI)**, amendment, to change the requirements for Emergency Locator Transmitters (ELTs) on multi-engine turbo-jet aeroplanes and during sport parachuting descents; to change the conditions under which aircraft may be operated with an unserviceable ELT; to change the activation of an ELT for test purposes; and to change the registration of ELTs. As well, a proposed amendment to Part I will add a definition for the acronym "ELT" as "emergency locator transmitter" to the Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 20, 2001)

Aeronautics Act



VETERANS AFFAIRS

**VeteransHealthCareRegulations**, amendment, to (a) make changes consequential to recent legislative amendments relating to merchant navy personnel; (b) clarify the rules for obtaining reimbursement of past health care costs; (c) confirm eligibility for two client categories; and (d) implement a number of technical and housekeeping amendments. The changes include: removing the definition "merchant navy veteran" as a separate client category, and instead include merchant navy personnel in the definitions of "veteran," "overseas service veteran," "Canada service veteran," and other provisions; and allowing the payment in respect of Canada service veterans (those veterans who served in Canada only during wartime) of premiums or fees required by a province to access insured health services. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 20, 2001)

Department of Veterans Affairs Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 4

PC 2001-179 to PC 2001-211 inclusive  
SOR/2001-76 to 79 inclusive; SI/2001-25 to 26 inclusive

February 14, 2001

Circulate to:

### HIGHLIGHTS

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 1. | <b>APPOINTMENTS</b> - Associate Deputy Minister of Defence appointed;<br>Master of the Mint reappointed .....1-2      |
| 2. | <b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b> - Duty-free access granted to barley and<br>barley products originating in the U.S. .... 3 |
| 3. | <b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - MFN tariff treatment proposed to be<br>extended to Albania and Oman ..... 5             |
| 4. | <b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Deadline for Preferred Benefit Elec-<br>tions extended ..... 6                          |
| 5. |   |

**NUMBER\***  
PC-2001-

**ITEM\*\***

**STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY**

### APPOINTMENTS

- |     |  |                      |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 179 | Appoint Margaret Purdy, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of National Defence, to hold office during pleasure, effective February 12, 2001. (Approved February 5, 2001)   | National Defence Act |
| 180 | Appoint the Honourable Marina S. Paperny as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of Alberta and a member ex officio of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for the Northwest Territories during her tenure of office as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved February 5, 2001) | Prerogative          |
| 181 | Appoint the Honourable Risa Levine as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia and as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for the Yukon Territory. (Approved February 6, 2001)   | Prerogative          |
| 182 | Reappoint Jane Elizabeth van Roggen, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective January 5, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)  | Citizenship Act      |
| 183 | Appoint Lou Sekora, of Coquitlam, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis. (Approved February 6, 2001)  | Citizenship Act      |

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
184	Reappoint H. Peter Oberlander, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective January 5, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Citizenship Act
185	Reappoint Elaine F. Gordon, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Halifax Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
186	Reappoint Kevin B. Doyle, of Calgary, Alberta, and Robert Allan Friesen, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as directors of the Vancouver Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
187	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Michael E. Kusner, of Markham, Ontario, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 18, 2001 to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)	National Capital Act
188	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Ruth Carol Feldman, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 10, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)	National Capital Act
189	Reappoint Fred L. d'Silva, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective February 9, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act
190	Reappoint Danielle V. Wetherup, of Cantley, Quebec, as Master of the Mint to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
191	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of Paul Massicotte, of Mount Royal, Quebec, Barbara R. Hislop, of Vancouver, British Columbia, and Harold Hugh MacKay, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as directors of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Bank of Canada Act
192	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of Benita Warmbold, of Scarborough, Ontario, N. William C. Ross, of Toronto, Ontario, and Gordon W. King, of Ottawa, Ontario, as directors of the Canada Development Investment Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
193	Reappoint Peter S. Doyle, of Kanata, Ontario, as a Commissioner of the Canada Employment Insurance Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of eighteen months, effective February 16, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
194	Appoint Sharon Augusta Jean McPherson, of Stellarton, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of New Glasgow for a term of three years. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
195	Reappoint Gary Patrick Evans, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Charlottetown for a term of three years. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
196	Designate David C. Colville, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as Chairman of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission for a term of six months, effective February 11, 2001. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
205	Appoint The Hon. John W. Morden as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from February 22 to March 4, 2001, inclusive. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
206	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice Benjamin Hewak as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba from February 12 to February 28, 2001. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
210	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1 of January 5, 2001. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>		
*202	Order fixing Monday, February 12, 2001, as the day upon which subsection 107(2) of the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act [Bill C-23], being chapter 12 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved February 8, 2001) (SI/2001-25; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
201	Grant authority for the Minister of the Environment to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding for Environmental Protection Through Action Under CCPA Responsible Care with the Governments of Ontario and Alberta and the Canadian Chemical Producers' Association. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Department of the Environment Act
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
197	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Citizenship Act
198	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Citizenship Act
199	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Citizenship Act
200	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Citizenship Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*203	Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff (U.S. Barley and Barley Products) by making provision for the duty-free entry of all barley and barley products originating in the U.S.A. (Approved February 8, 2001) (SOR/2001-79; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Customs Tariff
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*204	Enact an Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Northwest Territories (Sahyoe/Edacho (Grizzly Bear Mountain and Scented Grass Hills), N.W.T.) which provides for the withdrawal from disposal of some 5,550 square kilometres of land in the Northwest Territories, until November 30, 2005. (Approved February 8, 2001) (SI/2001-26; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
207	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Marion Bartlett, widow of the Hon. Rupert Wilfrid Bartlett, a retired Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, who died on December 31, 2000. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Judges Act
208	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Ruth Loukidelis, widow of the Hon. Spyros D. Loukidelis, a retired Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), who died on January 6, 2001. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Judges Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
209	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Florence Juanita Stewart, widow of the Hon. Ernest John Campbell Stewart, a retired Judge of the County Court of Vancouver Island, in British Columbia, who died on December 22, 2000. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Judges Act
211	Fix the remuneration of Judge David M. Arnot as Commissioner of the Office of the Treaty Commissioner in Saskatchewan, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Judges Act

## Ministerial Orders

### DEFENCE

SOR/2001-76	<b>Regulations amending the Canadian Forces Superannuation Regulations.</b> (Registered February 6, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & Canadian Forces Superannuation Act
-------------	---	---

### ENVIRONMENT

SOR/2001-77	<b>Order 2000-66-12-01 amending the Domestic Substances List</b> (Registered February 7, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
SOR/2001-78	<b>Order 2000-87-12-01 amending the Domestic Substances List</b> (Registered February 7, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

## Proposed Regulations

### ENVIRONMENT

<b>Order Amending Schedule 2 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 1</b> , to add the Pest Control Products Act and the Pest Control Products Regulations to the Schedule. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
<b>Order Amending Schedule 2 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 2</b> , to add the Fertilizers Act and the Fertilizers Regulations to the Schedule. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
<b>Order Amending Schedule 2 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 3</b> , to add the Feeds Act and the Feeds Regulations, 1983 to the Schedule. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
<b>Order Amending Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 1</b> , to add the Pest Control Products Act and the Pest Control Products Regulations to the Schedule. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
<b>Order Amending Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 2</b> , to add the Seeds Act and the Seeds Regulations to the Schedule. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
<b>Order Amending Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 3</b> , to add the Fertilizers Act and the Fertilizers Regulations to the Schedule. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999



**Order Amending Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 4**, to add the Feeds Act and the Feeds Regulations, 1983 to the Schedule. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

**Order Amending Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 5**, to add the Health of Animals Act and the Health of Animals Regulations to the Schedule. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

### FISHERIES

**British Columbia Sport Fishing Regulations, 1996**, amendment, to limit anglers holding a Yukon or BC licence to one daily quota as set out in the Yukon or British Columbia Regulations when angling in eight transboundary waters. The eight waters at issue are Atlin, Morley, Tagish, Teslin, Bennet, and Laidlaw lakes; and the Rancheria and Swift rivers and their tributaries. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)

Fisheries Act

### FOOD AND DRUG

**Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1216 — Ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicides)**, to establish an Maximum Residue Limit (MRL) for residues of ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicides resulting from this use in dry onions, in order to permit the sale of food containing these residues. The proposed change responds to an application to amend the registration of the ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicide, mancozeb, in order to allow its use for the control of onion smut on dry onions at seeding time. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)

Food and Drugs Act

### INTERNATIONAL TRADE

**Order Amending the Customs Tariff (Extension of Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff to Albania and the Sultanate of Oman)**, to extend Most-Favoured-Nation (MFN) Tariff treatment to goods originating in Albania and the Sultanate of Oman. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)

Customs Tariff

### LABOUR

**Canada Industrial Relations Regulations**, to repeal and replace the current Canada Industrial Relations Regulations. The purpose of the Regulations is to provide greater certainty with respect to the required content of requests and notices given pursuant to the Canada Labour Code, Part I, as well as to the receipt of requests and notices and the filing of reports and decisions. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)

Canada Labour Code

### TAX CHANGES

**Income Tax Regulations**, amendment, to take into account the fact that some provincial governments are now responsible for the collection and distribution of support payments. In these provinces, the employer receives instructions from the province to withhold the support payments from the employee's salary, and to forward them to the province. Since provincial instructions are not considered either a garnishee or a similar court order, as currently contemplated by paragraph 100(3)(d) of the Regulations, the employer must withhold taxes on an employee's remuneration without taking the support payments into consideration, thereby causing undue hardship for the individual. The proposed amendment to paragraph 100(3)(d) addresses this disparity by ensuring that tax deductible support payments are taken into consideration when determining tax withholdings from an employee's remuneration. Part I of the Regulations is further amended to allow a reduction of the remuneration on which source

Income Tax Act

deductions are calculated, in certain circumstances, to take into consideration the employee's RRSP deduction limit. Currently, under subsection 100(3.2), where a payment to an employee exceeds \$10,000, the entire amount is subject to withholding, rather than only the portion that exceeds \$10,000. Under the proposed amendment to subsection 100(3.2), the dollar amount is raised to the maximum amount that the employee can deduct as an RRSP contribution. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)

**Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Preferred Beneficiary Elections)**, to extend the deadline for the preferred beneficiary election. As a result of the addition of subsection 2800(2.1) to the Regulations, in applying this section to a trust's taxation year that includes February 22, 1994, and in respect of which the trust makes an election to crystallize capital gains under subsection 110.6(19) of the Act, the normal filing deadline for the documents relating to the preferred beneficiary election is extended to coincide with the filing deadline for the election under subsection 110.6(19). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)

Income Tax Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000



# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## 2000 INDEX

Volume XXI, Issues 1-40, January 2000 to December 2000

### Symbols

4-Chlorophenyl)cyclopropylmethanone, O- 1-6

### Numerics

10e edition du Concours Énergie 1999 13-6  
10th Canadian Hydrogen Conference 29-10  
1996 Protocol 15-5  
19th Tee Limited 6-4  
2,4-D 13-3  
2000 Negotiation Contribution Agreement 12-4  
2001 Census of Agriculture Order 14-2  
2001 Census of Population Order 14-2  
2008 Olympic Summer Games 5-1  
4th Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee 19-9  
512261 N.B. Inc., of Toronto, Ontario 29-6

### A

Abacavir 5-5  
abamectin 23-4  
Access to Information Act 10-6, 24-3, 26-14  
Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order 10-6, 19-7, 26-14  
Acetaldehyde 20-7  
Achten, Baroness Eliane 3-1  
Acrolein 20-7  
Acrylonitrile 20-7  
Act to amend the Canada Transportation Act 24-2  
Act to amend the National Defence Act  
DNA Identification Act  
Criminal Code 24-2  
Actinobacillus pleuro-pneumoniae 5-5  
Adam, David G. 5-1  
Adams, Hon. James P. 5-4  
Adams, Q.C.Hon. George W. 1-6  
Adams, Superintendent Collin Arthur 20-5  
Additional Federal Contribution 22-1  
Adequacy of the Remuneration 19-4  
Adjustment Program Agreements 11-2  
Administration Agreement (Sales Tax Collection Agreement) 29-9  
Administrative Agreement with the Province of Saskatchewan 38-2  
Administrative Services Group 13-4  
Administrator of the Government of Ontario 26-3  
Administrator of the Yukon Territory 29-3  
Advance Income Tax Ruling Fees Order 13-8  
Advance Payments Program 27-3  
AEC Suffield Gas Pipeline Inc 33-4  
Aerodrome Security Regulations 10-6  
Aeronautics Act 5-5, 10-6, 11-6, 22-11, 24-6, 31-5, 35-6, 37-4, 38-6  
aeroplane class ratings 38-6  
Afghanistan 24-5  
African horse sickness 37-5  
Agreement between Canada and Argentina 31-4  
Agreement for a Working Holiday Program between Canada and France 37-2  
Agreement on a Federal Contribution to Nova Scotia 22-1  
Agreement on Social Security 3-4, 4-4, 6-4  
Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures 27-4, 32-4  
Agreement Renewing the Cooperation Program in

Higher Education and Training 37-2  
Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance Program 6-1, 14-1, 17-1, 21-1, 32-1  
Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance Program Agreement 22-1  
Agricultural Income Stabilization Insurance Payments 15-2  
Agricultural Marketing Programs Regulations 27-2  
Agricultural Products Marketing Act 11-7, 20-1, 39-1  
Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties Act 1-2, 19-1, 35-6  
Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties Regulations 16-5  
Agriculture and Fishing Property (GST) Regulations 6-5  
Agustdottir, Kristbjorg 29-2  
Aimoe, Lawrence David 26-15  
Air Canada 24-3  
Air Canada Public Participation Act 24-2  
Air Carrier Security Regulations 10-6  
air chucks 26-11  
Air Services Agreement 38-2  
Air Services Charges Regulations 5-5, 22-11  
Air Traffic Specialist Association of Canada 1-6  
Air Transat A.T. Inc 29-9  
Air Transport Agreement 12-3, 16-3  
Air Transport Preclearance Agreement 40-3  
Air Transportation Regulation 37-6  
Air Travel Complaints Commissioner 29-10  
Aircraft Emergency Intervention at Airports 24-6  
aircraft emergency intervention service 24-6  
Aircraft Fire Fighting at Airports and Aerodromes 24-6  
aircraft maintenance 37-4  
Aircraft Maintenance Requirements 4-7  
aircraft type ratings 38-6  
Airport Traffic Regulations 28-3  
Airport Transfer (Miscellaneous Matters) Act 33-5  
Airworthiness 4-7  
Akavak, Mickey L. 35-4  
Alain, Ann 7-6  
Alatrofloxacin 1-7  
Alberta Natural Gas Company Ltd 10-2  
Alberta Northeast Gas Limited 10-2  
Albo, Vivian G. 35-4  
Alcan 26-9  
Alcock, Denise 20-2  
Alcock, M.P. Reginald B. 35-7  
ale 29-11  
Alexis Indian Band 30-6  
Algeria 26-2  
Allen, Peter A. 5-2  
Allen, W.R. (Bill) 5-2  
Allison Metallic 17-4  
alpha-amylase 29-11  
alpha-amylase enzyme 14-3, 20-7  
altrexone 21-2  
aluminum foil 10-5  
AM 740 PrimeTime Radio 30-3  
amateur-built aircraft 35-6  
Amazon Canada Customer Services ULC 32-2  
Ambassador and Permanent Delegate of Canada to

the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization 26-2  
Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Canada to the United Nations 23-1  
Ambassador for Mine Action 1-2  
Ambassador for the Environment 39-2  
Ambassador of Canada to Romania 23-1  
Ambassador of Canada to the Czech Republic 26-2  
Ambassador of Canada to the Democratic Republic of Congo 32-1  
Ambassador of Canada to the European Union 26-3  
Ambassador of Canada to the Federal Republic of Germany 23-2  
Ambassador of Canada to the Federative Republic of Brazil 23-1  
Ambassador of Canada to the French Republic 23-1  
Ambassador of Canada to the Gabonese Republic 26-2  
Ambassador of Canada to the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan 23-1  
Ambassador of Canada to the Holy See 23-1  
Ambassador of Canada to the Italian Republic 23-2  
Ambassador of Canada to the Kingdom of Belgium 26-2  
Ambassador of Canada to the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia 26-2  
Ambassador of Canada to the Kingdom of Spain 23-1  
Ambassador of Canada to the People's Democratic Republic of Algeria 26-2  
Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Chad 26-2  
Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Chile 23-1  
Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Croatia 32-1  
Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Cuba 26-2  
Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Lithuania 1-2  
Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Palau 26-2  
Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia 1-2  
Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of the Philippines 26-2  
Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Uzbekistan 1-2  
Ambassador of Canada to the State of Qatar 1-2  
Ambassador of Canada to the Syrian Arab Republic 26-2  
Ambassador of Canada to the United Mexican States 23-1  
Ambassador of Canada to the United States 23-1  
amber durum wheat 5-1, 15-1, 26-1, 27-1, 35-1, 40-1, 40-2  
Amco Produce Inc. Remission Order 29-7  
American Bureau of Shipping 23-4  
Aminopeptidase 13-7  
Amiskosakahikan Indian Reserve No. 210 21-3  
An Act to Establish a Harbour Bridge Authority in the City of Saint John 40-3  
Anadarko Canada Corporation 37-1  
Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 20-7  
Ancestim 5-5  
Anderson Garden Plots and the Green's Creek To-

- boggan Hill 1-4  
 Androscoggin Energy LLC 20-3  
 Angola 24-5  
 annatto 13-2  
 Anstis, A. Elizabeth 26-5  
 Anthony, James Douglas 30-8  
 Antigua and Barbuda 26-2  
 Antonov, Alexander 29-2  
 apparel 24-5  
 Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82 29-1  
 Appropriation Act No. 2, 1983-84 22-7  
 Appropriation Act No. 2, 2000-2001 26-2, 26-3, 32-1, 39-2  
 Approve By-law No. 1 22-8  
 Approve the Terms and Conditions for Student Loan Agreements 25-1  
 Approved Breath Analysis Instruments Order 1-8, 19-9  
 Aquila, Hon, Francesco 7-2  
 Arason, Greg S 35-4  
 Arctic char 20-7  
 Arctic Shipping Pollution Prevention Regulations 10-7  
 Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act 10-7, 33-7  
 Argentia 16-6  
 Arimare, Vincent 33-2  
 Armed Forces Postal Regulations 23-3, 33-4  
 Armenia 7-1  
 Armstrong, Allan Jeffery 7-6  
 Armstrong, Marnie 39-2  
 Artists' Representatives (GST/HST) Regulations 36-5  
 Arvanitakis, Denis 6-2  
 Asia Pacific Economic Community Ministerial Conference 26-17  
 Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada 20-2, 26-3, 30-2  
 Aspergillus niger 29-11  
 Asselin, Anne-Marie 35-3  
 Associate Chief Justice of the Federal Court 26-9  
 Associate Deputy Minister of Canadian Heritage 11-4  
 Associate Deputy Minister of Industry 24-1  
 Atchison, Jack 21-2  
 Atkins, Ian Edward 26-15  
 Atkinson, Stephanie Ann 20-2  
 Atlanta 26-2  
 Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency 35-6  
 Atlantic Pilotage Authority 1-5, 9-2, 26-16, 29-9  
 Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations 14-3, 16-6  
 Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations 16-6, 29-10  
 Atomic Energy of Canada 39-6  
 Atomic Energy of Canada Limited 21-2, 30-1, 35-3  
 Aubé, Roger J 35-3  
 Aubry, Joseph André Michel 1-4  
 Audcent, Mark Anthony 17-6  
 Auditor General of Canada 9-2, 15-3, 26-6, 26-9, 26-10, 35-3, 36-3, 37-2  
 Australia 6-4, 26-2, 36-5  
 Authorization to Export or Import Firearms Regulations (Businesses) 39-6  
 Auto Pact 27-4  
 automobile deduction limits and benefit rates for 2000 18-1  
 avermectin B1a 23-4  
 avermectin B1b 23-4  
 avian influenza 37-5  
 avian pneumoencephalitis 37-5  
 Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion 5-3, 29-5  
 Aymé, Marie José 29-2  
**B**  
 Bacillus amyloliquefaciens 20-7  
 Bacillus licheniformis 14-3  
 Bacillus naganensis 14-3  
 Bacillus subtilis 14-3  
 Backhouse, Nancy L 22-6  
 Bacon, Guy 30-3  
 Bahamas 1-2, 7-1  
 Bahrain 26-2  
 Balcaen, Louis 35-3  
 Baldwin, Bob 11-4  
 Banff, Jasper, Kootenay and Yoho National Parks 35-6  
 Bangladesh 24-5, 38-3  
 Bangui 26-4  
 Banigan, John M 19-3  
 Bank Act 4-3, 10-4, 17-6  
 Bank of Canada 3-2, 5-2, 7-3, 40-2  
 Bank of Canada Act 3-2, 5-4, 15-4, 26-6  
 Bank of Canada Notes Regulations 15-4, 38-5  
 Bank of Canada Regulations, amendment 5-4  
 Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act 19-4, 29-4  
 Barbados 26-2, 39-5  
 Barbeau, Hon. Alphonse 33-5  
 Baril, Shirley 39-4  
 Barka, Lalla Ben 32-1  
 barley 15-1, 26-1, 27-1, 40-2  
 barley and designated barley 35-1, 40-2  
 Barnabé, Claire M 22-3  
 Barnes, Edwina Anne 22-4  
 Barnett, Gordon Arthur 3-4  
 Barnett, John R 20-2  
 Bartleman, James K 1-2, 26-3  
 Bartlett, Lloyd Cleveland 31-3  
 Bass, Gary David 29-8  
 Bawden, Geoffrey 26-7  
 Beamish, F. William Henry 31-2  
 Bean, Daryl 9-2  
 Bear, Jim 26-6  
 Beady's and Okemasis Band 1-3, 32-2  
 Beady's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97- C 1-3, 29-6, 32-2  
 Beady's No. 97 26-11  
 Beady's & Okemasis Band 26-11  
 Beaton, Richard Anthony 30-2  
 Beaubien, Jeanine C 35-2  
 Beaumont, Christopher 22-4  
 Beauquier, Jean-Pierre 6-2  
 Beausoleil Band 35-5  
 Beausoleil Chippewas 3-4  
 Becaplermin 1-7  
 Becher Bay 3-4  
 Becher Bay Indian Reserve No. 1 3-4  
 Beckett, Hon. Thomas A 33-6  
 Bec-Scie River 36-5  
 Bédard, Martin 22-6  
 Beecher Bay Indian Band 3-4  
 beer 29-11  
 Belgium 3-1, 26-2  
 Belize 1-2  
 Bell, Hon. Judith Miriam Bell 13-6  
 Bell, Roderick 23-1  
 Belledune Port Authority 9-3, 10-4, 10-6, 11-2, 11-3, 12-5, 15-6, 33-6  
 Bellemare, Eugène 29-10  
 Bellikka, Lorraine 2-2  
 Belliveau, Richard 26-2  
 Belzberg, Jenny 26-6  
 Benin 24-5  
 Bennett, Barbara Jane 26-8  
 Benzene Phase 1 19-5  
 Benzodiazepines and Other Targeted Substances Regulations 19-6  
 Bergeron, Viateur 12-2  
 Berghofer, Judy 9-2  
 Berlinguette, Roy Victor 30-8  
 Bernard, Georges 12-3  
 Bernard-Meunier, Marie 23-2  
 Berne 35-7  
 Bernstein, Alan 20-1  
 Bertrand, Anne E. 4-2  
 Bérubé, Inspector Joseph Adonia Raymond Armand 20-5  
 Bérubé, Superintendent Joseph Jacques Gavin 19-8  
 beverages 24-5  
 Bharadia, Geeta 26-8  
 Bhatia, Gurcharan Singh 21-1  
 BHP Diamonds Inc 11-6  
 Bhutan 24-5  
 Bill C-10 38-3  
 Bill C-12 26-12  
 Bill C-13 20-5  
 Bill C-15 6-5  
 Bill C-17 11-4  
 Bill C-18 13-4  
 Bill C-19 35-5  
 Bill C-2 20-4  
 Bill C-20 17-3  
 Bill C-22 - Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) Act] 24-2  
 Bill C-23 17-3, 30-6, 30-11, 38-2  
 Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act 26-12  
 Bill C-25 20-3  
 Bill C-26 1-2, 19-1  
 Bill C-3 15-5  
 Bill C-31 24-2  
 Bill C-32 3-3, 10-2, 25-2, 28-2  
 Bill C-34 26-16  
 Bill C-35 12-4  
 Bill C-4 13-4  
 Bill C-41 36-3  
 Bill C-6 10-5  
 Bill C-60 11-1  
 Bill C-61 14-1  
 Bill C-67 10-9  
 Bill C-68 39-6  
 Bill C-7 26-12  
 Bill C-87 39-6  
 Bill C-9 16-4, 35-6  
 Billings, Jane 30-3  
 Bills No. 1 to 6 4-5  
 Bills No. 2, 3, 4, 21 and 22 35-5  
 Bilodeau, Jacques 26-2  
 Bilodeau, Ronald 17-1  
 Binks, Hon. Kenneth C 16-5  
 Biotechnology Centre of Excellence Endowment Fund Agreement 10-1  
 Black Lake Band 36-3  
 Black, Gordon 16-5  
 Blackfoot Indian Reserve No. 146 11-5  
 Blair-Colbert, Kathryn Elizabeth 31-3  
 Blais, Jean-Michel Wilfrid 31-4  
 Blanchard, Edmond P 34-1  
 Blanchard, Gerald J. 5-2  
 Blanchard, Hon. Edmond P. 39-3  
 Blanchet, Hon. Jules 4-6  
 Blundell, William R.C. 6-3, 11-4, 12-3  
 BMBC Ltd 3-4  
 Boards of Referees 3-2, 3-3, 4-2, 5-2, 5-3, 11-4, 12-3, 19-3, 22-4, 29-3, 31-3, 35-3, 39-3  
 Boards of Trade Act 10-2, 20-3, 26-9, 33-4  
 Boating Restriction Regulations 28-4  
 Boehner, Daniel Lewis 26-15  
 Boniface, Gwen 22-4  
 Bonisteel, Roy 39-2  
 Bonn 19-9  
 Bonvie, Reginald Alphonsus 38-3  
 Bookbinder, Anne 29-1  
 Booster 38-5  
 Booster Cushions Safety Regulations 38-5  
 Borrowing Authority Act, 1996-97 & Financial Administration Act 7-4  
 Borst, John 16-2  
 Bosc, Marc 22-2  
 Botrytis cinera 18-2  
 Botswana 29-1  
 Botteas, Paul 12-3  
 Bouchard, Hon. Benoît 16-2  
 Bouchard, Jean 7-2  
 Bouchard, Joseph Welley 12-4  
 Bouchard, Michéle 7-2  
 Boucher-Desfossés, Lorraine 12-2  
 Boudreau, Hon. Bernard 35-6  
 Bourassa, Renée Marcelle 15-3  
 Bourbeau, Jean-Louis 11-4  
 Bourbonnais, Yves 26-6  
 Bourgeois, Louis 30-2  
 Bournival, Ms. Andrée 5-3  
 Bowman, Bruce Frank 16-4  
 Bowman, Hon. Donald G.H. 7-2  
 Boyd, Inspector Robert James George 17-5  
 Boyes, Superintendent William James 19-8  
 Bracco, Hon. John D 16-2  
 Bracco, Hon. John David 10-7  
 Braun, Gerald Bryan 39-7  
 Brazil 7-1, 11-5, 23-1, 29-2  
 Breathalyzer® 7410-CDN 19-9  
 Breathalyzer® 7410-CDN with Printer 1-8  
 Brennan, Edward Joseph 12-2  
 Brenner, Hon. Donald I 17-1, 31-3  
 Brenner, Hon. Mr. Justice Donald I 35-4  
 Bretton Woods and Related Agreements Act 10-4



Brewery Creek 30-7  
 Brisebois, Marcel 11-3  
 Brissette, Yves 33-3  
 Brisson, Marcelle 2-2  
 British Columbia 11-1  
 British Columbia Treaty Commission 12-4  
 Broadcasting Act 12-3, 26-9, 29-11, 30-3, 30-4, 31-5, 33-2, 33-3, 39-5  
 Broadcasting Distribution Regulations 31-5  
 broccoli 13-3  
 Bromochloromethane 39-5  
 bromochloromethane (Halon 1011) 39-5  
 Brooke, T. Richard 22-5  
 Brooks, Monique 7-1  
 brotizolam 19-6  
 Brousseau, Margo 20-2  
 Brown, Paul Ernes 29-8  
 Brownlee, Donna Anne 26-15  
 Bruce, Verna 9-2  
 Brunei 26-17  
 Brunes, Lloyd 22-4  
 Brzustowski, Thomas Anthony 16-2  
 Bublick, Renate 39-4  
 Buchanan, Alan G 22-4  
 Buchanan, Margo 30-2  
 Buchanan, Merrill D 22-3  
 Budget Implementation Act, 1997 15-3  
 Budget Implementation Act, 1999 26-15  
 Budget Implementation Act, 2000 25-2, 28-2  
 Buildcore Inc 25-2  
 Buisson, Joseph André Jacques 29-8  
 Bulgaria 23-1, 35-2  
 Bulkley, Lucius Daniel 29-9  
 Burke, Kenneth L. 2-2  
 Burke, Todd Joseph 17-2  
 Burkina 24-5  
 Burlington Resources Canada Energy Ltd 11-5  
 Burns, Adrian 30-1  
 Burundi 24-5  
 Business Development Bank of Canada 15-3, 19-2, 22-11, 27-2  
 Busson, Beverley Ann 26-15  
 Butadiene 20-7  
 Butler, C. Todd 26-5  
 Bylan, Joseph Alexandre 13-4  
 By-law No. 47 10-2  
 By-law repealing the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation General By-law 13-6  
**C**  
 Cabana, Sergeant Joseph Gerard Pierre Michel 20-5  
 cabbage 13-3  
 Cabinet Ministers 35-1  
 Cable, Ivan John 29-3  
 Cabott, Mae 39-4  
 Calvert, Tom 22-4  
 Cambodia 24-5  
 Cameron, Hon. Mr. Justice Stuart J. 9-1  
 Cameron, Pamela G 29-3  
 Cameroon 26-2  
 Campbell, Diane 16-1  
 Campbell, Donald 29-1  
 Campbell, Hon. Diane 39-7  
 Campbell, Inspector Philip Charles 19-8  
 Canada Agricultural Products Act 1-1, 3-1, 26-2  
 Canada Business Corporations Regulations 6-3, 6-9  
 Canada Communication Group 26-14  
 Canada Council 5-2, 29-3, 39-4  
 Canada Customs and Revenue Agency 29-7  
 Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation 11-7, 12-2, 15-4, 39-3  
 Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act 18-2, 36-4  
 Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Differential Premiums By-law 2-2, 36-4, 40-4  
 Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Joint and Trust Account Disclosure By-law 13-6  
 Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Notice Regulations 3-6  
 Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Notice Regulations (Compensation in Respect of the Restructuring of Federal Member Institutions) 15-4  
 Canada Development Investment Corporation 1-5, 19-2

Canada Elections Act 2-2, 3-2, 7-1, 12-2, 15-2, 17-1, 20-4, 21-1, 22-2, 26-4, 26-5, 29-3, 30-2, 31-1, 32-2, 33-1, 35-4  
 Canada Employment Insurance Commission 4-2, 38-1, 38-2  
 Canada Evidence Act 14-1  
 Canada Foundation for Innovation 15-3  
 Canada Grain Act 1-2, 19-1, 22-5  
 Canada Grain Regulations 19-1, 23-2  
 Canada Health And Social Transfer Regulations 4-3  
 Canada Industrial Relations Board 17-2, 19-2, 19-8  
 Canada Information Office 20-5  
 Canada Labour Code 1-6, 6-7, 11-9, 14-2, 17-2, 19-2, 19-8, 25-2, 26-12, 27-2, 27-4, 29-7, 32-3, 32-4, 35-6, 36-3, 36-4, 40-4  
 Canada Labour Relations Board 14-2, 35-7  
 Canada Lands Company 3-6, 15-3, 21-3, 22-3, 22-9, 35-3  
 Canada Marine Act 2-5, 9-3, 9-4, 11-2, 12-2, 12-5, 20-2, 21-1, 21-2, 22-3, 28-3, 35-6  
 Canada Marine Act (Belledune). 10-8  
 Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation 1-5, 19-2, 26-6, 26-16, 29-4  
 Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act 39-4  
 Canada Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (CMVSS) 221 24-5  
 Canada Occupational Safety and Health Regulations 6-7, 29-7, 32-3  
 Canada Oil and Gas Certificate of Fitness Regulations 23-4  
 Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act 1-3  
 Canada Pension Plan 4-2, 4-3, 6-3, 9-3, 15-3, 16-2, 16-3, 17-2, 22-5, 26-8, 26-9, 29-3, 31-3, 33-3, 35-4, 38-2, 39-4, 39-9  
 Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act 6-4, 11-6, 30-11  
 Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Regulations 22-11, 29-5  
 Canada Pension Plan Regulations 5-4, 30-11, 38-2  
 Canada Ports Corporation 21-2, 21-3  
 Canada Ports Corporation Act 10-6  
 Canada Ports Corporation Divestiture Regulations 4-6  
 Canada Post Corporation 15-7, 22-3, 31-3, 35-4  
 Canada Post Corporation Act 2-3, 17-3, 23-3, 33-3, 33-4  
 Canada Post Corporation Pension Plan 28-3  
 Canada Post Corporation Withdrawal Regulations 28-3, 32-4  
 Canada Shipping Act 1-5, 6-5, 6-6, 10-7, 10-9, 13-8, 19-8, 22-11, 26-3, 26-16, 29-10, 33-7  
 Canada Student Financial Assistance Regulations 25-1  
 Canada Student Loans Regulations 25-1  
 Canada Transportation Act 40-3  
 Canada Transportation Act 1-5, 6-9, 12-5, 22-10, 26-6, 26-16, 29-4, 29-9, 29-10, 37-6  
 Canada Turkey Marketing Levies Order 30-8  
 Canada-Alberta Memorandum of Understanding on Cooperation on International Business Development 17-5  
 Canada-Atlantic Provinces Cooperation Agreement International Business Development 30-7  
 Canada-France Agreement on the Admission of Trainees to Canada and France 15-4  
 Canada-Korea Agreement on the Procurement of Telecommunications Equipment 36-3  
 Canada-Manitoba Memorandum of Understanding On International Business Development 30-7  
 Canada-Nova Scotia Cooperation Agreement On Economic Diversification 3-4  
 Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board 27-3  
 Canada-Ontario Market Revenue Agreement 12-1, 29-1  
 Canada-Prince Edward Island Agricultural Disaster Insurance Program Agreement 11-2  
 Canada-Russian Federation Agreement 38-2  
 Canada-Saskatchewan AIDA Advance Loan Guarantee Companion Program Agreement 14-1  
 Canada-Saskatchewan Memorandum of Understanding 21-3  
 Canada-United States Automotive Trade Agreement 39-8  
 Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement 30-10

Canada-Wide Standard for Benzene Phase 1 19-5  
 Canada-Wide Standard for Mercury 19-6  
 Canada-Wide Standard for Particulate Matter 19-6  
 Canadian Airlines 24-3  
 Canadian Ambassador to Indonesia 38-2  
 Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal 15-2  
 Canadian Aviation Medical Examiners 3-6  
 Canadian Aviation Regulations 4-7, 11-6  
 Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part I) 22-10  
 Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part III) 24-6  
 Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part IV) 3-5, 31-5, 38-6  
 Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part V) 37-4  
 Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part VII) 3-5  
 Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts I and II), 37-4  
 Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts VI & VII) 35-6  
 Canadian Aviation Security Regulation 10-6  
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 23-2, 33-2, 39-5, 39-6  
 Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg and Chick Orderly Marketing Regulations 24-3  
 Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency 21-2  
 Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations 9-4, 24-3, 39-8  
 Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Levies Order 9-4, 39-8  
 Canadian Business Corporations Act 1-7  
 Canadian Cattle Identification Agency 21-4  
 Canadian Centre for Man 17-1  
 Canadian Centre for Management Development 7-3, 13-1  
 Canadian Centre for Management Development Act 17-1, 39-1, 39-2  
 Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety 12-2, 16-1, 32-2  
 Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order 22-11  
 Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Levies Order 7-7  
 Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Order 22-11  
 Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations 7-7, 19-9, 31-4, 36-3  
 Canadian Coast Guard 6-5  
 Canadian Commercial Corporation 19-3, 29-3, 33-3, 35-7  
 Canadian Copyright Licensing Agency 36-5  
 Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board 11-3, 22-3, 39-3, 39-4  
 Canadian Dairy Commission 29-10, 35-3  
 Canadian Dairy Commission (Export Dairy Products) 39-7  
 Canadian Dairy Commission Act 39-3  
 Canadian Deposit Insurance Corporation 10-9  
 Canadian Egg Marketing Agency 21-2  
 Canadian Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations 2-2, 20-6  
 Canadian Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, 1986 40-4  
 Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order 6-6, 22-11  
 Canadian Environmental Assessment Act 1-7, 26-10, 27-3  
 Canadian Environmental Protection Act 3-3, 20-7  
 Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 1-6, 3-3, 10-2, 10-3, 10-8, 26-10, 27-3, 29-4, 30-8, 30-9  
 Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 10-3  
 Canadian Farm Business Management Program 12-1  
 Canadian Farm Income Program 35-1  
 Canadian Fertility and Andrology Society 20-7, 26-10  
 Canadian Film Development Corporation 16-2  
 Canadian Food Inspection Agency 3-5, 12-2, 15-2, 21-3, 21-5, 26-2, 29-8, 30-9  
 Canadian Food Inspection Agency Act 11-1  
 Canadian Food Inspection Agency Services Fees Notice 15-2  
 Canadian Forces Base Chilliwack 22-9  
 Canadian Forces Grievance Board 9-2, 11-3, 20-3  
 Canadian Forces Grievance Board Rules of Procedure (Review of a Grievance by Way of a Hearing) 26-17  
 Canadian Forest Oil Limited 7-4  
 Canadian Grain Commission 7-2, 22-5, 39-3  
 Canadian Honours System 7-3  
 Canadian Human Rights Commission 33-3



- Canadian Institutes of Health Research 20-1, 20-2, 20-5, 26-14
- Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act 20-5
- Canadian International Grains Institute 1-1, 22-1
- Canadian International Trade Tribunal 31-2, 33-2
- Canadian International Trade Tribunal Procurement Inquiry Regulations 30-10, 36-3
- Canadian International Trade Tribunal Rules 12-4
- Canadian Malting Barley Research Centre 36-1, 37-1
- Canadian Malting Barley Technical Centre Inc 37-1
- Canadian Millenium Pipeline Project 40-3
- Canadian Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (CMVSS) 216 3-7
- Canadian Museum of Civilization 5-2, 9-2, 11-6, 22-3, 33-2
- Canadian Museum of Nature 11-7, 26-6
- Canadian National Railway Company 37-3
- Canadian Northern Pacific Railway Company 7-5
- Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission 19-5, 19-7, 19-8, 26-6, 26-9, 26-14, 33-2, 40-3
- Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission By-laws 1-6, 19-9
- Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission Rules of Procedure 19-5
- Canadian Pacific Railway Company 10-5, 17-5, 26-16
- Canadian Port Authorities 4-5
- Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission 4-1, 12-3, 23-2, 26-9, 29-11, 30-3, 30-4, 31-2, 33-3
- Canadian Renewable and Conservation Expenses 29-9
- Canadian Reprography Collective Inc 36-5
- Canadian Rye Whisky (Rye Whiskey) 4-3
- Canadian Space Agency Act 21-4
- Canadian Tourism Commission 3-2, 24-1, 40-3
- Canadian Tourism Commission Act 40-3, 40-4
- Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board 16-2
- Canadian Transportation Agency 17-5, 26-6, 39-4
- Canadian Transportation Agency Decision No. 73-W-2000 20-6
- Canadian Transportation Agency Designated Provisions Regulations 37-5
- Canadian Turkey Marketing Agency 21-2
- Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations 2-2, 19-9
- Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990 40-4
- Canadian Wheat Board 1-1, 16-1, 26-2, 35-1, 36-1
- Canadian Wheat Board Act 22-1, 26-1, 26-2, 27-1, 27-2
- Canadian Wheat Board Contingency Fund Regulations 6-1
- Canadian Wheat Board Regulations 5-1, 15-1, 26-1, 27-1, 40-2
- Canadian Whisky 4-3
- Canoe Lake Indian Reserve No. 165 30-6
- Canon, Yves 11-2
- Cantin Lake Indian Reserve 26-11
- Cape 34-2
- Cape Breton Development Corporation 22-3
- Cape Breton Growth Fund Corporation 30-1, 30-2, 30-8, 34-2
- Cape Mudge Indian Band 7-6
- Cape Mudge Indian Reserve No. 10 7-6
- Cape Verde 24-5
- Caracas 19-6
- caramel 13-2
- carbon dioxide 30-9
- Cardozo, L. Andrew 31-2
- Carlin America, Inc 3-4
- Caron, Réjean 39-3
- Carr, Glenna 13-1
- Carrier, Monique 19-3
- Carrière, Lucille 15-4
- Carry The Kettle Band 4-4
- Carry The Kettle Nakota First Nation Indian Reserve No. 76-2 4-4
- Carson, Patrick 15-4
- Carty, Arthur J 26-6
- Castonguay, Joseph Robert Maurice 13-4
- cattle 13-2, 13-3
- cauliflower 13-3
- Cefdinir 1-7
- Celecoxib 5-5
- Census of Agriculture 13-5
- Census of Population s 13-5
- Central African Republic 3-1, 24-5, 26-4
- Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory 26-13, 37-3
- Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 2000-1 26-15
- Certificate of Approval 29-10
- Certificate of Noise Compliance 4-7
- Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. OC-46) 11-4
- CFB Edmonton 21-3
- Chacko, John Chirakaikaran 31-3
- Chad 24-5, 26-2
- Chad-Smith, Francine 4-2
- Chadwick, Hon. James B 16-2, 17-3
- Chambers, Brian 39-2
- Chambers, Hon. Gilbert 39-2
- Chambre de Commerce de Charlesbourg-Chauvea 26-9
- Chambre de Commerce de Cookshire 33-4
- Chambre de Commerce de Dolbeau 26-9
- Chambre de Commerce de Huntingdon 10-2
- Chambre de Commerce de l'Est de l'Île de Montréal 20-3
- Chambre de Commerce de la Région de Coaticook 7-3
- Chambre de Commerce de Loretteville-Neufchatel 26-9
- Chambre de Commerce de Mistassini 26-9
- Chambre de Commerce de Neuville 20-3
- Chambre de Commerce de Portneuf 20-3
- Chambre de Commerce de Shawinigan/Shawinigan-Sud 16-3
- Chambre de Commerce de Sorel-Tracy 16-3
- Chambre de Commerce de St-Boniface 16-3
- Chambre de Commerce de St-Chrysostome 10-2
- Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de l'Est de l'Île de Montréal/The East Island of Montreal Chamber of Commerce and Industry 20-3
- Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Grand-Mère Inc 16-3
- Chambre de commerce et d'industrie du Haut-St-François (Secteur Sud) 33-4
- Chambre de commerce et d'industrie Sorel-Tracy métropolitain 16-3
- Chambre de commerce et de l'Industrie du Haut-St-Laurent 10-2
- Chambre de commerce riveraine de Portneuf 20-3
- Chambre de Commerce Sainte-Perpétue de l'Islet 1-2
- Champagne and Aishihik First Nations (GST) Remission Order 36-2
- Champagne and Aishihik First Nations Self-Government Agreement 4-4, 36-2
- Champagne, Claude 22-6
- Champlain Corridor 10-5
- Chan, Douglas 17-2
- Chan, Kit 7-3
- Chan, Lewis T 26-5
- Chapley, David 22-2
- Char, Kit 3-2
- Charbonneau, Joseph René Roger 15-6
- Charbonneau, Richard 11-2
- Charbonneau, Yvon 13-6
- Chartrand, Michelle 19-4
- Charts and Nautical Publications Regulations 33-7
- Chauvin, Frank W 22-2
- cheese 13-7
- Chemainus First Nation Band in British Columbia 19-7
- Chemical Abstracts Service 27-3
- Chemical Weapons Convention Implementation Act 39-6
- Chevrier, Denise 16-3
- Chevron Canada Resources 1-3
- Chicken Farmers of Canada 21-2
- Chicken Indian Reserve No. 224 36-3
- Chief Actuary 5-4, 13-2
- Chief Executive Officers of Crown corporations 35-7
- Chief Justice of Newfoundland 12-1
- Chief Umpire 3-4
- Chile 23-1
- Chinese broccoli 13-3
- Chippewa Island Indian Reserve 3-4
- Chippewa of Mnjikaning First Nation Bands 3-4
- Chlorothalonil 13-3
- Chodos, Philip 12-2, 24-1
- Choquette, Auguste 29-3
- Chrétien, Jean-Pierre 22-7
- Chrétien, Raymond A. J 23-1
- Christie, Keith 23-1
- Christmas, Bernd 32-2
- chronic wasting disease 37-5
- Chum Creek Indian Reserve No. 2 16-4, 31-4
- CHUM Limited 33-3
- cimetidine 10-4
- Citalopram 5-5
- Citizenship Act 12-3, 15-2, 15-3, 21-1, 22-2, 31-1, 35-2, 39-2, 39-4, 40-2
- City of Aylmer 10-5
- City of Montreal 22-7
- City of Yellowknife 6-4
- Civil Aviation Tribunal 12-2
- Civil International Space Station 17-4
- Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation Act 13-4
- Clare, Hon. James Archibald 26-17
- Clare, Mrs. Mary L 26-17
- Clark, C. Scott 7-3
- Clark, Minnie Louise 15-6
- Clarke, William L 19-3
- Class I Nuclear Facilities Regulations 19-5
- Class II Nuclear Facilities and Prescribed Equipment Regulations 19-5
- Claydon, Frank A. 11-4
- Clément, Marie Claire Lise Blanche Ghyslain 1-4
- Clendenning, Dana B 29-3
- Client Advisory and Public Opinion Research Directorate 20-5
- clopyralid 13-3
- Close, Patricia M 33-2
- Cloutier, Diane 29-3
- clozapine 19-6
- Clugston, MacKenzie 23-1
- Clutus Indian Reserve No. 11 27-2
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-01 10-8
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-02 10-8
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-03 10-8
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-04 14-2
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-10 25-2
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-11 25-2
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-12 32-3
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-13 ( 32-3
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-14 32-3
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-15 32-3
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-16 32-3
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-17 32-3
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-18 32-3
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-19 32-4
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-20 32-4
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-21 32-4
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-22 32-4
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-23 36-3
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-24 36-4
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-25 36-4
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-26 36-4



Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-27 40-4  
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-28 40-4  
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-5 23-2  
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-6 23-3  
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-7 23-3  
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-8 23-3  
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-9 23-3  
 Coastal Fisheries Protection Regulations 1-3  
 cochineal 13-2  
 Cochrane, Janice 7-3  
 Cockpit Voice Recorders 31-5  
 Code of Service Discipline 26-9  
 Codex Alimentarius Commission 23-4  
 Coins of Fifty Cents, Twenty-five Cents, Ten Cents and Five Cents 13-6  
 Collette, Monique 9-2  
 Collette, Robert 26-2  
 Collins-Nakai, Ruth L. 20-2  
 Collision Regulations 28-3  
 Colours in Sausage Casings 13-2  
 Colterman, Kate 20-2  
 combination refrigerator-freezers 28-3  
 Comeau, Joseph Ambroise Jacques Daniel 29-8  
 Come-by-Chance 16-6  
 Commercial Air Service Standards 35-6  
 commercial export milk or cream 39-1  
 Commercial Remote Sensing Satellite Systems 21-2  
 Commission dedimus potestatem 17-6  
 Commissioner in Council 33-4  
 Commissioner in Council of the Yukon Territory 6-5  
 Commissioner of Nunavut 7-2  
 Commissioner of the Northwest Territories 6-4  
 Commissioner of the Yukon Territory 29-3, 30-7  
 Commissioner's Standing Orders (Dispute Resolution Process for Promotions and Job Requirements) 12-5  
 Common and Thick-billed Murre 24-4  
 common-law opposite-sex 30-11  
 common-law partner 18-2, 22-8, 30-11  
 common-law same-sex 30-11  
 Commonwealth of Australia 26-2  
 Commonwealth of Dominica 26-2  
 Communications Security Establishment Commissioner 7-6  
 Comoros 24-5  
 Compassionate Travel Assistance 19-4  
 Compensation for Destroyed Animals Regulations, 20-6  
 Competition Act 24-2, 24-3, 29-4  
 Competition Tribunal 11-3, 17-2, 20-2, 22-4  
 Competition Tribunal Act 24-2  
 Competition Tribunal Rules 17-3  
 Comptroller General of Canada 11-4  
 Computer Systems Administration Group 1-4  
 Conciliation Commissioner 1-6  
 confectionery products 24-5  
 Congo 24-5, 32-1  
 Conrad, Hon. Carole M. 24-4  
 Consent to Disclosure 26-12  
 Consent to Search 26-12  
 Conservation Officers 22-7  
 Consolidated Revenue Fund 7-4, 39-7  
 Constant, Joseph Denis André 30-7  
 Constitution Act, 1867 6-6, 15-2, 19-4, 21-2, 26-3, 30-3, 31-3, 33-1, 35-4, 37-1, 39-4  
 Construction Market Data Building Reports Inc. 25-2  
 Construction Market Data Canada-Group Inc. 25-2  
 Consul General of Canada at Atlanta 26-2  
 Consul General of Canada at Dallas 26-2  
 Consul General of Canada at Los Angeles 26-2  
 Consul General of Canada at Osaka, Japan 23-1  
 Consul General of Canada at Socialist Republic of Vietnam 23-1  
 contagious bovine pleuropneumonia 37-5  
 Context Real Estate Inc. 23-2  
 Contraventions Regulations 28-3, 33-4  
 Contribution Agreement on Infrastructure 33-5, 35-6  
 Contribution Agreement with the Province of New-

foundland 13-4  
 Contribution Agreements with all the Provinces and Territories 1-5  
 Controlled Drugs and Substances Act 19-6  
 Convention between Canada and the Republic of Slovenia 29-5  
 Convention Establishing the World Intellectual Property Organization 22-8  
 Convention for the Conservation of Salmon in the North Atlantic Ocean 6-3  
 Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora 29-4  
 Convention on the Great Lakes Fisheries between Canada and the United States 31-2  
 Convention on the Political Rights of Women 33-4  
 Convention on the Rights of Children 24-2  
 Convention on the Rights of the Child 19-6  
 Convention on the Rights of the Child on Involvement of Children in Armed Conflicts 26-10  
 Convention Refugee Determination Division 2-2, 4-1, 6-2, 7-2, 12-2, 15-3, 22-2, 31-2, 39-2  
 Cooke, Derek Robert 3-4  
 Cooper, Donald Cleve 26-14  
 Copenhagen Stock Exchange 39-9  
 copper 13-5  
 Copyright Board 30-1  
 Corbeil, Michel 9-1  
 Corbett, William C. 22-2  
 corn 13-2, 17-4  
 Cornwallis Chamber of Commerce 20-3  
 Corporate Plan of the Royal Canadian Mint 1-5  
 Correctional Service of Canada 28-1  
 Corrections and Conditional Release Act 16-2, 17-2, 26-16, 28-1, 30-3, 35-3  
 Corruptor Production Services Limited 39-6  
 Cost of Borrowing (Banks) Regulations 17-6, 30-9  
 Cost of Borrowing (Canadian Insurance Companies) 30-9  
 Cost of Borrowing (Foreign Insurance Companies) Regulations 30-9  
 Cost of Borrowing (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations 30-9  
 Costigan, Hon. Peter T. 29-4  
 Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission 5-2, 26-7, 33-3, 35-3  
 Council of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) 22-8  
 Counsel's Certificate of Service 38-5  
 Court Martial Administrator 38-4  
 Court Martial Appeal Court of Canada 10-1  
 Court Martial Appeal Rules 38-4  
 Court of Appeal (Alberta) 35-7  
 Court of Appeal for British Columbia 26-3  
 Court of Appeal for Ontario 29-4, 34-1, 35-3  
 Court of Appeal for the Northwest Territories 20-6  
 Court of Appeal for the Yukon Territory 26-3  
 Court of Appeal of New Brunswick 26-3  
 Court of Appeal of Nunavut 29-4  
 Court of Appeal of Quebec 37-4  
 Court of Appeal of the Province of Quebec 1-6, 3-1  
 Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta 15-8, 26-3, 39-4  
 Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick 34-1  
 Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta 26-17, 33-6  
 Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick 26-3, 26-17  
 Coutts Library Services Inc. 3-4  
 Couture, Marie-Antoine 7-6  
 Cowan, Hon. John Caldwell 12-5  
 Cowessess Band 1-3, 6-4, 19-7  
 Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73 1-3, 1-4, 6-4, 29-6, 37-3  
 Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73A 19-7  
 Cowichan Band 29-9  
 Cowichan Lake Indian Reserve 7-5  
 Cox, Rita M. 5-2  
 Coyne, Deborah M.R. 7-2  
 cranberries 13-3  
 Credit Note Information Regulations, amendment 6-7, 15-7  
 Crewing Regulations 33-7  
 Cribb, Alastair E. 20-2  
 Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes Act 35-5  
 Criminal Code 1-8, 11-5, 13-6, 19-9, 26-12, 37-4, 38-3

Criminal Records Act 26-12  
 Criminal Records Regulations 18-2, 26-12  
 Croatia 32-1  
 Croll, Bonnie L. 22-6  
 Crop Insurance Agreements 11-1  
 Crowe, Barbara Lynn 22-5  
 Crown Corporation General Regulations 40-3  
 Crown Corporation General Regulations & Export Development Act & Financial Administration Act 35-7  
 Crown Corporation General Regulations & Financial Administration Act 35-7  
 CRTC 2000-203 30-3  
 CRTC 2000-205 30-3  
 CRTC Rules of Procedure 31-5  
 Cruden, Ruth 31-1  
 crustaceans 24-5  
 CSA International (CSA) standard 28-3  
 Cuba 26-2, 29-2  
 Cullen, Hon. J.S.G. Bud 30-8  
 Cunningham, Hon. J. Douglas 17-3  
 Curley, Joseph Peter 26-14  
 Currie, Cynthia 19-4  
 Curry, Donald J. 11-4  
 Curtis, Karen Viola 5-3  
 Customs Act 7-6  
 Customs Tariff 24-5, 26-11, 26-17, 27-4, 29-7, 30-10, 34-2, 39-8, 40-4  
 Customs Tariff, 2000-1 10-5  
 Customs Tariff, 2000-3 26-11  
 cut flowers 24-5  
 Cyfluthrin 13-3  
 Cyprus 26-2  
 Czech Republic 26-2

## D

Daclizumab 27-3  
 Daggett, Layne 2-2  
 Daily Commercial News Inc. 25-2  
 Dairy Products for Personal Use 2-2  
 Dairy Products Marketing Regulations 39-1  
 Dairy Products Regulations 1-1, 26-2  
 Dalk-ka-gila-quooux Indian Reserve No. 2 1-3  
 Darveau, François 17-2  
 Davidson, Barry L. 26-8  
 Davidson, Russell William 29-3  
 Davignon, Jean 20-2  
 Davis, John C. 31-2  
 Davis, Rosemary 22-5  
 Dawe, Michael J. 26-8  
 Dawes, Wendy E. 17-2  
 Dawson, Hon. Eleanor R. 10-1  
 Dawson-Flynn, Faye 22-3  
 Day, William Lindemere 3-2  
 Ddhaw Ghro Habitat Protection Area, Y.T. 26-13  
 de Kerckhove, Mr. Ferry 5-3  
 Debolt, David Gordon 1-4  
 Declaration of Qualification 17-6  
 Deduction for Provincial Rebate (GST/HST) Regulations 36-6  
 Defence Construction (1951) Limited 7-2, 13-5, 29-3  
 Degrace, Robert D. 11-2  
 Délégation forestière - Conseil de l'Europe 13-6  
 Deloitte & Touche 21-2  
 Demenok, Tatyana 29-2  
 Democratic Republic of Congo 24-5  
 Denny, Ann Cheryl 15-3  
 Dental Services Plan 5-3  
 Denton, Penelope Ann 33-2  
 Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act & Financial Administration Act 6-1  
 Department of Fisheries and Oceans 12-6  
 Department of Fisheries and Oceans (Canadian Coast Guard) 17-5  
 Department of Human Resources Development Act 29-4, 32-2, 39-3  
 Department of Human Resources Development Regulations 11-6  
 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development 1-7, 26-10  
 Department of Industry 15-4, 19-4  
 Department of Industry Regulations 6-3  
 Department of Public Works and Government Services

es 20-5  
 Department of the Environment Act 26-9  
 Department of Transport 3-7, 17-5, 26-3  
 Deposit Insurance Application Fee By-law 18-2, 23-2  
 Deputy Clerk of the Senate 17-6  
 Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food 11-4  
 Deputy Minister of Finance 7-3  
 Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs 19-4  
 Deputy Minister of Health 40-2  
 Deputy Minister of Industry 7-3  
 Deputy Permanent Representative and Ambassador of Canada to the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe 26-2  
 Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet 11-4, 40-2  
 Deputy Solicitor General 19-4  
 Derco Aerospace, Inc 39-6  
 Des Rosiers, Nathalie 22-4  
 Deschambault Lake 4-4  
 Deschênes, Hon. Alexandre 26-3  
 Deschênes, Joseph François 26-15  
 designated airport authority 29-9, 33-5  
 designated barley 26-1, 27-1  
 Designated Provisions Regulations 10-6  
 Desmarais, Hon. Robert C 16-2  
 Detox 27-3  
 Development Plan (Part I) 1-3  
 Deyell, Hon. Roy V. 10-7  
 Diavik Diamond Mines Inc 1-4  
 Diazinon 13-3  
 Dicerni, Richard 7-3  
 Difenoconazole 30-4  
 Diflufenzopyr 17-4  
 dihydroisohumulones 8-2, 30-5  
 Dillon, Desmond John 3-2  
 Dinsdale, Lenore 11-4  
 Director of Defence Counsel Services 38-4  
 Director of the Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada 24-3  
 distillers' mash 29-11  
 District Court of Ontario 26-17  
 District of Toronto Appeals Centre 22-5  
 Divorce Act 23-4, 29-7, 35-5  
 Dix-Septième Conférence Générale des Poids et Mesures 22-7  
 Djibouti 24-5  
 DNA data bank 4-6  
 DNA Data Bank Advisory Committee Regulations 4-6, 15-5, 22-9  
 DNA Data Bank Sample Kit 11-9, 26-12  
 DNA Identification Act 15-5, 24-2  
 DNA Identification Regulations 11-9, 26-12  
 DNA Warrants and Reports 26-9  
 Dodge, David 40-2  
 Doherty, Edward Joseph 20-2  
 Doherty, Rose 40-3  
 Doidge, Terence R 16-3  
 Dombroskie, Lise 22-2  
 Domestic Substances List 9-4  
 Domestic Substances List and the Non-domestic Substances List 6-6, 9-4  
 Donna Lynn 39-3  
 Donor Semen Special Access Programme 13-7, 24-4, 38-2  
 Door Locks and Door Retention Components 38-5  
 Dore, Martien Cornelius Antonius 30-8  
 Dorval, Simon 26-4  
 Douglas, David Henry 3-4, 26-14  
 Douglas, Robert O 22-5  
 dourine and glanders 37-5  
 Doyle, Charles James 38-3  
 Doyle, Hon. Charles F. 10-7  
 Doyle, Kevin B. 7-2  
 Doyle, Peter S. 4-2  
 Doyle, Robert B. 7-2  
 Drew Harbour Indian Reserve No. 9 7-6  
 drought regions 39-7  
 Drouin, Claude 13-6  
 Drouin, M.P., Claude 29-10  
 Dubé, Joseph Jean 3-4  
 Dubois, Michel M. 7-1  
 Dudoit, Alain 23-1  
 Duerden, Karen Anne Willis 39-3  
 Dufault, Gilles 26-6

Dufour, Céline 26-8  
 Duguid, Terry G 31-2  
 Dumba, Doris L 30-2  
 Duncan, Stephen Allan 26-15  
 Durand, Paul 23-1  
 Durette, Julie M 19-2  
 Durno, Hon. S. Bruce 34-1  
 Dutil, Renaud 35-3  
 Duval, François 26-4  
**E**  
 E. coli 0157  
   H7 21-4  
 Eastern Kings Chamber of Commerce 20-3  
 Eastern Ontario Vegetable Growers' Co-operative Inc 15-2  
 Eaton, Sergeant Howard Scott 19-8  
 Economics, Sociology and Statistics Group 32-3  
 Edmonton Institution for Women 26-14  
 Edwards, Hon. Jack T 38-3  
 Edwards, Lucie 1-2  
 Efavirenz, 1-7  
 eggs 13-2, 13-3  
 Election Coordinator 26-2  
 Electronic Documents 14-1  
 Elgie, Robert 6-3  
 Elkas, Samuel 7-2  
 Elliott, Margaret Ann 9-3  
 Elliott-Riddell, Janet 16-2  
 Ellis, Steve 30-3  
 Elsie Lake 36-5  
 Emergency Preparedness Act 19-8, 30-8, 31-4, 35-7  
 Emerson, Garfield 39-3  
 Emin, Artashes 7-1  
 Emond, Robert M 9-2  
 Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations 28-2, 35-4  
 Employment Insurance Act 9-2, 9-3, 12-3, 13-2, 16-5, 19-3, 22-4, 22-5, 26-7, 26-8, 26-9, 28-2, 29-3, 30-4, 31-2, 31-3, 35-3, 35-4, 38-1, 38-2, 39-3  
 Employment Insurance Regulations 16-5, 22-7, 28-2, 30-4, 35-4  
 endives 13-3  
 Energy Efficiency Act 28-3  
 Energy Efficiency Regulations 28-3  
 enforcement officer 28-4  
 Enger, Tonia Gay 38-3  
 Enron Capital & Trade Resources Corp 1-2  
 Enron North America Corp 1-2  
 Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation 13-5, 29-10, 30-2  
 Entreprise Cape Breton 39-6  
 Environment Canada 30-9  
 Environmental Assessment 27-3  
 Environmental Impact Screening Committee 22-4  
 Environmental Remediation 33-5  
 Environmental Review Framework 26-10  
 Eprosartan 5-5  
 Epsiprantel 1-7  
 Eptifibatide 5-5  
 Equatorial Guinea 24-5  
 Eritrea 24-5, 25-2  
 Esson, Hon. Mr. Justice William 37-4  
 Estonia 1-2  
 Ethiopia 24-5, 25-2  
 Ethylene Bisdithiocarbamate Fungicides 13-3  
 Europe 26-2  
 European Community 37-2  
 European Space Agency 10-5  
 European Union 26-3  
 Eustaquio, Milagros J 15-3  
 Evans, John Robert 15-3  
 Evans, William MacDonald 3-2  
 Everitt, William Earl 15-2  
 Ex Gratia Payments 39-5  
 Exchange Fund Account 7-4  
 Exchange of Letters 40-3  
 Exchange of Letters for Canada 13-3  
 Exchange of Notes 13-3, 16-3  
 Exchange of Notes between Canada and the U.S. 37-2  
 Excise Tax Act 6-7, 15-7, 22-9, 36-5, 36-6, 36-7  
 Exclusion Approval Order 26-14

Exemption from Deposit Insurance By-Law (Prescribed Deposits) 2-2  
 Export and Import Permits Act 2-2, 26-12  
 Export Control List Notification Regulations 10-3  
 Export Development Corporation 6-3, 11-3, 15-3, 26-10, 35-7, 40-3  
 Expropriation Act 20-4  
 Expropriation Fees Regulations 12-5  
 Eyking, Mark Joseph 22-2  
**F**  
 F-26 Gas Well 1-3  
 fabrics 22-8  
 Fadden, Richard 19-4  
 Family Care Assistance 15-4  
 Fapard, Pierre 3-2  
 Farm Credit Corporation 12-5, 21-4, 22-5, 32-2  
 Farm Income Disaster Program 11-2  
 Farm Income Protection Act 10-1, 17-1, 21-1, 22-1, 29-1, 32-1, 35-1  
 Farm Products Agencies Act 21-2, 24-3, 30-8, 31-4, 36-3, 39-8, 40-4  
 Farrell, Robert Forbes Sinclair 4-5  
 Farrell, Suzanne Josephine 6-3  
 Faso 24-5  
 Federal Authorities Regulations 27-3  
 Federal Book Rebate (GST/HST) Regulations 36-6  
 Federal Bridge Corporation Limited 9-2  
 Federal Child Support Guidelines 23-4, 29-7, 35-5  
 Federal Court 10-1, 27-3, 34-2  
 Federal Court of Appeal 34-1  
 Federal Court of Canada 10-7, 26-17, 30-8, 31-4, 39-3  
 Federal Court of Canada - Appeal Division 26-3  
 Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division 34-1  
 Federal Elections Fees Tariff 20-4  
 Federal Member Institutions 3-6  
 Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 216 3-7  
 Federal Real Property Act 26-12, 33-5, 35-6  
 Federal Real Property Regulations 3-6, 22-10  
 Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) 26-12  
 Federal-Provincial Agreement 35-1  
 Federal-Provincial Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance Program Agreement 2-1  
 Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act 26-15  
 Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Regulations 9-3  
 Federation of St. Christopher and Nevis 26-2  
 Fees in Respect of Medical Devices Regulations 26-10  
 fenhexamid 18-2  
 Feta-type cheese 4-3  
 fifty, twenty-five ten and five cent coins 13-5  
 Figg, Lois 22-2  
 Final Acts of the World Radiocommunication Conference 15-4, 29-5  
 Financial Administration Act 1-4, 1-5, 6-3, 6-6, 10-5, 10-7, 11-7, 13-5, 15-3, 15-7, 17-5, 19-2, 21-2, 22-2, 24-2, 24-3, 26-13, 26-14, 26-15, 26-16, 27-2, 29-3, 29-7, 29-9, 29-10, 30-1, 30-2, 31-3, 33-2, 33-4, 33-5, 34-2, 35-1, 35-2, 35-3, 35-7, 36-2, 36-3, 36-5, 37-4, 38-2, 38-3, 38-4, 39-2, 39-4, 39-7, 40-3  
 Financial Administration Act (2000-1) 27-4, 39-8  
 Financial Administration Act (2000-2) 27-4, 39-8  
 Financial Institutions Restructuring Program (FIRP) 3-6  
 Financial Services (GST) Regulations 36-6  
 Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada 24-1, 24-2, 24-3  
 Financial Transfer Agreements 12-4  
 Fiorillo, Gina 17-2  
 Fire Prevention Week 10-8  
 Firearms Act 22-9, 34-1, 39-6, 39-7  
 Firearms and other Prohibited Goods 40-4  
 Firearms Fees Regulations 20-4, 22-9, 34-1, 39-7  
 Firearms Fees Remission Order 22-8  
 First Legislative Assembly 4-5  
 First Session of the 30th Legislative Assembly 35-5  
 Fish Inspection Regulations 26-2  
 Fisheries Act 13-2, 20-7, 22-7, 26-10, 36-5  
 Fishery Officers 22-7  
 Five Cents 31-4



- flax 13-2, 17-4  
Flight Crew Permits, Licences and Ratings 3-6, 38-6  
Flight Data Recorder 31-5  
Flinn, Hon. Edward John 33-1  
Floury, André 11-3  
flow-through share 26-15  
Fluazifop-butyl 13-2  
flusilazole 30-5  
Flying Dust First Nation Indian Reserves No. 105 and 105D 11-5  
Flynn, Joseph 11-2  
Flynn, Maureen 17-2  
Foley, Peter 26-3  
Fonberg, LaRocque, 11-4  
Fonberg, Robert 11-4  
Fontana, M.P. Joseph Frank 1-6  
Food and Drug Act 18-2  
Food and Drug Regulations 3-6, 13-2, 13-7, 18-2, 20-7, 23-4, 29-11  
Food and Drug Regulations (1024 - Clinical Trials) 2-3  
Food and Drug Regulations (1068 - Establishment Licences and Good Manufacturing Practices) 10-4  
Food and Drug Regulations (1091- Targeted Substance Symbol and Schedule F) 19-6  
Food and Drug Regulations (1095 - Brilliant Blue FCF) 4-3  
Food and Drug Regulations (1097 - Aminopeptidase) 29-5  
Food and Drug Regulations (1107 — Carbon Dioxide) 30-9  
Food and Drug Regulations (1112 - Quinclorac) 3-3  
Food and Drug Regulations (1122 - Lysozyme) 38-2  
Food and Drug Regulations (1142 - Pyridaben), a 17-3  
Food and Drug Regulations (1147 - Meclizine) 10-4  
Food and Drug Regulations (1148 - Cimetidine) 10-4  
Food and Drug Regulations (1149 - Difenconazole) 30-4  
Food and Drug Regulations (1150 - Pyrimethanil) 3-3  
Food and Drug Regulations (1152 - Flusilazole) 30-5  
Food and Drug Regulations (1156 - Oxyfluorfen) 17-3  
Food and Drug Regulations (1161 - Schedule F) 17-4  
Food and Drug Regulations (1161 — Schedule F) 1-7  
Food and Drug Regulations (1165 - Dihydroisohumulones) 30-5  
Food and Drug Regulations (1168 - Thifensulfuron-Methyl), 17-4  
Food and Drug Regulations (1173 — Maximum Residue Limits for Veterinary Drugs) 30-10  
Food and Drug Regulations (1174 - Propiconazole) 15-8, 30-5  
Food and Drug Regulations (1175 - Triflusaluron-Methyl), 17-4  
Food and Drug Regulations (1194 - Diflufenopyr) 17-4  
Food and Drug Regulations (1203 - Schedule F) 37-2  
Food and Drug Regulations (1203 — Schedule F) 5-5  
Food and Drug Regulations (1211 — Schedule F Additions) 27-3  
Food and Drug Regulations (1235 - Corrective Amendments, Miscellaneous Program) 30-5  
Food and Drug Regulations (997 - Canadian Whisky) 4-3  
Food and Drugs Act 1-7, 3-3, 13-2, 13-7, 14-3, 17-4, 19-6, 23-4, 24-4, 26-10, 27-3, 29-5, 29-11, 30-5, 30-9, 30-10, 37-2, 38-2  
Food and Drugs Regulations 26-2  
food safety hazards 16-5  
Foothills Shareholders Agreement 10-2  
footwear 24-5  
Forbes, Gary Alexander 5-3  
Forbes, Thomas Donald 30-8  
Ford New Holland, Inc. Loan Regulations 22-7  
Foreign Bank Branching Bill 10-9  
Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act 15-5  
Foreign Nationals 38-4  
foreign property 17-5  
foreign universities 17-5  
Forfeited Property Sharing Regulations, 10-7  
Formal Documents Regulations 6-3  
Forster, Scott H 29-2  
Forsythe, Raymond Donald 13-5  
Fort Langley National Historic Park 33-5  
Fortier, Marie Michèle Lillian 22-5  
Fosetyl- Aluminum 13-2  
Fournier, Jean 19-4  
Fournier, Jean T 26-2  
four-wheeled electric vehicle 26-16  
Fowler, Hon. Robert A 22-5  
Fowler, Robert 23-2  
Fox, Irving 22-5  
Framework Agreements on Agricultural Risk Management 22-1  
Francis, Terence M. 3-2  
Fraser River Port Authority 21-1  
Fraser, James Douglas 32-2  
Fraser, Karen Rodda 31-2  
Fraser, Vernon Park 30-8  
Freeman, Hon. Gerald B 22-7  
Freeman, Myra A 15-2  
freezers 28-3  
Freight Adjustment Factors 27-1  
Freilich, Miriam 35-4  
French Language Broadcasting Services 12-3  
French, Glynnis 9-2  
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Regulations 26-2  
Freshwater Fish Marketing Act 22-7, 30-3  
Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation 19-8, 26-6, 30-3  
Frog Lake Band 13-4  
frozen snow crab 22-8  
Fruit and Vegetable Dispute Resolution Corporation 3-1  
Fruman, Hon. Adelle 29-4  
Fryingpan Jr, George 13-4  
Fulton, Hon. Edmund Davie 26-17  
Fulton, Mrs. Patricia 26-17  
Fung, Robert A 26-4  
**G**  
Gabon 26-2  
Gabriele, Costanzo M 35-2  
Gala de l'Association Québécoise pour la maîtrise de l'énergie 13-6  
Gallagher, Paul 3-2  
Gallant, Joan Mary 16-3  
Gallant, Joseph Russell 26-4  
Gallant, Superintendent Joseph Carl 20-5  
Gallivan, Daniel F 26-6  
Gambia 24-5  
Gander International Airport Authority Inc 33-5  
Garbage Pollution Prevention Regulations 1-5  
Garland, Kevin 15-3  
Garon, Hon. Alban 4-1  
Garvie, Inspector Brian Steel 17-5  
gasoline 22-9  
Gasoline and Gasoline Blend Dispensing Flow Rate Health Regulations 3-3  
Gasoline Excise Tax Regulations 22-9  
Gaudet, Janice Marie 26-7  
Gaudet, Joseph Christian Josselin 26-15  
Gauthier, Hon. Paule 17-2  
Geatros, Hon. Theodore L. 10-7  
Geddes, Jeffrey Clarke 26-15  
Gélinas, Johanne 19-3  
Gendreau, Hon. Paul-Arthur 7-3  
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 27-4  
General Agreement on Trade in Services 27-4  
General Import Permit No. 1 2-2  
General Nuclear Safety And Control Regulations 19-5  
General Pilotage Regulations 11-6  
General Preferential Tariff and Least Developed Country Tariff Rules of Origin Regulations 24-5, 29-7  
Geographical Names Board of Canada 7-7  
Georgina Island 3-4  
Gerein, Hon. W. Frank 26-3, 39-4  
German, Peter Maurice 29-8  
Germanscher Lloyd 23-4  
Germany 23-2  
Gero, John 19-3  
Gerrish, D. James 13-1  
Gerwing, Hon. Madam Justice Marjorie A. 3-3  
Ghana 19-8  
Ghandikota, Murthy 26-8  
Giampietri, Susan 9-2  
Gibbon, Corporal Terrence Leslie 19-8  
Gilbert, Ann M 6-2  
Gillespie, Ian A 35-7  
Gingell, Judy 17-2  
Girard, Raphaël 23-1  
Glaser, Michael 30-7  
Glavin, Gary Bertrun 20-2  
Gleason, Patricia 39-2  
Global Media Corp 13-3  
Global Treaty on Persistent Organic Pollutants 19-9  
glucoamylase 29-11  
goats 13-2, 13-3  
Goenka, Sanjiv 7-1  
Golden Phoenix Music Corp 3-4  
Good, Leonard 5-2  
Good, Leonard N 13-2  
Goodman, Susanne R 22-6  
Goods and Services Tax 9-3, 16-4, 36-6, 37-4  
Goodwin, Clive Scott 11-6, 26-13  
Goodwin, Linda Patricia 11-6, 26-13  
Gordon, Michael 22-4  
Gork, David Frank 39-7  
Gosselin, André 3-2  
Gosselin, Hon. Normand 1-5  
Goulais, Philip 21-4  
Gould-Thorpe, Janet M 30-7  
Goulet, Roland 32-1  
Gourd, Robert 26-4  
Government Employees Compensation Act 10-6  
Government Film Commissioner 12-2  
Government of Brazil 11-5  
Government of British Columbia 31-3, 35-4  
Government of Canada 6-6  
Government of Manitoba 26-7  
Government of Newfoundland 15-4, 31-3, 37-1  
Government of Nova Scotia 33-1  
Government of Nunavut 4-3  
Government of Ontario 15-4, 33-3, 37-1, 39-4  
Government of Quebec 33-3  
Government of Saskatchewan 26-7, 39-4  
Government Wharves Regulations 2-5, 9-4  
Governor General 11-4  
Governor in Council 17-5, 20-6, 23-2, 30-8, 33-3, 35-7  
Gow, William H. 39-3  
Gracie, Bruce A 15-4  
Graham, Alan R 40-3  
Graham, Donna 32-2  
Grain Futures Act 1-2, 19-1  
Grain Services Union 27-4  
Grauer, Cindy 31-2  
Gravel, Dr. André 12-2  
Great Britain and Northern Ireland 23-1  
Great Lakes Fishery Commission 5-2, 31-2  
Great Lakes Pilotage Authority 1-5  
Great Lakes Pilotage Tariff Regulations 6-6  
Green, Hon. J. Derek 35-3  
Green, Ian C 40-2  
Green, Superintendent Gerald Daniel 20-5  
Greenwich Peninsula 6-5  
Griesbach Barracks 21-3  
Grievances 20-3  
Grieve, Terry B 19-2  
Grimmer, Chief Superintendent Ross Alexander 17-5  
Grolier Limited 17-4  
Gros, Philippe 20-2  
Gross Revenue Insurance Program Fund 6-1  
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) 24-5  
Grossberg, Hon. Benjamin 19-9  
Grossberg, Mrs. Elise H 19-9  
Grotsky, Hon. Isadore 10-7  
Guay, Joseph Fernand Richard 12-4  
Guérette, Ronald G 19-3  
Guérin, Hon. Claude 38-3  
Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises 22-8  
Guilbeault, Jean 35-7  
Guindon, Léo-Paul 17-3  
Guinea 24-5  
Guinea-Bissau 24-5  
Gun For Hire (Toronto) Co 16-3  
Gurm, Balbir Kaur 29-3  
Gushue, Hon. Charles R 31-3

Gushue, Hon. James R 31-3, 37-1  
Gushue, Hon. Mr. Justice James R 10-1

## H

Habbaky, Tony 26-7  
Haggis, Paul G. 11-4  
Haiti 24-5  
Halifax Port Authority 6-2  
Hall, Barbara 19-3  
Hall, Russell 35-3  
Halterm Limited vs Halifax Port Authority 20-6  
Hamad, Sam 19-3  
Hamel, Louis 26-2  
Handfield, Stéphane 33-2  
handgun barrels 39-7  
handguns 39-7  
Handman, Suzanne 14-2  
Hannaford, Craig Shields 10-6  
Hansen, Frank 22-4  
Hansen, Glenna F 9-2  
Hansen, Hon. Dolores 10-1  
Hanson, Sandra Faye 12-3  
Harder, V. Peter 7-3, 15-3, 19-2  
Harmonized Sales Tax 15-7, 36-6  
Harris, C. Raymond 35-2  
Harris, Gerald 19-7  
Harris, Gretchen 22-4  
Harrison, Carl E. 39-3  
Harrison, Donald Joseph 15-6  
Hart, Sheila Fredrika 4-2  
Hartt, Hon. E. Patrick 35-7  
Hayden, Frank J. 15-2  
Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points (HACCP) 16-5  
Hazardous Materials Information Review Act 26-7, 35-3  
Hazardous Occurrence Investigation, Recording and Reporting 11-9, 35-6  
HCFCs 39-5  
head lettuce 13-2  
Heafey, Shirley 7-2  
Health Canada 2-4, 2-5, 3-6, 11-8, 24-4  
Health Canada's Therapeutic Products Programme 13-7  
Health of Animals Act 2-3, 28-2, 37-5, 38-1  
Health of Animals Regulations 21-4, 38-1  
Heenan, Roy 33-2  
Heinbecker, Paul 23-1  
Helsinki Stock Exchange 39-9  
Henderson, Joseph R 22-6  
Heneghan, Hon. Mary Elizabeth 10-1  
Henry, Clarke 19-2  
Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan 26-3  
Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act 10-5, 17-5, 23-2, 26-16, 37-3  
Herle, Allyce R 29-4  
Herrndorf, Peter A 38-4  
Hershfield, Joe E 16-1  
Hetherington Hon, Mary M 35-7  
Héту, Marielle 11-3  
hexahydroisohumulones 8-2  
Hibernia 16-6  
Hickman, Hon. Mr. Justice T. Alexander 22-7  
Hickman, Hon. T. Alexander 9-1, 30-8  
Hickman, Howard J. 12-2  
High Commissioner for Canada 26-2  
High Commissioner for Canada in Barbados 26-2  
High Commissioner for Canada in the Republic of Cameroon 26-2  
High Commissioner for Canada in the Republic of Cyprus 26-2  
High Commissioner for Canada in the Republic of India 32-1  
High Commissioner for Canada in the Republic of Singapore 23-1  
High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland 23-1  
High Commissioner for Canada of Pakistan 5-3  
High Commissioner for Canada to the Commonwealth of the Bahamas and to Belize 1-2  
High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Mauritius and the Republic of Namibia 1-2  
High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of

Mozambique 1-2  
High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Nauru  
Republic of Vanuata 1-2  
High Quality Management Waters 20-7, 26-10  
Hindle, Steven J 9-2  
Hinds, Hon. David B 16-2  
Historic Sites and Monuments Act 33-2, 35-3  
Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada 33-2, 35-2, 35-3  
HIV-infected Persons and Thalidomide Victims Assistance Order 29-10  
Hodder, Irene 26-4  
Hodgson, Stuart M. 39-4  
Hogg, Hon. Stanton B 16-2  
hogs 13-2, 13-3  
Holman, Bradley Charles 29-8  
Holroyd, Stephen 22-3  
Holt, Bob 15-3  
Holy See 23-1  
Homeowner's Reconstruction Loan Program 26-16  
Hon. Consul of Canada at Aleppo, Syrian Arab Republic 30-2  
honey bees 28-2  
Honeybee Importation Prohibition Regulations 2-3, 28-2  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Antwerp 3-1  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Asmara, State of Eritrea 29-2  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Asuncion, the Republic of Paraguay 29-1  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Bangui 3-1, 26-4  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Belo Horizonte, the Federative Republic of Brazil 29-2  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Calcutta, Republic of India 7-1  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Federative Republic of Brazil 7-1  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Gaborone, the Republic of Botswana 29-1  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Hokuriku 3-2  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Lille, the French Republic 29-2  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Lviv, Ukraine 29-2  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Maseru, the Kingdom of Lesotho 29-2  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Nouakchott, the Islamic Republic of Mauritania 29-2  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Providenciales, Turks and Caicos Islands 29-2  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Republic of Armenia 7-1  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Sulmona, the Italian Republic 29-2  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Tashkent, the Republic of Uzbekistan 29-2  
Honorary Consul of Canada at the French Republic 7-1  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia 29-2  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Varadero, the Republic of Cuba 29-2  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Vladivostok of the Russian Federation 29-2  
Honorary Consul of Canada at Windhoek, the Republic of Namibia 29-2  
Honorary Vice-Consul of Canada at Commonwealth of the Bahamas 7-1  
Honorary Vice-Consul of Canada at Reykjavik, the Republic of Iceland 29-2  
Honorary Vice-Consul of Canada at the Republic of Bulgaria 35-2  
Hood, Bruce Melvin 26-6, 29-10  
Hornets Nest Sports Grounds 1-4  
horse 13-2, 13-3  
Hosking, Merdon 9-2  
Houde, Mychelle 16-4  
House of Commons 13-5, 22-2, 36-3  
Houses of Parliament 33-4  
Hoyt, Donald Allan Arthur 26-9  
Hrankowski, Joseph Gordo 13-5  
Huband, Hon. Mr. Justice Charles R. 9-1  
Huber, Margaret 26-2  
Hubert, Charles 22-4

Hull Construction Regulations 22-10  
Hull Marina 6-4  
Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-I and II antibody  
Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) antibody  
Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) 24-4  
Human Immunodeficiency Virus 1 1-7  
Human Resources Development Canada (HRDC) 11-9  
Humanitarian Designated Classes Regulations 18-2, 22-8  
Humphrey, Hon. David G. 10-8  
hunderchild First Nation Indian Reserves No. 115E, 115F, 115G, 115H, 115I, 115J and 115K 37-2  
Hurley, Mavis M 20-2  
Huron-Wendat Nation 10-5  
Husky Oil Operations Limited 20-3  
Hussey, Arnold Weldon 15-4  
Hussey, Hector Malcolm 3-3  
Hutt, Shirley 4-2  
Huu-ay-aht First Nation 27-2  
Hydro One Networks Inc 29-4  
hydrochlorofluorocarbons 30-9  
Hydro-Québec 26-9

## I

Iceland 29-2  
IHF-Internazionale Holding Fiat S.A 22-7  
Îles de Contrecoeur National Wildlife Area 10-4  
Îles de l'Estuaire NWA 10-4  
Imagistix Inc 13-3  
imidacloprid 18-2  
Imiquimod 1-7  
Immigration 30-2  
Immigration Act 2-2, 4-1, 6-2, 16-2, 22-2, 26-3, 26-5, 26-6, 29-3, 30-2, 30-3, 31-2, 33-2, 35-2, 35-4  
Immigration Act Fees Regulations 7-5  
Immigration and Refugee Board 2-2, 4-1, 6-2, 12-2, 19-2, 22-2, 39-2  
Immigration Appeal Division 15-3, 19-2, 22-2  
Immigration Regulations 1978 18-2, 22-8  
Importation and Exportation of Firearms Regulations (Individuals) 39-6  
imported beef carcasses 20-1  
Improving Oversight Functions  
Challenges for the New Millennium 38-3  
Inclusion List Regulations 26-10  
Inclusion List Regulations, No. 1999-2 1-7  
Income 29-9  
Income Tax Act 17-5, 26-15, 29-9, 30-10, 30-11, 33-6, 38-3, 39-7, 39-8  
Income Tax Regulations 5-4, 17-5, 18-1, 22-9, 26-15, 29-9  
Income Tax Regulations (Drought Regions) 33-6  
Income Tax Regulations (Natural Resources) 29-9  
Income Tax Regulations (Taxation Of Insurers) 38-3  
India 7-1, 32-1  
Indian Act 1-4, 13-4, 17-4, 19-7, 26-11, 29-7, 30-5, 30-10, 32-2, 35-5, 36-3, 37-2, 37-3, 38-4  
Indian Band Council Elections Order 38-4  
Indian Band Election Regulations 30-10, 35-5  
Indian Bands Council Elections Order (Nation Huronne-Wendat) 36-3  
Indian Commission of Ontario 21-4  
Indian Lands Agreement (1986) Act 26-11  
Indian Referendum Regulations 30-10, 35-5  
Indian Settlements Remission Order (2000) 26-15  
Indian Specific Claims Commission 13-4  
Indonesia 38-2  
industrial research 32-4  
Infantino, Luigi 31-2  
Input Tax Credit Information Regulations 6-8, 15-7  
Insider Reports Exemptions (Banks) Regulations 1-7, 10-4  
Inspector of Ships' Tackle 10-7  
Inspector of Ships' Tackle 26-3  
Instrument of Acceptance 22-8, 39-5  
Instrument of Accession 29-5  
Instrument of Full Powers 1-3, 3-3, 12-3, 21-2, 35-5, 37-2, 38-2, 39-5, 40-3  
Instrument of Full Powers for Canada 37-2  
Instrument of Ratification 17-4, 19-6, 24-2  
Insurable Earnings and Collection of Premiums Reg-



ulations 13-2  
 Integrated Relocation Pilot Program 17-3  
 Intelligent Transportation Systems 1-5  
 Inter-American Convention Against Corruption 19-6  
 Interest and Administrative Charges Regulations 6-6  
 Interim Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Israel 1-3, 29-5  
 Interim Marketing Authorization (IMA) 18-2, 20-7, 29-11  
 Interim Marketing Authorizations 14-3  
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 13-2  
 International Boundary Waters Treaty Act 26-4  
 International Business Development 21-3  
 International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development 1-2, 9-1  
 International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas 32-2  
 International Convention for the Suppression of the Financing of Terrorism 4-3  
 International Convention on Standards of Training, Certification and Watchkeeping for Seafarers 33-7  
 International Criminal Court 24-2  
 International Development Research Centre 5-2, 26-4, 30-2, 32-1, 33-1  
 International Development Research Centre Act 32-1, 33-1  
 International Joint Commission 7-2, 26-4  
 International Labour Organization Convention 19-6  
 International Letter-Post Items Regulations 23-3, 33-4  
 International Letter-post Items Regulations 23-3  
 International Maritime Organization 33-7  
 International Monetary Fund 10-4, 11-5  
 International Sporting Competition Handguns 11-5  
 International Telecommunication Union 15-4, 29-5  
 International Telecommunication Union Privileges and Immunities Order 15-8, 20-4  
 international trade commitments 12-4  
 International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry 23-4  
 International Youth Exchange Program in Canada 38-4  
 International Youth Exchange Programs 38-2  
 Interpretation Act 33-7  
 Intscher, Horst 24-1  
 Inuit communities of Labrador 13-4  
 Inuvialuit 22-4  
 Investment Canada Act 16-3, 25-2, 29-6, 32-2, 35-5, 39-6  
 Involvement of Children in Armed Conflicts 19-6, 24-2  
 Iordanova, Valia 35-2  
 iprocal Transfer Agreements. 32-4  
 iprodione 23-4  
 Iqaluit 16-2  
 Irniq, Peter 7-2  
 Iron Creek Lodge Limited 21-3  
 Ironchild, Murray James 15-5  
 Irving, Hon. Howard L. 16-2  
 Irving, Hon. Mr. Justice Howard L. 10-2  
 Irwin, Rodney 1-2  
 Isaac, Gerald R. 35-3  
 Isbester, Wayne David 16-4  
 Iseman, Sheila 22-5  
 Isfeld, John Edward 30-3  
 Islamic Republic of Pakistan 5-3  
 Island Lake First Nation 13-4  
 Island No. 399 3-4  
 Ismail, Mohammed Hisham 30-2  
 Israel 1-3, 29-5  
 Italian Republic 23-2  
**J**  
 Jackson, Ovid L. 19-8  
 Jacob, Guy 35-3  
 Jacques Cartier Park 6-4  
 Jago, Mary Louise 9-3  
 Jam, Jean Guy 33-2  
 Japan 3-2, 23-1  
 Jauvin, Nicole 19-4, 39-1  
 Jean Lesage International Airport 29-9  
 Jobson, Keith Bertram 12-3  
 Johannesburg Stock Exchange 39-9  
 John Coutts Library Services Ltd 3-4  
 Johnson Space Center (NASA) 7-7  
 Johnston, Murray James 13-5  
 Johnstone, Christopher 29-2  
 Jolymore, Peter 19-2  
 Jones, Raymond Clarence 33-2  
 Jordan 23-1  
 Josey, Edward Victor 29-8  
 Journal of Commerce Ltd 25-2  
 Juan de Fuca Strait 36-4  
 Judge Advocate General 38-4  
 Judges Act 1-6, 10-7, 12-5, 17-5, 26-17, 29-11, 30-6, 30-8, 35-7, 37-4, 38-3  
 Judges Act (Removal Allowance) Order 10-7, 39-7  
 Julien, A. Linda 35-2  
 Juneau, André 40-2  
 Juneau, Jean-Pierre 23-1  
 Juteau, Robert Paul Émile Yves 37-3  
**K**  
 K-29 Gas Well 1-3  
 Kamloops Indian Band 26-10  
 Kanngiesser, Robert F. 22-3  
 Kanter, Ronald 22-2  
 Kary, Chester Roland 29-8  
 Kasouf, Paul 35-4  
 Katyal, Shori Lal 12-3  
 Kaufman, Donna Soble 11-4  
 Kavanagh, Judith 9-2  
 Kawacatoose Band of Indians 35-5  
 Kawacatoose Band Treaty Land Entitlement Settlement Agreement 35-5  
 Keen, Linda 33-2  
 Kegaska Lake 36-5  
 Kelada, Fayek Saba 26-7  
 Kelleher, Stephen 4-2  
 Kelley, Ninette 39-2  
 Kelly, Betty-Marie 4-3  
 Kelly, Gilles 26-7  
 Kelly, Wendy Lee 22-3  
 Kembel, Roger Wilco 37-4  
 Kendrick, William Ward 31-3  
 Kennedy, Henry Lewis 13-5  
 Kenny, John Gordon 26-8  
 Kenny, Nuala Patricia 20-2  
 Kenny-Gilday, Cindy 15-4  
 Kentville Board of Trade 20-3  
 Keough, Kevin Michael William 20-2  
 Kergin, Michael 23-1  
 Keselman, Joanne 22-4  
 Kichha Indian Reserve No. 10 27-2  
 Killam, Alice A. 26-5  
 Kiloh, Douglas William 26-15  
 Kilpatrick, R. Allen 21-2, 30-1, 35-3  
 Kimosom Pwatinahk Indian Reserve No. 203 4-4  
 King, Lloyd Malcolm 20-2  
 Kinistin Band 13-4  
 Kinsman, Jeremy K. B. 23-1  
 Kippen, Kimberly Joy 9-2  
 Kiribati 24-5  
 Kitchener, Susan 4-1  
 Kitsumkalum Band 1-3  
 Klassen, William John 22-4  
 Klyne, Martin L. 22-3  
 Knipe, Derek John 33-3  
 Koch, J. Duane 26-3  
 Koeseekoose Indian Reserve No. 66-Ca-03 11-5  
 kohlrabi 13-3  
 Koilpillai, Robinson 33-3  
 Kong, Joanna 6-2  
 Korchin, Lawrence John 22-5  
 Korper, Olga 39-4  
 Kouchibouguac National Park 12-4  
 KPMG 21-2  
 KPMG LLP 35-3  
 Krause, William E. 9-2  
 Krentz, Hugh A. 11-3  
 Kroetlinger, Hermann Werner 7-1  
 Kui Lim Lu, Francisco 22-5  
 Kurbis, Shannon 16-4  
 Kusmu, Mulugheta 29-2  
 Kusugak, Sandy 30-2  
 Kwok, Grace 39-4

## L

La Chambre de Commerce de Donnacona/Cap-Santé 20-3  
 La Chambre de Commerce de l'Ouest-de-L'Île 6-3  
 La Chambre de Commerce de l'Ouest-de-l'Île de Montréal/The West Island of Montreal Chamber of Commerce 6-3  
 La Chambre de Commerce de St-Anicet 10-2  
 La Société Aéroportuaire de Québec 29-9  
 Labelle, Huguett 13-2  
 Lac de Gras 1-4, 11-6  
 Lachance, Gilles 4-2  
 Lachapelle, Jacques 17-1  
 Lachapelle, Lise 19-3  
 Lacoursière, Claude 39-3  
 Lacroix, Michèle 20-2  
 Lactococcus lactis 13-7, 29-5  
 Lafleur, Joseph Henri Michel 10-6  
 Lafleur, Nicole 13-1  
 Lafontaine, Marie-Josée 5-2  
 Lafontaine, Richard 31-2  
 Lafosse, Darrell John 26-15  
 Lahey, James Augustus 5-2  
 Lake Cowichan Indian Band 7-5  
 Lake Nipissing 36-5  
 lake trout 8-1, 13-2, 36-5  
 Lalonde, Stéphane Joseph Oscar Gratien Roger 5-3  
 Lamarche, Dominique 19-2  
 Lamb, Raymond Michael 37-3  
 Lamont, Deborah 35-2  
 Lampert, David 6-2  
 Landers, Patricia 26-4  
 Lands in the Yukon Territory 4-5, 15-6, 30-7, 33-5  
 Lang, Wayne Alexander 38-3  
 Langlois, Charles A. 12-2  
 Lanteigne, Émile 12-3  
 Lanthier, J. Spencer 5-2  
 Laos 24-5  
 Laporte, Suzanne 1-2  
 Larouche, Jean-Robert 12-2  
 Lastewka, Walt 26-17  
 Latour, Paul 35-3  
 Laurence, Robin 15-2  
 Laurentian Pilotage Authority 20-6  
 Laurentian Pilotage Tariff Regulations 6-6, 30-11  
 Lavalée, Dr. Marcel 7-1  
 Lavelle, Patrick J. 40-3  
 Lavertu, Gaëtan 19-4  
 LaVigne, Lucie-Anne 16-3  
 Law Clerk and Parliamentary Counsel 17-6  
 Law Commission of Canada 22-4  
 Law List Regulations 26-10  
 Law List Regulations, No. 1999-2 1-7  
 Lawlor, Gregory Kevin 29-8  
 LDC Tariff 24-5  
 Leamy Lake Navigation Channel Regulations 28-3  
 Least Developed Country Tariff 29-7  
 Leatherdale, Robert Kenneth 29-8  
 Lebanon 10-4, 12-3  
 LeBlanc, Alban J. 11-3  
 Leblanc, Bernard 16-2  
 LeBlanc, Hon. Richard D. 22-6  
 Lecours, Nathalie 31-2  
 Leduc, Sylvie 29-2  
 Lee, Donald Leneord 11-6  
 Lee, Tegwen Eileen 11-6  
 LeFrançois, Marc 3-3  
 Legault, Leonard H.J. 7-2  
 Léger, J.A. Réginald 34-1  
 Leggatt, Hon. Stuart M. 15-8  
 Legislature of Nunavut 4-5  
 Lemieux, Éric 39-2  
 Lennox, Hon. Brian 30-3  
 lentils 13-2  
 Lenton, William Alexander 6-5  
 Leone, Laureano 29-2  
 Leonoff, Lawrence E. 31-2  
 Lepage, Louise Beaubien 26-6  
 Lépine, Peter Austin 29-8  
 Lerner, Hon. Mayer 5-4  
 Lerner, Mrs. Jane 5-4  
 LeSage, Hon. Mr. Justice Patrick Joseph 7-3  
 Lesotho 24-5, 29-2

- Lespérance, Guy 3-2  
 Lesyk, Hon. Anatole 1-6  
 Letter Mail Regulations 2-3, 19-4, 23-3, 33-3  
 Letters Patent 9-3  
 Letters Patent establishing a society of honour in Canada to be known as the Order of Merit of the Police Forces 29-11  
 Levesque, Mona 19-3  
 Levesque, Renald 26-4  
 Levine, Naomi Z. 9-2  
 Lewis, John 26-15  
 Lewis, Steven 20-2  
 Liberia 24-5  
 Library Science Group 15-6  
 Licari, Wilfrid 23-1  
 Licence to Possess Firearms 20-4  
 Licensing and Arbitration Regulations 3-1, 26-2  
 Life Saving Equipment Regulations 20-7  
 light beer 29-11  
 Lighting System and Retroreflective Devices 38-5  
 Lincoln, M.P., Clifford 29-10  
 Ling, Victor 20-2  
 Listuguj Mi'gmaq First Nation Band 17-4  
 Lithuania 1-2  
 Little Pine Band 4-4, 7-5, 30-5  
 Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116 4-4, 7-5, 30-5  
 Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation (GST) Remission Order 36-2  
 Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation Self-Government Agreement 36-2  
 Little Shuswap Band 31-4  
 Little Trout River 36-5  
 Livermore, Daniel 1-2  
 Livestock and Poultry Carcass Grading Regulations 3-6, 20-1  
 Livingston, Jordan 26-6  
 Lloyd, Christine 17-2  
 Lloyd, Gordon E. 35-3  
 Lochnan, Katharine 22-3  
 Loeppky, Garry James 38-3  
 Lombard, Cindy Jo 22-5  
 Loney, Edison John Clayton 26-4  
 Long, Richard 17-2  
 Loon Lake Indian Reserve No. 235 35-5  
 Loon Prairie Indian Reserve No. 237 35-5  
 Loran, Joseph William 29-8  
 Los Angeles 26-2  
 Louisiana 1-6  
 Low, Hon. Richard T. 26-3  
 Lumberjack, Thomas, 13-4  
 lumpy skin disease 37-5  
 Lynch, Kevin 7-3  
 Lynch, Kevin G. 15-3  
 Lysozyme 13-7  
 lysozyme 38-2  
**M**  
 M'Chigeeng First Nation Band 15-5  
 Mabley, Margaret 22-2  
 MacAlpine, Donald S.M. 9-2  
 MacAlpine, Victor 9-2  
 Macdonald, Cheryl 17-2  
 MacDonald, Darryl 13-5  
 MacDonald, George Williston 30-2  
 MacDonald, John 30-2  
 MacDonald, Melvyn 26-2  
 MacDonald, Reg 35-3  
 MacDonald, Rose Marie 19-2  
 Macdonald, Sandra M. 12-2  
 Macedonia 15-5  
 Macfarlane, Hon. Alan B. 30-3  
 Macfarlane, Hon. Mr. Justice Alan B. 7-3  
 MacInnis, Linda Jean 30-2  
 Macintosh, Jason 26-16  
 MacKeen, Robert Bruce 31-3  
 Mackenzie Valley Resource Management Act 10-5  
 MacKenzie, Glenna 5-3  
 MacLean, Kenneth James 31-4  
 MacLean, Steve 21-4  
 MacLean, Vincent J. 22-2  
 MacLennan, Mary 33-3  
 MacPherson, Hon. Donald K. 26-17  
 MacPherson, Hon. Mr. Justice Donald Kenneth 22-7  
 MacWilliam, Elizabeth Anne 15-4  
 Madagascar 24-5  
 Mahoney, Hon. John W. 15-4  
 Mahoney, M.P., Steve 29-10  
 Mail and Courier Imports (GST) Regulations 36-6  
 Maintenance Control Manual 3-5, 35-6  
 Makao Indian Reserve No. 120 30-5  
 Makonnen, Yilma 30-3  
 Makwa Lake Indian Reserves No. 129 and 129B 11-5  
 Makwa Lake Indian Reserves No. 129, 129B and 129C 11-5  
 Makwa Sahgaiehan First Nation Band 11-5  
 Malawi 24-5  
 Malaysia 3-3  
 Maldives 24-5  
 Maldoff, Eric M. 20-2  
 Mali 24-5  
 Malone, Eileen 35-3  
 Malone, Hon. J. Brian 10-1  
 malt liquor 29-11  
 mange 37-5  
 Manitoba 11-1  
 Manitoba Fishery Regulations, 1987 20-7, 26-10  
 Mann, Richard 1-2  
 Manson, Paul D. 33-2  
 Manufacturing and Storage of Patented Medicines Regulations 32-2  
 Marbofloxacin 27-3  
 Marceau, Hon. Louis 10-8  
 Marcoux, Georges 11-3  
 Marien-Roy, Madeleine 12-2  
 Marine Atlantic Inc. 7-7, 22-2  
 Marine Certification Regulations 33-7  
 Marine Occupational Safety and Health Regulations 11-9, 35-6  
 Marine Safety (TCMS) 11-9  
 Marine Surveyors 10-7  
 Marleau, Robert 22-2  
 Marnie's Dance N'Kids 6-5  
 Marsan, 33-2  
 Marsden, Wesley Wade 11-3  
 Marshall Islands 1-2  
 Martin, Anne Maitland 12-3  
 Martin, Dan M. 26-4  
 Martin, Steven James 31-4  
 Martin-Dillon, Margaret Mary 26-8  
 Masit Indian Reserve No. 13 27-2  
 Master of the Mint 12-2  
 Matas, David 1-2  
 Matching Contribution Agreements 13-1  
 Matheson, Mairi Elizabeth 26-8  
 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Band 30-6  
 Matsepe-Casaburri, Ivy F. 30-2  
 Maughan, Francine Chartrand 29-11  
 Maughan, George B. 29-11  
 Mauritania 24-5, 29-2  
 Mauritius 1-2  
 Maximum Insurable Earnings for the Year 2001 38-1  
 May, Clare Genevieve 26-8  
 McAuley, Leon 22-2  
 McCart, Hon. John F. 16-2  
 McCartney, Sharon Ann 4-2  
 McCaughern, Robert W. 15-4  
 McCauley, Gary 26-5  
 McClelland, Robert Murray 22-3  
 McCloskey, Ed 33-3  
 McCloskey, Jean 3-3  
 McClughan, James Samue 26-6  
 McClung, Lucie 28-1  
 McConnell, Gerald J. 6-2  
 McCurdy, Ross 19-2  
 McIntyre, Brenda 16-2  
 McIntyre, Judi 26-4  
 McKellar, Peter 1-2  
 McKenzie, Gordon David 35-2  
 McKenzie, Mary Margaret 17-2  
 McKenzie, Mavis Joyce 22-5  
 McKeown, Hon. William P. 11-3  
 McLachlan, James R. 29-3  
 McLean, Hugh 29-2  
 McLennan, John Thomas 30-1  
 McLennan, Kimberley Michelle 4-2  
 McLeod Lake Indian Band 6-4  
 McLeod, Inspector George Stewart 20-5  
 McNally, Elizabeth Ann 26-4  
 McNamara, Robert Daniel 26-7  
 McRae, Inspector Gordon Christopher 19-8  
 McWatt, Faye E. 22-6  
 Meat Inspection Regulations 4-6  
 Meat Inspection Regulations, 1990 16-5, 38-1  
 meclizine 10-4  
 medical certificates to validate pilot permits and licences 22-10  
 Medical Examination of Seafarers — Physician's Guide 33-7  
 Medical Research Council Act 20-5  
 Medical Research Council of Canada 26-14  
 Medicine Creek Indian Reserve No. 12 29-6  
 Medicine Hill Indian Reserve No. 11 29-6  
 Melanoma Lysate 27-3  
 Melanson, Diane 19-3  
 Members of the House of Commons 40-3  
 Membertou Band 19-7  
 Membertou Indian Reserve No. 28B 19-7, 26-11  
 Memorandum of Understanding 30-7  
 Mer Bleue Bog 1-4  
 Mercer, Gary Russell 15-7  
 Mercier, Assistant Commissioner Raymond Louis Joseph 19-8  
 Mercury 19-6  
 metal products 22-8  
 Metalaxyl 13-3  
 Methacholine chloride 5-5  
 Methazolamide 1-7  
 methyl bromide 30-9  
 mètre 22-7  
 Metro Publications (Canada) 29-6  
 Metzger, Hon. Robert W. 22-5  
 Mexico 3-1, 3-3, 40-3  
 Meyer, Joan 32-2  
 Meyers, Tracy Ann 6-3  
 Michaud, Joseph Gilles Bernard 26-15  
 Michaud, Pascale 3-2  
 Michigan Department of Transportation 27-2  
 Micronesia 1-2  
 midazolam 19-6  
 Migratory Bird Sanctuary Regulations 24-4  
 Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994 1-6, 24-4, 29-5, 30-4  
 Migratory Birds Regulations 1-6, 7-4, 15-8, 21-2, 22-8, 24-4, 26-18, 29-5, 30-4  
 Migratory Birds Sanctuary Regulations 29-5  
 Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit 26-18  
 Miki, Arthur Kazumi 5-2  
 Milestone Radio Inc. 30-3  
 Military Foreign Service Regulations 19-4  
 Military Judges Compensation Committee 19-4  
 milk 13-3  
 Millbrook First Nation Band 7-5  
 Millbrook Indian Reserve No. 27 7-5  
 Millennium Canadian Productions, Ltd. 13-4  
 Miller, Hon. Richard Laurence 26-17  
 Miller, Mrs. Agnes Neilson 26-17  
 Millette, Hon. Emile R. 16-2  
 Milsom, Kathy 22-3  
 Minister for International Cooperation 19-8  
 Minister for International Trade 11-3, 15-3, 19-3, 29-3, 33-3  
 Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food 10-1, 11-1, 13-1, 15-2, 22-1, 32-2, 35-6  
 Minister of Canadian Heritage 5-2, 22-3, 26-6, 27-2, 29-3, 33-2, 35-2  
 Minister of Citizenship and Immigration 19-9  
 Minister of Finance 3-2, 7-4, 10-4, 11-5, 12-2, 15-2, 19-2, 24-2, 26-15, 29-9, 36-1, 36-2, 36-6  
 Minister of Fisheries and Oceans 30-3  
 Minister of Foreign Affairs 1-3, 3-3, 4-3, 10-4, 10-5, 12-3, 13-3, 15-4, 15-5, 16-3, 17-4, 17-5, 19-6, 21-2, 22-8, 24-2, 26-10, 29-5, 31-4, 33-4, 35-5, 37-2, 38-2, 39-5, 40-3  
 Minister of Health 1-4, 20-5, 35-6  
 Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development 12-4, 26-13, 27-2  
 Minister of Industry 13-4, 15-3, 19-2, 26-17, 29-10  
 Minister of International Cooperation 29-10  
 Minister of Labour 10-6  
 Minister of National Defence 38-4  
 Minister of Natural Resources 13-6, 26-9



Minister of Public Works and Government Services 9-2, 15-3, 19-2, 22-3, 32-3, 35-4, 39-4  
 Minister of State 35-6  
 Minister of the Environment 19-5, 19-6, 26-9, 26-10  
 Minister of Transport 9-2, 10-6, 10-7, 22-2, 22-3, 22-10, 26-6, 35-2  
 Minister of Western Economic Diversification 17-5, 21-3  
 Ministers of Finance 22-11  
 Ministries and Ministers of State Act 35-6  
 Minnesota 13-2  
 Minville, Claude 26-7  
 Misery Area Mining 11-6  
 Miszuk, Hedy T. 26-7  
 Mitchell, Brian William 21-2  
 Mitchell, Hon. Gerard E. 35-4  
 Mitchell, Keith 20-2  
 Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act 30-6  
 Modernized Poultry Inspection Program (MPIP) 16-5  
 Moffat, Barbara Beverly 26-8  
 Moffat, Shirley M. 12-3  
 Moisie River 36-5  
 molasses 17-4  
 Mole, Kevin Michael 15-6  
 Monet, Father Jacques 33-2  
 Monet, Jean-Claude 33-2  
 Mongeau, Richard G. 2-1  
 Mongolia 29-2  
 Montagnais du Lac St-Jean First Nation 11-5  
 Montagne, Lise 26-7  
 Montreal Port Authority 7-2  
 Montreal Protocol 39-5  
 Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer Canada 30-9  
 Moonen, Fred Hubert 9-3  
 Moore, Hon. W. Kenneth 16-2  
 Moore, Hon. William Kenneth 33-6  
 Moosomin Band 7-5, 17-4  
 Moosomin Indian Reserve No. 112G 17-4, 29-6  
 Moosomin Indian Reserves No. 112B 17-4  
 Moosomin Indian Reserves No. 112G (196.77 ha), 112H (322.802 ha), 112L (1,298.212 ha), 112M (385.841) and 112P (453.654 ha) 7-5  
 Moosomin Indian Reserves Nos. 112G and 112L 7-5  
 Moravian 10-5  
 Moravian Indian Reserve No. 47 10-5  
 Moreau, Gerald 3-2  
 Morgan, Mrs. Betty 3-5  
 Morin, Mrs. Wendy E. 3-5  
 Morin, Suzanne L. 11-3  
 Morin, Yves 20-2  
 Morris, Wendy L. 33-3  
 Morrison, Constance Gay 11-2  
 Morrison, Robert Andrew 3-4  
 Morrison, Roderick John 35-7  
 Mortazavi, Faniemeh 30-2  
 Moss, Joel 6-2  
 Motor Vehicle Restraint Systems and Booster Cushions Safety Regulations 7-6, 38-5  
 Motor Vehicle Safety Act 10-7, 15-7, 24-5, 26-16, 37-4, 38-5  
 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations 3-5, 38-5  
 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Low-speed Vehicles) 26-16  
 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Roof Intrusion Protection) 3-7, 37-4  
 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Vehicle Identification Number) 21-3  
 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Vehicles Imported Temporarily for Special Purposes, Compliance Labels and Competition Vehicles) 15-7  
 Motor Vehicle Tire Safety Regulations 10-7  
 Motor Vehicles Tariff Order, 1998 29-7, 39-8  
 Mougeot, Philippe 3-1  
 Mould, Roy K. 32-2  
 Moulton, Robert Earl 29-8  
 Mount Currie Band 15-5  
 Mozambique 1-2, 24-5  
 Muldoon, John Michael 21-1  
 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (MIGA) 13-2  
 Municipal Grants Act 33-6, 38-3  
 Municipalité Régionale du Comté de Francheville

11-6  
 Municipality of Chatham-Kent 10-5  
 Murdock, Sam 26-6  
 Murphy, Hon. C. Terrence 12-5  
 Murphy, Hon. Samuel Houston 21-4  
 Murphy, John 39-3  
 Murphy, Mrs. Nancy 21-4  
 Murphy, Noel Francis 22-5  
 murre 29-5  
 Museums Act 22-3, 26-6, 33-2, 35-2, 39-2  
 Muskowekwan Indian Reserves No. 85-34, 85-36, 85-37 and 85-38 26-11  
 mustard cabbage 13-3  
 Mutual Recognition Agreement 10-4  
 Myhill, Robert Douglas 10-6  
**N**  
 Nadeau, Laurent 26-4  
 Nadeau, Louise 20-2  
 NAFTA Rules of Origin Regulations 7-6  
 Nagel, Hartman 39-3  
 Namibia 1-2, 29-2  
 Nanaimo Port Authority 22-3  
 Napa cabbage 13-3  
 Naqvi, A. Raza 26-5  
 Narcotic Control Regulations 21-2  
 National Aboriginal Economic Development Board 22-3  
 National Advisory Council on Aging 3-2, 17-2, 22-4, 35-3  
 National Arts Centre 38-4  
 National Arts Centre Corporation 26-6  
 National Ballet School 23-2  
 National Capital Act 6-4, 10-5, 29-3, 30-7  
 National Capital Commission 1-4, 6-4, 10-5, 15-6, 26-13, 26-16, 29-3, 30-7, 39-2  
 National Capital Region 20-5, 40-4  
 National Cattle Identification Program 38-1  
 National Council of Welfare 29-4, 32-2, 39-3  
 National Defence Act 10-1, 11-3, 15-4, 19-4, 20-3, 22-7, 26-9, 26-17, 30-4, 38-4  
 National Energy Board 1-3, 4-5, 7-4, 11-4, 34-2

#### Licence (GL-283) 20-3

Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. GC-103) 33-4  
 Certificates of Public Convenience and Necessity (EC-11 through EC-18), EC-III-6, EC-III-13 and EC-III-20 29-4  
 Gas Export Licence (GL-102) 10-2  
 Gas Export Licence (GL-287) 30-4  
 Gas Export Licences (GL-116 and GL-143) 37-1  
 Gas Export Licences (GL-277 and GL-278) 10-2  
 Gas Export Licences GL-117, GL-118 and GL-205 11-5  
 Gas Export Licences GL-258, GL-268, GL-277, GL-278, GL-279, GL-293 1-2  
 Licence GL-114 20-3  
 Order AO-1-GL-283 20-3  
 Order AO-4-GL-102 10-2  
 Order No. AO-1-GL-287 30-4  
 Order No. AO-4-GL-114 20-3  
 Orders AO-2-GL-277 and AO-2-GL-278 10-2  
 Orders AO-3-GL-116 and AO-2-GL-143 37-1  
 Pipeline Crossing Regulations, Part I (Miscellaneous Program) 2-2  
 Rules of Practice and Procedure 32-3  
 National Energy Board Act 1-2, 2-2, 11-4, 27-3, 29-4, 33-4, 34-2, 37-1, 37-5, 40-3, 40-4  
 National Energy Board Pipeline Crossing Regulations, Part II (Miscellaneous Program) 33-4  
 National Energy Board Pipeline Crossing Regulations, Part II (Miscellaneous Program) 4-3  
 National Energy Board Rules of Practice and Procedure, 1995 27-3, 37-5, 40-4  
 National Energy Board Substituted Service Regulations 34-2  
 National Farm Products Council 19-4  
 National Gallery of Canada 11-6, 26-6  
 National Historic Parks Order 33-5  
 National Judicial Study Leave Fellowship Program 17-6  
 National Museum of Science and Technology 11-7, 16-2, 22-3, 35-2, 39-2, 39-4

National Parks Act 12-4, 32-3, 33-5, 35-6  
 National Parks Land Rents Remission Order 11-6  
 National Parks Wilderness Area Declaration Regulations 35-6  
 National Parole Board 4-2, 11-3, 16-2, 17-2, 26-16, 35-3  
 National Research Council of Canada 1-4, 3-2, 13-4, 15-6, 19-2  
 National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy 15-4, 19-3, 31-2  
 natural gas pipeline 30-5  
 Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council 16-2, 22-4  
 Nauru 1-2, 26-2  
 Nav Canada 1-6  
 NAV CANADA Divestiture Regulations 14-2  
 Naylor, C. David 20-2  
 Nazko Indian Band 1-3  
 Ndejuru, Aimable 26-5  
 Negro, Luciano Del 6-2  
 Nekanet Band 7-5  
 Nekanet Indian Reserve No. 160A 7-5  
 Nepal 24-5  
 Néron, Robert 30-3  
 Net Income Stabilization Account Companion Agreement 11-2  
 Net Income Stabilization Account Program 11-2  
 Netherlands 4-4  
 Nevirapine 1-7  
 New Brunswick 10-4  
 New Brunswick Primary Forest Products Order 11-7, 20-1  
 New Holland of Canada, Inc. 22-7  
 New Line Productions Inc. 39-6  
 New Substances Notification Regulations 27-3  
 New Zealand 36-5  
 Newcastle disease 37-5  
 Newfoundland Transshipment Terminal 16-6  
 Niagara Falls, New York 3-4  
 Nicholls, Ross 7-2, 29-3  
 Nichols, Garry Keith 13-5  
 nickel 13-5  
 nickel-plated steel 13-5  
 Nicosulfuron 13-2  
 Niger 24-5  
 night rating 38-6  
 Nimpkish Indian Reserve No. 2 15-5  
 Nippi, Peter 13-4  
 NISA Program 13-1  
 Nisga'a Final Agreement Act 16-4  
 Nisga'a Final Agreement Indian Remission Order 16-4  
 Nisga'a Highway corridor 16-4  
 Nisga'a Indian Reserve Lands 16-4  
 Nisga'a Third Party Cost-Sharing Agreement 16-4  
 Nisutlin River Campground 29-8  
 Nitroscanate 1-7  
 Nkoala, Barbara 29-2  
 Noble, Richard Thomas 26-15  
 noise emission standards 37-4  
 Nolan, Hon. John A. 1-6  
 Nolan, Mrs. Jeannine Charland 1-6  
 Non-Public Funds, Canadian Forces 11-6  
 Nooaitch Band 1-4  
 Nooaitch Indian Reserve No. 10 1-4  
 Norcen Energy Resources Limited 37-1  
 North American Aerospace Defence Command (MORAL) 13-3  
 North American Free Trade Agreement 3-3, 13-3, 30-10, 40-3  
 North Atlantic Refinery 16-6  
 North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization 6-3  
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Medal 7-4  
 North Fraser Port Authority 22-3  
 Northcote, Lorna A. 15-3  
 Northcott, David S. 32-2  
 Northern Pipeline Act 10-2  
 Northwest Territories 1-4, 4-5, 9-2, 16-6, 18-1, 22-4, 32-3, 33-4  
 Northwest Territories Act 1-4, 6-4, 10-2, 22-9, 32-3, 33-4  
 Northwest Territories Mining District and Nunavut



Mining District Order 22-9  
 Notice of Appearance 38-5  
 Notice of Cross-Appeal 38-5  
 Notice of Intention to Expropriate 20-4  
 Nova Gas International Ltd 10-2  
 Nova Scotia 27-3  
 Nova Scotia Court of Appeal 26-3  
 Nova Scotia Public Service Long Term Disability Plan Trust Fund Remission Order 10-4  
 nuclear activities licensees 19-5  
 Nuclear Non-Proliferation Import and Export Control Regulations 19-5  
 Nuclear Safety and Control Act 1-6, 26-6, 30-4, 33-2, 40-3  
 Nuclear Security Regulations 19-5  
 Nuclear Substances and Radiation Devices Regulations 19-5  
 Nunavut 1-4, 4-3, 4-5, 16-6, 18-1, 26-15, 30-2, 35-4  
 Nunavut Act 1-4, 10-2, 30-7  
 Nunweiler, Mel 21-1  
 Nurse, Kenneth 35-7  
 Nurse, Kenneth R 21-2, 33-2  
 Nute, Susie Y 26-8  
 nylon monofilaments 10-5

## O

O'Brien, Audrey E 22-2  
 O'Byrne, Hon. Michael Brien 26-17  
 O'Connell, Hon. Hugh Michael 16-2  
 O'Keefe, Hon. John A. 10-7  
 O'Leary, Steven Kent 17-2  
 O'Brien, Gary William 17-6  
 O'Brien, Veronica 33-1  
 O'Connell, Nora 15-2  
 O'Donnell, Allan Francis 3-4  
 O'Neill, Joan 30-2  
 Oath of Allegiance 17-6  
 Oceans Act 33-7  
 Ochapowace Band 1-4, 6-4  
 Ochapowace Indian Reserves No. 71-73 and No. 71-74 1-4  
 Ochapowace Indian Reserves No. 71-88, 71-89, 71-95 and 71-96 6-4  
 Oddie, Lily 30-2  
 Office of the Interim Commissioner of Nunavut Remission Order 26-15  
 Office of the Privacy Commissioner 4-6  
 Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy 7-3, 29-4  
 Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions 1-7  
 Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act 13-2  
 Official Receivers 19-4  
 Official Residences Act 11-2  
 Ogden, Derek Ralph 29-8  
 Ogris, Kurt 22-3  
 Ohamil Indian Reserve No. 1 7-6  
 Ohs, Donald Clement 31-3  
 Oil and Gas Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 22-7  
 Okanese Indian Reserves No. 82(t) and 82(u) 29-6  
 Okemasis No. 96 Indian Reserve 26-11  
 Olah, Hon. Lydia M 39-7  
 Oland, Hon. Linda Lee 26-3  
 Old Age Security Act 29-5, 38-2  
 Old Age Security benefits 4-3  
 Old Age Security Regulations 30-11, 38-2  
 Old Port of Montreal Corporation Inc 17-5  
 Olembo, Noran 30-2  
 Oman 26-2  
 One Arrow Band 17-4  
 One Arrow Indian Reserve No. 95-1H 17-4  
 Onion Lake Band 30-5  
 Ontario Court of Justice 30-3  
 Ontario Fishery Regulations, 1989, amendment 8-1, 13-2, 36-5  
 Ontario Gross Revenue Insurance Plan 12-1  
 Ontario Hydro Networks Company Inc 29-4  
 Onuoha, Enyie 31-3  
 Optional Protocol 19-6, 24-2  
 Order 2000-66-07-01 amending the Domestic Substances List 30-8  
 Order 2000-87-07-01 amending the Domestic Sub-

stances List 30-8  
 Order Adding a Toxic Substance to Part 1 of Schedule 3 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act 10-8  
 Order Adding a Toxic Substance to Part 3 of Schedule 3 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act 10-8  
 Order Adding a Toxic Substance to Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act 30-9  
 Order Adding a Toxic Substance to Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 39-5  
 Order Adding a Toxic Substance to Schedule I and to Part II of Schedule II to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act 6-3  
 Order Adding Toxic Substances to Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 10-3, 20-7  
 Order Amending Certain Remission Orders Made Under the Financial Administration Act (2000-1) 29-7  
 Order Amending Certain Remission Orders made under the Financial Administration Act (2000-1) 27-4  
 Order Amending Certain Remission Orders Made Under the Financial Administration Act (2000-2) 29-7  
 Order Amending Certain Remission Orders made under the Financial Administration Act (2000-2) 27-4  
 Order Amending Milk Orders 39-1  
 Order Amending Part 2 of the Schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act 13-5  
 Order Amending Schedule 1.1 to the Financial Administration Act 24-2  
 Order Amending Schedule I to the Access to Information Act 15-6  
 Order Amending Schedule I to the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act 10-4  
 Order Amending Schedule I to the Public Service Staff Relations Act 26-14  
 Order amending Schedule I to the Public Service Superannuation Act 14-2, 21-4  
 Order amending Schedule I to the Public Service Superannuation Act (Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada) 25-2  
 Order amending Schedule IV to the Weights and Measures Act 22-7  
 Order Amending Schedules III and IV to the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (1091) 19-6  
 Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order 15-6, 24-3  
 Order Amending the Advance Income Tax Ruling Fees Order 27-2  
 Order Amending the Canada Turkey Marketing Levies Order 40-4  
 Order Amending the Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order 39-8  
 Order Amending the Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order 40-4  
 Order Amending the Customs Tariff (Extension of General Preferential Tariff to the Republic Of Bosnia and Herzegovina and the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia) 15-5  
 Order amending the Domestic Substances List and the Non-Domestic Substances List 14-2  
 Order Amending the Migratory Birds Convention Act 17-6  
 Order Amending the Motor Vehicles Tariff Order, 1998 27-4  
 Order Amending the Order Declaring an Amnesty Period 39-7  
 Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order 15-6, 24-3  
 Order Amending the Schedule to the Canada Marine Act (Belledune). 10-8  
 Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Least Developed Country Tariff) 24-5, 29-7  
 Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff (U.S. Barley and Barley Products) 30-10  
 Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2000-1 10-5  
 Order amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2000-2 22-8  
 Order Amending the Schedule to the Privacy Act 15-6  
 Order appointing seven Marine Surveyors 26-3  
 Order Authorizing Federal Employees to Acquire In-

terests in Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Order No. 1, 2000) 15-6  
 Order authorizing the issuance of a non-circulation coin 31-4  
 Order Authorizing the Issue of Circulation Coins of Fifty Cents, Twenty-five Cents, Ten Cents and Five Cents 13-6  
 Order Authorizing the Issue of Circulation Coins of Fifty Cents, Twenty-five Cents, Ten Cents, Five Cents and One Cent Coins and Specifying their Characteristics 26-17  
 Order authorizing the minting of a Two Dollar (\$2.00) Circulation Coin 21-4  
 Order Binding Certain Agents of Her Majesty 39-6  
 Order designating the Minister of Finance as the "Minister" 24-2  
 Order directing that a Warrant be prepared 24-3  
 Order directing that Writs of Election to fill the vacancies in the House of Commons 28-1  
 Order Establishing the Geographical Names Board of Canada 7-7  
 Order Excluding the Department of National Defence and the Canadian Forces from the Application of the Nuclear Safety and Control Act 30-4  
 Order Exempting The United States Coast Guard Icebreaker "Healy" from The Application of the Arctic Shipping Pollution Prevention Regulation 10-7  
 Order fixing Wednesday, July 5, 2000 24-2  
 Order in Council P.C. 1988-1351 7-4  
 Order in Council P.C. 1990-549 7-7  
 Order in Council P.C. 1990-949 22-7  
 Order in Council P.C. 1996-1097 3-4  
 Order in Council P.C. 1996-1871 20-5  
 Order in Council P.C. 1996-930 7-6  
 Order in Council P.C. 1996-931 7-6  
 Order in Council P.C. 1997-1155 22-9  
 Order in Council P.C. 1997-1190 22-9  
 Order in Council P.C. 1997-427 19-4  
 Order in Council P.C. 1998-130 19-7  
 Order in Council P.C. 1998-1530 30-6  
 Order in Council P.C. 1998-1534 11-5  
 Order in Council P.C. 1998-2085 35-4  
 Order in Council P.C. 1998-509 30-7  
 Order in Council P.C. 1999-1021 6-1  
 Order in Council P.C. 1999-161 3-2, 22-4, 35-3  
 Order in Council P.C. 1999-204 15-7  
 Order in Council P.C. 1999-2226 4-5  
 Order in Council P.C. 1999-2227 4-5  
 Order in Council P.C. 1999-307 15-2  
 Order in Council P.C. 1999-711 12-3  
 Order in Council P.C. 2000-1220 29-4  
 Order in Council P.C. 2000-1466 31-4  
 Order in Council P.C. 2000-1599 39-4  
 Order in Council P.C. 2000-1670 37-1  
 Order in Council P.C. 2000-192 11-2  
 Order in Council P.C. 2000-24 3-3  
 Order in Council P.C. 2000-341 29-4  
 Order in Council P.C. 2000-511 26-9  
 Order in Council P.C. 2000-554 19-8  
 Order in Council P.C. 2000-71 7-3  
 Order in Council P.C. 2000-72 7-3  
 Order in Council P.C. 2000-910 33-5  
 Order in Council P.C. 2000-934 26-3  
 Order in Council P.C. 1988-1354 22-7  
 Order Prescribing the Fee to be Paid by Foreign Nationals to Participate in an International Youth Exchange Program in Canada 36-5  
 Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory 29-8, 30-7, 37-3  
 Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1999-No. 5, Fishing Branch Wilderness Preserve, Y.T.) 4-5  
 Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1999-No. 7, Tombstone Territorial Park Reservation, Y.T.) 4-5  
 Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2000 - No. 2, Lhutsaw Wetland Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.) 22-9  
 Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2000 - No. 3) 26-13  
 Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in The Yukon Territory (2000 - No. 5, Nordenskiöld Wetland Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.) 26-13  
 Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the



- Yukon Territory (2000 - No. 9, Kluane First Nation, Y.T.) 33-5
- Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2000, No. 4, Liard First Nation, Y.T.) 20-4
- Order providing for the remission of taxes, penalties and interest 15-7
- Order Repealing Certain Fees Orders and Regulations 14-2
- Order Repealing Certain Remission Orders 39-8
- Order Repealing the Motor Vehicles Tariff Order, 1998 39-8
- Order repealing the National Archives of Canada Fees Order 7-7
- Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Northwest Territories (Dogrib Settlement Agreement, North Slave Region, N.W.T 26-14
- Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory 29-8, 37-3
- Order Respecting the Withdrawal From Disposal Of Certain Lands In The Yukon Territory (Dhah Ghro Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.) 26-13
- Order Respecting the Withdrawal From Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Fishing Branch Wilderness Preserve, Y.T.) 4-5
- Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Kluane First Nation, Y.T.) 33-5
- Order respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Lhutsaw Wetland Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.) 22-9
- Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Liard First Nation, Y.T.) 20-5
- Order Respecting the Withdrawal From Disposal Of Certain Lands In The Yukon Territory (Nordenskiöld Wetland Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.) 26-13
- Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Tombstone Territorial Park Reservation, Y.T.) 4-5
- Order Suspending Certain Provisions of the Special Import Measures Act and Special Import Measures Regulations 32-4
- Organization of American States Privileges and Immunities In Canada Order 15-5
- Orlistat 5-5
- ornithopter 37-4
- Osborne, Hon. Coulter A 39-4
- Osborne, Hon. Mr. Justice Coulter A 19-4
- Osborne, Mr. Justice Coulter A 26-3
- Oseltamivir 27-3
- Oshawa Harbour Commission 35-2
- Oslo Stock Exchange 39-9
- Ottawa Board of Trade 6-3
- Ottawa-Carleton Board Of Trade 6-3
- Otto, Carl H 11-4
- Ouimet, Christiane 30-3
- Outhouse, Q.C., Bruce 27-2
- oxime that has the molecular formula C17H15 CIN2O3 1-6
- Oxyfluorfen 17-3
- Ozone-depleting Substances Regulations, 1998 39-5
- P**
- P-66A Gas Well 7-4
- Pacific Pilotage Authority 1-5, 26-6
- Pakistan 5-3
- Palau 26-2
- Paquet, Bernard 17-2
- Paraguay 29-1
- Paramount Resources Limited 1-3
- Parent, Reta Yvonne 16-3
- parental benefits entitlement 35-4
- Pari-Mutuel Betting Supervision Regulations 13-6
- Parker, Superintendent Robert Ernest Nea 17-5
- Parks Canada Agency 10-6, 37-3
- Parliament of Canada Act 1-6, 26-17, 28-1, 29-10, 35-7, 38-3, 40-3
- Parliamentary Secretaries 28-1, 40-3
- Parliamentary Secretary 19-9
- Parnell, Allan Rodger 29-9
- Particulate Matter 19-6
- pasta 24-5
- pasta-making plant 1-1
- Pasteurella multocida 5-5
- Patent Act 27-4, 32-2, 33-3
- Patented Medicine Prices Review Board 6-3, 33-3
- Pay Television Regulations 20-6
- Payette, Julie 21-4
- peace officer 28-4
- peas 13-2
- Pelican Lake Indian Reserves No. 191-A or No. 191-B 37-2
- Pelletier, Hon. François 20-2
- Pelletier, Louise 16-2
- Pelletier, Lucie 26-4
- Penciclovir 1-7
- Pennefather, Joan 4-1
- Pension Appeals Board 16-2
- Pension Benefits Standards Act 13-8
- Penticton Indian Reserve No. 1 26-11
- People's Democratic Republic of Laos 24-5
- Percy, Michael 20-2
- Pergat, Ludmila 4-1
- Perrault, Hon. Châteauguay 19-9
- Perrault, Michel 26-2
- Perrault, Mrs. Valérie 19-9
- Perri, Irene F 26-7
- Perron, André Pierre 29-8
- Perron, Jean-François 22-5
- Persistence and Bioaccumulation Regulations 10-3
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act 14-1, 33-6, 39-6
- Pest Control Products Act 23-4, 30-10, 35-6
- Pest Control Products Regulations 30-10
- peste des petits ruminants 37-5
- Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation Band 4-4, 21-3
- Peter, Otto 12-2
- Peterson, David L 12-3
- Petrachenko, Donna 9-2
- Petro Canada 16-4
- Petro-Canada Limited 15-3
- Phelps, Michael E. J 26-3
- Philippines 3-4, 26-2
- Phillips, Superintendent Brian George 17-5
- Phillips, Bruce 9-3
- Philp, Hon. Mr. Justice Alan R 21-2
- Phosphorus Concentration Regulations 10-3
- Piapot Band 15-5
- Piapot Indian Reserve No. 75 15-5
- Picard, Yves 26-7
- Pillarella, Franco 26-2
- Pilon, Thérèse Spénard 22-3
- Pilotage Act 6-6, 26-6, 26-16, 29-10, 30-11
- Pinel, Suzanne 5-2
- Pioneer Electronics of Canada, Inc 7-4
- Pipestone Pipelines Ltd 11-4
- Placentia Bay Compulsory Pilotage Area 29-9, 29-10
- Pleasure Craft Sewage Pollution Prevention Regulations 10-9, 19-8
- Pleasure Yachts Marking Order 6-6
- Poco Petroleum Ltd 11-5
- Poisson, Louis 26-2
- Pollution Prevention Officers 17-5
- Polowin, Heidi S. Levenson 22-6
- Poole, Allan S 26-2
- Popatia, Berzoor K 15-3
- Popovich, Louis 29-3
- Poractant alf 27-3
- Port Alberni Port Authority 22-3
- Port Authorities Operations Regulations 4-5, 12-5
- porter 29-11
- Possession & Acquisition Licence 20-4, 22-9
- pot barley 27-2
- potted meats 38-1
- Potts, Hon. Joseph H 17-5
- Poulin, Gérard 22-4
- Poulin, Jean-Guy 26-6
- poultry 13-2, 13-3
- Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-1A 11-5
- Poundmaker Band 11-5, 30-6
- Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-6A2 30-6
- Poundmaker Indian Reserves No. 114-7A and 114-6C2 29-6
- Power, Charles 29-2
- Power, Denis J 35-3
- Praziquantel 1-8
- pre-competitive development activity 32-4
- Pregel, Astrid 26-2
- prepared mustard 36-4
- Prescribed Deposits (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations 4-3
- Prescribed Deposits (Banks Without Deposit Insurance) Regulations 4-3
- Prescription Drugs 17-4
- Prevention of Marine Pollution by Dumping of Wastes and Other Matter 15-5
- Price, Percy L 29-3
- Prime Ministe 35-1
- primisulfuron-methyl 23-4
- Prince Edward Island 31-4
- Prince Edward Island National Park 6-5
- Prince Rupert Port Authority 21-2
- Principe 24-5
- Priority Substance Assessment Program 6-3
- Privacy Act 9-3, 10-6, 24-3, 26-7, 26-14, 35-4
- Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order 10-6, 19-8, 26-14
- Privacy Commissioner 9-3, 26-7
- Private Buoy Regulations 28-3
- Private Operator Certificate 4-7, 37-4
- Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations 20-4
- Privy Council Office 7-3, 11-4, 19-4, 40-2
- Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) Act 24-1, 24-2, 24-3
- Processed Products 36-4
- Processed Products Regulations 26-2
- Processing and Distribution of Semen for Assisted Conception Regulations 13-7
- Processing and Distribution of Semen for Assisted Conception Regulations (1218 - Alternative Tests) 26-10
- Processing and Distribution of Semen for Assisted Conception Regulations (1238 - Special Access) 38-2
- Proclamation Declaring October 31st of each year to be "National UNICEF Day" 30-8
- Proclamation Designating the "Fire Prevention Week" 14-2
- Proclamation Dissolving Parliament 35-8
- Proclamation esignating October 31st of each year as "National Unicef Day" 26-17
- Proclamation Issuing Election Writs 35-8
- Proclamation Summoning Parliament 35-8
- Proclamation Summoning Parliament to Meet January 29, 2001 39-8
- Procurement of Telecommunications Equipment 30-10
- Professional Institute of the Public Service Of Canada 4-5, 15-6
- Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada 21-3, 29-8, 35-6
- Progas Limited 30-4
- prohibited firearms 11-5
- Promotion of Aviation Safety 17-5
- Property Supplied by Auction (GST/HST) Regulations 36-7
- Propiconazole 30-5
- propiconazole 15-8
- Protection of Personal Information in the Private Sector 14-1
- Protocol of Amendment to the International Convention on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs Procedures 29-5
- Proud, George 40-3
- Proulx, Joseph Richard Yvon 38-3
- Proulx, Louise 19-2
- Proulx, Sergeant Marc William David 19-8
- Province of Alberta 32-1, 35-6
- Province of British Columbia 16-4, 19-7
- Province of Newfoundland 13-4
- Province of Ontario 33-2, 35-6
- Province of Quebec 9-3, 26-9, 33-2
- Province of Saskatchewan 2-1, 30-5, 35-5
- Provinces and Territories of Canada 38-2
- Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 40 4-6
- Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 41 4-6
- Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 42 4-6



Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 43 19-8  
 Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 44 20-6  
 Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 45 31-4  
 Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 46 30-8  
 Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 47 35-7  
 Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 48 36-3  
 Provision of Satellite Services 31-4  
 Prowse, Joan M 4-2  
 Public Agents Firearms Regulations 39-6  
 Public Harbours and Port Facilities Act 28-3  
 Public Harbours Regulations 2-5, 9-4  
 Public Sector Pension Investment Board 11-4, 12-3, 21-3  
 Public Sector Pension Investment Board Regulations 6-5, 13-8, 21-3  
 Public Service Alliance of Canada 26-14  
 Public Service Commission 19-4  
 Public Service Employment Act 11-4, 19-4, 26-14, 32-3  
 Public Service Employment Regulations 11-7  
 Public Service Employment Regulations, amendment 6-6  
 Public Service of Canada 24-3  
 Public Service Pension Advisory Committee 9-2  
 Public Service Pension Investment Board Act 28-3  
 Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act 35-6  
 Public Service Staff Relations Act 11-6, 21-3, 26-14, 29-8, 35-6  
 Public Service Staff Relations Board 4-2, 12-2, 17-3, 24-1  
 Public Service Superannuation Act 4-2, 17-3, 19-2, 25-2, 28-3, 29-10  
 Public Service Superannuation Regulations 11-7  
 Public Service Superannuation Regulations, a 14-2  
 Publications Supplied by a Non-resident Registrant Regulations 15-7  
 Publications Supplied by a Non-resident Registrant Regulations, amendment 6-8  
 Pugsley, Hon. Ronald N 21-4  
 Pugsley, Mrs. Joan A 21-4  
 Pukatawaga Indian Reserve No. 198 30-6  
 pullulanase enzyme 14-3  
 Puxley, Evelyn 26-2  
 PVC film 22-8  
 Pyridaben 17-3  
 Pyrimethanil 3-3  
**Q**  
 Qatar 1-2  
 Quaaout Indian Reserve No. 1 16-4, 31-4  
 Quarante Arpents Reserve 10-5  
 quazepam 19-6  
 Quebec Farm Income Stabilization Insurance Plan 22-1  
 Quebec Fishery Regulations, 1990 36-5  
 Quebec Pension Plan 39-9  
 Quebec Port Authority 12-2, 12-3  
 Québec Reproduction Rights Collective Administration Society 36-5  
 Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Cadet Organizations 22-7  
 Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces 19-4, 26-9  
 Queen's Regulations And Orders for the Canadian Forces 30-4  
 Queen's Regulations and Orders For The Canadian Forces 17-3  
 Queen's Regulations and Orders for The Canadian Forces 15-4  
 Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces 20-3  
 Queens Quay West Land Corporation 9-2, 21-3, 30-3  
 Quinelorac 3-3  
 Quinney, Roland Kenneth 13-4  
 Quizalofop-Ethyl 13-2

## R

Racine, René 19-2  
 Radiation Protection Regulations 19-5  
 Radio Regulations, 1986 20-6  
 Radiocommunication Act 6-3  
 Radiocommunication Regulations 6-3  
 Radwanski, George 26-7, 35-4  
 Railway Safety Act 6-9  
 Railway Safety Management System Regulations 6-9  
 raisins 18-2  
 Randhawa, Sarwanjit Kaur 30-2  
 Ranger Oil Limited 7-4  
 canola 17-4  
 rapeseed 13-2  
 rapeseed (canola) 23-4  
 Ratté, Gaétan 15-2  
 Raymaker, Patricia Claire 17-2  
 RCMP Commissioner 4-6  
 rear-facing child restraint system 7-6  
 Rebeyka, Alvin William 1-4  
 Red Pheasant Band 4-4, 7-5, 12-4, 19-7  
 Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108 4-4, 7-5, 12-4, 19-7, 37-2  
 Reed Elsevier Inc 25-2  
 Reed, Hon. Barbara J 26-17  
 Reeve, Priscilla 16-2  
 Reeves, Sergeant Reginald Gordon 20-5  
 Reference Standard for Length 22-7  
 refined sugar 24-5  
 refrigerators 28-3  
 Regier, Henry A 40-3  
 Registered Retirement Income Fund 5-4  
 Registration of Government Ships Regulations 6-6  
 Regulation Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Taxation of Insurers) 30-10  
 Regulations Administered and Enforced by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency 2000-2 (Miscellaneous Program) 26-2  
 Regulations Amending and Repealing Certain Regulations Administered and Enforced by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, 1999-2, (Miscellaneous Program) 15-2  
 Regulations Amending Certain Department of Human Resources Development Regulations 11-6  
 Regulations Amending Certain Department of Industry Regulations 6-3  
 Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under Section 140 of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act 10-3  
 Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under Section 209 of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act 10-3  
 Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under Sections 89 and 114 of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act 10-3  
 Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under Subsection 93(1) of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act 10-3  
 Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made under the Canada Shipping Act (Miscellaneous Program) 22-10  
 Regulations Amending Schedule III to the Municipal Grants Act 33-6  
 Regulations Amending the Board of Steamship Inspection Scale of Fees (Miscellaneous Program) 29-10  
 Regulations Amending the Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part III) 11-6  
 Regulations Amending the Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part V) 4-7  
 Regulations Amending the Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts I and II) 4-7  
 Regulations Amending the Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts I and IV) 3-6  
 Regulations amending the Carriers and Transportation and Grain Handling Undertakings Information Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 22-10  
 Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations 8-2  
 Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Drought Regions) 39-7  
 Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Parts XII, XXXII and LXII) 39-9

Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Registered Pension Plans) 39-8  
 Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Talking Textbooks) 30-11, 39-7  
 Regulations Amending the Large Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations 22-10  
 Regulations Amending the Life Saving Equipment Regulations 22-10  
 Regulations Amending the List of Tariff Provisions set out in the schedule to the Customs Tariff (Firearms and other Prohibited Goods) 40-4  
 Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Expiry Dates for Sections 108, 131 and 206 38-5  
 Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Light Vehicle Brake Systems) 3-7  
 Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (School Bus Body Joint Strength) 24-5  
 Regulations amending the National Energy Board Act Part VI 22-7  
 Regulations Amending the Ozone-depleting Substances Regulations, 1998 30-9  
 Regulations Amending the Processing and Distribution of Semen for Assisted Conception Regulations (1218 — Alternative Tests) 20-7  
 Regulations Amending the Processing and Distribution of Semen for Assisted Conception Regulations (1238 — Special Access) 24-4  
 Regulations Amending the Small Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations 22-10  
 Regulations amending the Toronto/Lester B. Pearson International Airport Zoning Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 22-10  
 Regulations Excluding Certain Government Ships from the Application of the Canada Shipping Act 6-5  
 Regulations Exempting Certain Precursors and Controlled Substances from the Application of the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (1091 - Schedule I) 19-6  
 Regulations Maintaining Certain Reciprocal Transfer Agreements. 32-4  
 Regulations Repealing Certain Regulations Made under the Canada Marine Act (Miscellaneous Program) 9-4  
 Regulations Repealing the Country Elevator Agents and Managers Hours of Work Regulations, 1979 27-4  
 Regulations Repealing the Manufacturing and Storage of Patented Medicines Regulations 27-4  
 Regulations Repealing The Retroactive Remuneration Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 10-7  
 Regulations Respecting Anti-Competitive Acts of Persons Operating a Domestic Service 24-3, 29-4  
 Regulations Respecting Marine Activities in the Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park 36-5  
 Regulations Respecting the Election of Directors of the Canadian Wheat Board 26-2  
 Regulations respecting the Election of Directors of The Canadian Wheat Board 19-9  
 Regulations Respecting the Making of Medicated Feed 3-5  
 Regulations Specifying Investigative Bodies 33-6, 39-6  
 Regulations Specifying Publicly Available Information 33-6, 39-6  
 Reichert, James K 11-3  
 Reid, Shaunna 29-4  
 Reid, Timothy 35-2  
 Reiser, Sigmund 31-1  
 Relocation Expenses 1-5  
 Remission of the Goods and Services Tax 39-6  
 Remission Order 13-5  
 Remission Orders Made under the Financial Administration Act (2000-3) 39-8  
 Renaud, Marc 17-2  
 Renaud, Raymond A. 11-3  
 Renewable Resources Board 35-3  
 Reny, Andrée L 17-2  
 Repaglinide 1-7  
 Reportable Diseases Regulations 37-5  
 Republic Of Bosnia and Herzegovina 15-5  
 Republic of Indonesia 38-2  
 Republic of Korea 30-10  
 Republic of Nauru 26-2  
 Republic of Vanuatu 26-2



Republic of Yemen 24-5, 26-2  
 Republic of Zambia 24-5  
 Republic of Bulgaria 23-1  
 Requisition for Hearing, Affidavit of Service 38-5  
 Research Council Employees' Association 13-4  
 Research Council Employees' Association 1-4  
 Research Officer/ Research Council Officer Group 15-6  
 Respirable particulate matter 20-7  
 Respiratory Distress Syndrome (RDS) 27-3  
 Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations, No. 1 21-3  
 Returning Officer 3-2, 9-2, 12-2, 17-1, 17-2, 20-2, 21-1, 22-2, 30-2, 31-1, 32-2, 33-1, 35-4  
 Returning Officers 20-4  
 Review of Frozen Contribution Rate Policy 23-2  
 Review Tribunal 3-3, 4-2, 4-3, 5-3, 6-3, 9-3, 11-4, 12-3, 15-3, 15-4, 16-3, 17-2, 22-5, 29-3, 31-3, 39-4  
 Ridley Terminals Inc 33-2, 35-7  
 Riedle, Lucille 22-2  
 Rift Valley fever 37-5  
 Right of Landing Fee Remission Order 29-10  
 Right of Landing Fee to Convention Refugees 7-5  
 Risedronic acid 27-4  
 Ritchie, Cedric E 22-3  
 Rivera, Myrta Evelina 5-2  
 Rivet, Jean-Guy 19-4  
 Rizatriptan 5-5  
 Roadhouse Productions Inc 16-3  
 Robar, Randy Starrett 30-7  
 Roberti, Roberto 5-2  
 Roberts, Inspector Brian Jim 17-5  
 Robertson, Colin 26-2  
 Robertson, Hon. Joseph T 26-3  
 Robic, Louise 26-5  
 Robinson, John 1-2  
 Robinson, Lott and Brohman 21-2  
 Robles, Emer G. 2-2  
 Rochette, Hon. Louis 3-1  
 Rochette, Mona Dion 22-4  
 reducers Audiovisual Collective of Canada 36-5  
 Rofecoxib 27-4  
 Rogerson, Robert Bruce Patrick 30-7  
 Rogin, Steven 22-6  
 Romain, Henry 22-3  
 Romania 23-1  
 Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court 24-2  
 Roof Intrusion Protection 3-7, 37-4  
 Roscoe, Hon. Elizabeth A 22-7  
 Ross, Angus H 19-3  
 Ross, N. William 19-2  
 Rotman, Joseph L 20-2  
 Rousseau, Tita de 35-2  
 Roux, Hon. Jean-Louis 5-2  
 Rowsell, Captain Allan 22-2  
 Roy, Hon. Albert J 16-2  
 Roy, Valerie 22-4  
 Royal Canadian Mint 9-2  
 Royal Canadian Mint Act 13-5, 13-6, 26-17, 31-4  
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police 17-5  
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act 1-4, 3-4, 6-5, 7-6, 12-4, 15-6, 19-8, 20-5, 26-15, 29-8, 30-1, 30-7, 30-8, 31-4, 37-3, 38-3, 39-7  
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police Public Complaints Commission 7-2, 22-3  
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988 13-5, 15-8, 16-4, 22-9, 26-14, 30-8  
 Royer, Jean 4-2  
 Rules Amending the Licensing and Arbitration Regulations 26-2  
 Rules amending the Licensing and Arbitration Regulations 26-2  
 Rules Amending the Rules Respecting Criminal Appeals 20-6  
 Rules of Practice in Criminal Matters in the Court of Appeal of Quebec 37-4  
 Rules of the Board of Arbitration 26-2  
 Rules of the Board of Arbitration (Agriculture and Agri-food) 26-2  
 Russian Federation 38-2  
 Rwanda 24-5  
 Ryan-Frosli, Jacelyn A 26-3

## S

Safety Convention 33-7  
 Saguenay Port Authority 12-2  
 Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park Act 36-5  
 Sahtu Dene and Metis Land Claim Settlement Act 35-3  
 Saint John Harbour Bridge Authority 40-3  
 Saint John Port Authority 13-1  
 Sainte-Marie, Geneviève 16-2  
 Saint-Pierre and Miquelon 33-4  
 Sakimay Indian Reserve No. 74 37-2  
 Sakimay Indian Reserve No. 74-7 37-2  
 Sales or Trades (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations 4-3  
 Sales Tax Collection Agreement 29-9  
 salmon 36-5  
 Sao Tome 24-5  
 Saskatchewan 11-1  
 Saskatchewan Power Corporation 7-5, 11-5, 17-4, 30-6  
 Saskatchewan Telecommunications 1-4, 4-4, 6-4, 11-5, 19-7, 29-6, 37-3  
 Saskatoon-Rosetown-Biggar 22-2  
 Saudi Arabia 26-2  
 sauger 8-1, 13-2  
 Saulnier, Bill W. 12-2  
 Sault Ste. Marie International Bridge 27-2  
 Saunders, Brian R.J. 35-2  
 Saunders, Hon. Jamie W. S. 26-3  
 sausage casings 13-2  
 Sauvé, Denis 26-8  
 Savoie, Hon. Georges 10-8  
 Saxton, Andrew 29-3  
 Schaefer, Marcia 11-3  
 Schaller, Ronald Joseph 13-5  
 Schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act 31-4  
 Schmitz, Valerie 5-3  
 Schnell, Mary Teresa 3-2  
 Scholastic Inc 17-4  
 School Bus Pedestrian Safety Device 38-5  
 Schrader Automotive (Canada) Inc. Remission Order 26-11  
 Schwartz, Lorne Albert 31-4  
 Scientific and Analytical (S) Group Bargaining Unit 21-3  
 SciSat-1 Atmospheric Chemistry Experiment Mission 10-5  
 Scott, Robert F 22-6  
 Scrimshaw, Sandelle 26-2  
 Seal, Barbara 35-2  
 Seaway International Bridge Corporation, Ltd 1-5  
 Sections 607-616 of the Criminal Code 20-6  
 Security Intelligence Review Committee 17-2  
 Seed Regulations 30-9, 36-4  
 Seeds Act & Canada Agricultural Products Act 30-9, 36-4  
 Seized Property Management Act 10-7  
 Seized Property Non-Tax Revenue Account 10-7  
 Selkirk First Nation (GST) Remission Order 36-2  
 Selkirk First Nation Self-Government Agreement 36-2  
 Semen Regulations 24-4  
 Senior Citizens Supplementary Benefit 4-3  
 Sept-Îles Port Authority 12-2  
 Serne, Doris Elizabeth 15-3  
 Service Charges (Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions) Regulations, amendment 5-4  
 Seton Lake Indian Reserve No. 5 7-5  
 Settlement Agreement 1-3, 10-5, 11-5, 29-7, 35-5  
 Seven First Nations 26-15  
 Seymour Sr, Edward 19-7  
 Seymour Sr, Harvey 19-7  
 Shannon, Heather 11-3  
 Shannon, Hon. Melvin Earl 15-8  
 Sharing of Forfeited or Confiscated Assets and Equivalent Funds 39-5  
 Shaughnessy, Hon. J. Bryan 17-3  
 Shaver, Donald McQueen 19-2  
 sheep 13-2, 13-3  
 sheep and goat pox 37-5  
 Sheep scab 37-5  
 Sheffman, Robert Samuel 31-3  
 Shepody NWA 10-4

Shewchuk, David Mark 3-4  
 Shewen, Patricia E 19-2  
 Ship Registration and Tonnage Regulations 6-5  
 Ship Station (Radio) Regulations 22-10  
 Ship Station (Radio) Technical Regulations, 1999 22-11  
 Ship's Draught Marks Exemption Order 6-6  
 shipboard radio carriage 22-10  
 Ships Registration Forms Regulations 6-6  
 Ships' Names Registration Regulations 6-6  
 Shore Traffic Regulations 28-3  
 Shuswap Indian Reserve No. 0 4-4, 26-11  
 Siemens Canada Ltd 6-4  
 Siemens Steam Turbine Remission Order 6-4  
 Sierra Leone 24-5, 31-4  
 Siksika Nation 11-5  
 Silcoff, Joel A 20-2  
 Sildenafil 1-7  
 Silva, Lamartine B. 5-2  
 Simard, Pascal 9-2  
 Simeson, Alastair Hugh 16-3  
 Simmons, Hon. Janet M 29-4  
 Simmons, Norman 35-3  
 Simms, Murray Alfred 12-4  
 Simon, Danny 15-5  
 Simpson, Hon. Sandra J 20-2  
 Simpson, Sergeant Brian Stephen 19-8  
 Sims, Fay Ellen 6-2  
 Sinclair, Frederick (Fred) J 26-7  
 Singapore 23-1  
 Singh, Nirmal 2-2  
 Singh, S 32-3  
 Sjoquist, Captain Maury R 9-2  
 Skidegate Band 15-5  
 Skidegate Indian Reserve No. 1 15-5  
 Skinner, Melvern B. 9-2  
 Sklavos, Jim 12-3  
 Skuba, Anne 3-2  
 sliced bacon 38-1  
 Sloan, Karen Draft 19-9  
 Small Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations 1-5  
 Small Fishing Vessels Draught Marks Exemption Order 6-6  
 Small Vessel Regulations 6-5, 13-8, 26-16, 28-3  
 Small, Michael 26-2  
 Smart, Stephen B. 39-3  
 Smith's Landing First Nation 10-5  
 Smith, Faye Helen 12-2  
 Smith, Hon. Heather J 15-4, 33-1, 37-1  
 Smith, Hon. Vernor W. M. 17-6  
 Smith, Hon. Vernor W.M. 16-2  
 Smith, John Angus 37-3  
 Smith, Peter R 19-2  
 Smith-Gordon, Maureen 30-2  
 Smordin, Lyle Murray 31-3  
 Snider, Dennis 32-1  
 snowmobiles 21-3  
 Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council 13-1, 17-2  
 Société de gestion collective de l'Union des Artistes inc 36-5  
 softwood lumber 38-3  
 Softwood Lumber Agreement between Canada and the United States 35-5  
 Softwood Lumber Products Export Permits Fees Regulations 38-3  
 Solicitor General 18-2, 26-12  
 Solomon Islands 24-5  
 Solursh, Gerry 17-2  
 Somalia 24-5  
 Sorel-Tracy Harbour 30-11  
 Soulière, Jean-Guy 9-2  
 Spafax Canada Inc 35-5  
 Spain 23-1  
 Speaker of the House of Commons 22-2  
 Special Advisor to the Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada 19-3  
 Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-5 19-3  
 Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2000-1 11-4  
 Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2000-2 11-4  
 Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2000-3 19-4  
 Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2000-5 40-2  
 Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2000-4 24-1  
 Special Import Measures Act 32-4

- Special Import Measures Regulations 12-4  
 Special Retirement Arrangements Act 21-3  
 Special Warrant 39-7  
 Specialty Services Regulations 20-6  
 Speirs, Alastair George 13-6  
 Speratti, Juan Alberto 29-1  
 Spirit of Entrepreneurship 2000 Conference on 29-10  
 spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) 21-4  
 Spring Credit Advance Program 6-1, 10-1, 15-2  
 Springate, George 40-2  
 Squamish Indian Band 29-7  
 St. Clair and Detroit River Regulations 22-10  
 St. George, Judith 23-1  
 St. John's Port Authority 12-2  
 St. Lawrence & Hudson Railway Company Limited 5-3  
 St. Lawrence Islands National Park 32-3  
 St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act 28-3  
 St. Lucia 26-2  
 St. Mary's River Bridge Company 27-2  
 St. Theresa Point Indian Reserve 26-11  
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines 26-2  
 Standard for Particulate Matter and Ozone 26-10  
 Standards Council of Canada 11-3, 11-7  
 Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations 28-4  
 Stapley, David W 33-3  
 Star Blanket Band 30-6  
 Star Blanket Indian Reserve No. 83-D 30-6  
 State of Bahrain 26-2  
 Statistics Act 14-2, 19-8, 38-3  
 Statistics Canada 13-5, 32-3, 38-3  
 Status Indians 22-1  
 Statutory Instruments Act 14-1  
 Statutory Instruments Regulations 39-6  
 Steamship Inspector 10-7, 26-3  
 Steel, Hon. Freda M. 7-2  
 Steidle, Doreen 23-1  
 Stelco Inc. Remission Order, 2000 15-5  
 Stellaquo Indian Reserve No. 1 30-6  
 Stephenville Airport Corporation Inc 22-10  
 Stevenson, Q.C., Barbara F. 3-2, 7-3  
 Stick, Derrik James 13-4  
 Stockdale, Alan 9-2  
 Stocked Trout Waters 20-7  
 Stockholm Stock Exchange 39-9  
 stout 29-11  
 Stranded Steel Wire Remission Order 19-7  
 strawberries 17-3, 18-2  
 Street, Jeanne Lois 26-8  
 Strongman, Inspector Kenneth Brian 19-8  
 Stuart, Gary James 31-4  
 Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer 39-5  
 Sudan 24-5  
 sugarbeets 17-4  
 Sulatycky, Hon. Allen B. 39-4  
 Sultanate of Oman 26-2  
 Summers, Gordon M. 39-3  
 Sunquist, Kenneth 38-2  
 Sunset Yellow FCF 13-2  
 Superintendent of Bankruptcy 19-4  
 Superintendent of Financial Institutions 10-9, 35-6  
 Superior Court for the District of Montreal 2-1, 22-7  
 Superior Court of Justice 29-4, 35-3, 39-7  
 Superior Court of Justice (Ontario) 12-5, 13-6, 33-6, 35-7  
 Superior Court of Justice for the Central West Region 34-1  
 Superior Court of Quebec 1-5, 1-6, 4-6, 29-11, 33-5, 33-6, 38-3  
 Supplementary Agreement 32-1  
 Supplementary Agreement (No. 2) 30-7  
 Supplementary Death Benefits 21-3  
 Supreme Court of British Columbia 12-5, 15-8, 17-1, 26-3, 26-17, 38-3  
 Supreme Court of Newfoundland 3-5, 9-1, 30-8, 35-3  
 Supreme Court of Newfoundland, Trial Division Rules for Orders in the Nature of Certiorari, Habeas Corpus, Mandamus and Prohibition 15-8  
 Supreme Court of Nova Scotia 26-3  
 Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island 35-4  
 Sureau, Réal 33-3  
 Sutherland, Peter 32-1  
 Sutton, Denis E. 17-2  
 Sutton, Michael A. 39-4  
 Swampy Lake Indian Reserve No. 236 35-5  
 Swann, Robert Morley 38-3  
 swine vesicular exanthema 37-5  
 Switzerland 39-5  
 Syrian Arab Republic 26-2, 30-2  
 Szylinger, Irene 26-6  
**T**  
 T'it'kit Indian Band 7-5  
 Tadros, Wendy Anne 16-2  
 Tahiri, Najib 39-2  
 Talking Textbooks 30-11  
 talking textbooks 39-7  
 Tallis, Hon. Calvin F. 1-2  
 Tanzania 24-5  
 Taptuna, Fred 35-3  
 Tardif, Yves 22-6  
 Targeted Substance Symbol 19-6  
 Tauvette Park 1-4  
 Taveira, Walter 29-2  
 Tax 30-7  
 Tax Court of Canada 4-1, 7-2, 16-1, 30-7, 39-7  
 tax shelters 22-9  
 Taxation of Insurers 30-10  
 Taya, Jemila 29-2  
 Taylor, Colin 4-2  
 team turbines 26-11  
 Technical Amendments Order (Custom Tariff) 2000-1 9-4  
 Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 2000-2 26-17  
 Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 2000-3 34-2  
 Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 2000-4 40-4  
 Technology Conference 35-7  
 Tel Aviv Stock Exchange 39-9  
 Télé des Arts 39-5  
 Telecom Decision CRTC 99-15 23-2  
 Telecom Decision CRTC 99-16 23-2  
 Telecom Decision CRTC 99-20 23-2  
 Telecommunications Act 23-2  
 Telecommunications Act & Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act 11-4  
 Telegdi, Andrew 19-9  
 Telephone Service to High Cost Serving Areas 23-2  
 Television Broadcasting Regulations 20-6  
 Telmisartan 27-4  
 Temozolomide 27-4  
 Temporary Administrators 22-7  
 ten ferry terminals 12-5  
 Terra Nova 16-6  
 Terra Nova FPSO Remission Order 16-4  
 Territorial Lands Act 15-6, 21-3, 26-13, 26-14, 29-8, 33-5, 37-3  
 Territorial Sea and Fishing Zones Act 33-7  
 Terry, Christopher J 39-4  
 Teslin Tlingit Council (GST) Remission Order 36-3  
 Teslin Tlingit Council Self-Government Agreement 4-5, 36-2  
 Tessier, Jean-Pierre 4-2  
 Test Method 221 24-5  
 tether strap hook 7-6  
 tetrahydroisohumulones 8-2  
 Thalheimer, Peter 33-2  
 Thames Band 10-5  
 The Canadian Institutes of Health Research 22-8  
 The Canadian Medical Protective Association 10-2  
 The Canadian Wheat Board 1-1, 6-1, 10-1, 35-4, 40-1, 40-2  
 The Corporation of the Township of Edwardsburgh 21-3  
 The Court of Appeal of New Brunswick 34-1  
 The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited 1-5, 10-7, 27-2, 39-2  
 The Hamilton Harbour Commissioners 35-2  
 The Senate of Canada 17-6  
 The Toronto Terminals Railway Company Limited 23-2  
 Then, Milan Nicholas 26-5  
 Therapeutic Donor Insemination 20-7, 26-10  
 Thériault, Gilles 19-3  
 Thériault, Jeannita 29-3  
 Thériault, Patricia 11-3  
 Thibault, Paul J. 24-1  
 Thirteenth Legislative Assembly (Bills No. 1 to 5) 4-5  
 Thomas, Brian 13-4  
 Thomas, Shirley Ann 29-3  
 Thompson, Robert Martin 30-8  
 Thomson, Shirley L. 39-4  
 Three Pence Beaver 31-4  
 Thunder Bay Port Authority 22-3  
 Thunderchild First Nation Band 37-2  
 Tilley, George 16-1  
 Tilmicosin 5-5, 37-2  
 tire valves 26-11  
 Tirofiban 27-4  
 TMC North America Ltd 13-3  
 Tobacco Act 2-4, 11-8  
 Tobacco Products Information Regulations 2-3, 11-8, 22-8  
 Tobacco Reporting Regulations 2-4, 11-8, 22-8  
 Tobias, Hon. Peter B. 10-8  
 Togo 24-5  
 Toner, Patricia 19-2  
 Top Generation Club 1-4  
 Toronto Appeals Centre 12-3  
 Toronto Port Authority 20-2  
 Tousignant, Henri 7-2  
 Town of Faro 10-6  
 Toxic Substance 1-6  
 Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (GST) Remission Order 36-2  
 Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in Self-Government Agreement 36-1  
 TransCanada Pipelines Limited 10-2  
 Transgas Limited 4-4, 7-5, 11-5, 30-5, 32-2  
 Transmission and Reception of Signals from Satellites 37-2  
 Transnational Organized Crime 39-5  
 Transport Canada 5-5, 11-9  
 Trastuzumab 27-4  
 Treasury Board 5-3, 11-4, 26-14, 35-1  
 Treaty Four First Nations 30-6  
 Treaty Four Reserve Grounds No. 77 30-6  
 Treaty Land Entitlement (Manitoba) Remission Order 39-7  
 Treaty No. 8 Adhesion And Settlement Agreement 6-4  
 Treaty on Extradition 29-5  
 Tremaine, Donald Graham 31-1  
 Tremblay, Pierre 6-3  
 Tremblay, Q.C., Pierre T. 11-2  
 Tremblay, Sheila Anne (O'Meara) 39-2  
 Trépanier, Céline 11-3  
 Tributyltetradecylphosphonium chloride 1-6, 6-3  
 Tributyltetradecylphosphonium Chloride Regulations 6-4  
 Triflusalufuron-methyl 17-4  
 Trois-Rivières Port Authority 12-2  
 Trovafloxacin 1-8  
 Trudeau, Hon. Paul 33-6  
 Trust and Loan Companies Act & Insurance Companies Act 30-9  
 Tryggvason, Bjarni 21-4  
 Tse Hau Sing 30-2  
 Tsinalis, Helene 3-3  
 Tsinstikeptum Indian Reserve No. 10 19-7  
 Tuktoyaktuk 29-8  
 Tunner, Alex 5-3  
 Turks and Caicos Islands 29-2  
 Tuvalu 24-5  
 Twaddle, Hon. A. Kerr 31-3  
 Two Dollar (\$2.00) Circulation Coin 21-4  
**U**  
 U.S. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration 37-4  
 Uganda 24-5  
 Umbrella Final Agreement 12-6  
 Unbundled Local Loop Fixed-Rate Service Order Charges 23-2  
 underwater engineering 14-3  
 United Arab Emirates 5-3  
 United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland 39-5  
 United Mexican States 37-2



United Nations Act 25-2, 31-4  
 United Nations drug control Conventions 19-6  
 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization 37-2  
 United Nations Eritrea Regulations 25-2  
 United Nations Ethiopia Regulations 25-2  
 United Nations Mission In Bosnia-Herzegovina Medal 7-3  
 United Nations Mission In Kosovo Medal 7-4  
 United Nations Mission of Observers In Prevlaka (Croatia) Medal 7-4  
 United Nations Preventive Deployment Force (Macedonia) Medal 7-3  
 United Nations Sierra Leone Regulations 31-4  
 United Republic of Tanzania 24-5  
 United States 3-1, 3-3, 3-6, 10-5, 16-3, 17-5, 21-2, 23-1, 35-5, 37-2, 40-3  
 United States Barley and Barley Products 30-10  
 United States Coast Guard Icebreaker "Healy" 10-7  
 United States Environmental Protection Agency 23-4  
 United States National Highway Traffic Safety Administration 3-7  
 University of Manitoba 36-1  
 unregistered restricted firearms 39-7  
 Uranium Mines and Mills Regulations 19-5  
 Urban Development Agreement 7-6  
 User-ready Tether Anchorages for Restraint Systems - No. 2 3-5  
 Uteck, Barbara 11-4  
 Uys, François 29-2  
 Uzbekistan 1-2, 29-2  
 Uzwysyn, Audrey 9-3

## V

Vachon, Dominique 6-3  
 Valeriano, Patrice C 30-3  
 Vallée, Caroline 11-3  
 Vallée, Normand 4-2  
 Van Bibber, Geraldine 15-6  
 Van Melle, Francine E 22-6  
 Vancouver Port Authority 6-2, 7-2  
 Vandenbrand, Leo 37-4  
 Vanderkooy, Richard A 39-2  
 Vani, Inspector Paolo 20-5  
 Vanuatu 1-2, 24-5, 26-2  
 Variation Orders 1-2, 11-5  
 Veale, Hon. Ronald S 29-4  
 Veale, Ronald S. 2-1  
 Vedaprofen 1-8  
 Vehicle Identification Number 21-3  
 Vella, George Robert 35-2  
 Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis 37-5  
 Vennat, Michel 27-2  
 Venne, Michel 30-3  
 Veterans Review 11-2  
 Veterans Review and Appeal Board 39-2, 39-4  
 Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act 26-4, 29-2, 29-3, 30-2, 35-2  
 veterinary drugs 37-2  
 VIA Rail Canada Inc 3-3, 11-6, 22-3, 27-2, 35-2, 35-7, 37-3  
 Victoria Island 32-3  
 Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations to the Union 20-4  
 Vienna Stock Exchange 39-9  
 Vietnam 23-1  
 Village of Belledune 10-6  
 Villiard, Jean-Claude 29-4  
 Vohora, Praveen K 33-2  
 Voyer, Claude 3-3  
 Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation (GST) Remission Order 36-2  
 Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation Self-Government Agreement 4-4, 36-2

## W

Wachowich, Hon. Allan Harvey 39-4  
 Wadden, Wendy 11-3  
 Wakim, Mary Martin 31-2  
 Wales, Shirley R 15-3  
 Wall, James 1-2  
 Wallace, Gloria 15-5  
 Wallace, Ivan Bruce 26-7  
 walleye 8-1, 13-2  
 Walmsley, Donald S 35-2

Walsh, Hon. George T 4-6, 16-2  
 Wapaskokimaw Indian Reserve No. 202 21-3  
 Warrant 11-7  
 wasabi 13-3  
 Waterfowler Heritage Days 26-18, 30-4  
 waters under Canadian jurisdiction 33-7  
 Waters, James 15-3  
 Watson, Donald James 30-8  
 Watson, Inspector Wayne 17-5  
 Watson, Jack 26-3  
 Watson, Jim 24-1, 40-3  
 Watson, Marguerite M. C 26-8  
 Watson, Samy 11-4  
 Watson, Susan 26-5  
 Watts, Dwight Barry 31-4  
 Weigum, Cecil Rae 13-5  
 weiners and other sausage 38-1  
 Weir, Margaret 22-2  
 Welbourn, Hugh 26-5  
 Weldon, Brian Davidson 37-3  
 Welland Canal 6-6  
 Wells, Hon. Clyde K 12-1  
 West African Conference on War-Affected Children 19-8  
 Westbank First Nation 29-6  
 Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act 22-4  
 Western Economic Diversification Act 7-6, 29-10, 30-7  
 Western Samoa 24-5  
 Wetherup, Danielle V 12-2  
 Whalen, Linda Sheppard 33-1  
 whale-watching 36-5  
 wheat 15-1, 26-1, 27-1, 35-1, 40-1, 40-2  
 Whiffen Head 16-6  
 White Cap Indian Reserve No. 94 30-6  
 White, Grace S 11-3  
 White, J. Ross 39-3  
 Whitecap Dakota/Sioux First Nation Band 30-6  
 Whitefish Lake 36-5  
 Whitefish River Band 26-11  
 Whitehead, Allison Herbert 16-3  
 Whitelaw, Jan 20-2  
 Wicks, Doreen 31-1  
 Wiebe, Sherry D 22-2  
 Wild Animal and Plant Protection and Regulation of International and Interprovincial Trade Act 29-4  
 Wild Animal and Plant Trade Regulations 29-4  
 Wildlife Area Regulations, amendment 10-4  
 Wildlife Damage Compensation Companion Agreement 11-1  
 Wildlife Officers, Park Rangers and Forest Officers 22-7  
 Williams, Dr. David R 7-7  
 Williams, Hon. Bryan 10-8  
 Williams, M.P. John G 38-3  
 Williamson-Collin, Marnie 6-5  
 Wilson, Don 11-2  
 Wilson, Donna Ruth 30-2  
 Wilson, Elizabeth Winifred 22-5  
 Wimmer, Hon. C. Ross 16-2  
 Windsor Port Authority 21-2  
 Windsor Station 5-3  
 Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Northwest Territories 26-14  
 Withdrawal From Disposal Of Certain Lands In The Yukon Territory 26-13  
 Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory 4-5, 20-5, 22-9  
 Withdrawal from Disposal Order (Liard First Nation, Y.T.) 20-5  
 Withdrawal of Entities Regulations 12-5  
 Wolfville Chamber of Commerce 20-3  
 Wolman, Harriet 39-2  
 Woo, Yuen Pau 11-3  
 Woodrow, Kristie Lee 30-2  
 World Summit Conference on Social Development 29-10  
 World Telecommunication Standardization Assembly 2000 15-8  
 World Tourism Organization 1-3  
 World Trade Organization 32-4, 39-8  
 WPP Group (UK) Limited 35-5  
 Wright, John L 22-3

Wright, Percy Rueben William 31-1  
 Wright, Philomen 26-5  
 Wright, Robert G. 39-2  
 Wright, Sara Lynn 26-8  
 Wright, Sarah 26-13  
 Wrye, Gay Elizabeth 33-3  
 Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation Band 10-5  
 Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation Indian Reserves No. 1 and No. 2 10-5  
 Wyman, Jodi Lee 31-3  
 Wynnyckyj, Oksana 29-2

## X

XVIII Congress of the Postal Union of the Americas, Spain and Portugal 29-5  
 XwaYeN (Race Rocks) Marine Protected Area Regulations 36-4

## Y

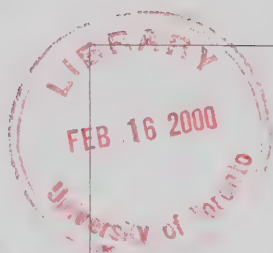
Yamada, Keizo 3-2  
 Yan Yan Ma, Lilian 15-3  
 Yassini, Ayman 6-2, 35-2  
 Yates, Hon. George 21-4  
 Yemen 24-5, 26-2  
 Young Offenders Act 26-12  
 Young, Paul Angus 37-3  
 Yuen, Bill 32-2  
 Yukon 1-7, 4-5, 16-6, 21-3, 26-10, 26-13  
 Yukon Act 6-5, 9-3, 10-2, 10-6, 17-2, 26-13, 29-3, 29-8, 30-7  
 Yukon First Nations 12-6  
 Yukon First Nations Self-Government Act 12-4  
 Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act 20-4, 26-13, 30-7, 37-3  
 Yukon Placer Mining Land Use 1-7  
 Yukon Quartz Mining Act & Yukon Placer Mining Act 33-5  
 Yukon Quartz Mining Land Use Regulations 1-7  
 Yukon River 19-6  
 Yukon River Salmon Licence 12-6  
 Yukon River Salmon Licences 19-6  
 Yukon Territory 2-1, 11-6, 16-4, 18-1, 22-4, 26-13, 35-3, 35-5  
 Yukon Territory Fishery Regulations 12-6, 19-6  
 Yukon Workers' Compensation Health And Safety Board 36-3

## Z

Zaccardelli, Giuliano 30-1  
 Zack, David Ernest 15-7  
 Zambia 24-5  
 Zanin, Valentino Leandro 29-9







# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 3

PC 2001-128 to PC 2001-178 inclusive  
SOR/2001-55 to 75 inclusive; SI/2001-19 to 24 inclusive

February 8, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>EMPLOYMENT</b> - Employment Insurance Rules amended for persons who derive income from fishing .....2
2.	<b>FINANCE</b> - Regulations amended to prohibit various financial institutions from releasing information received from OSSFI .....3
3.	<b>TAX CHANGES</b> - GST/HST Regulations amended to establish treatment, eligibility and exemptions for certain expenses .....5
4.	<b>TRANSPORTATION</b> - Airlines required to provide 120 days notice before ceasing certain non-stop flights in Canada .....6
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2001-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
128	Appoint the Honourable Daniel Philip Hays, a Member of the Senate, as Speaker of the Senate. (Approved January 25, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
129	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1997-1344 of September 22, 1997; and appoint the Honourable Don Boudria and the Honourable Andrew Mitchell, members of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, as members of the Board of Internal Economy of the House of Commons. (Approved January 25, 2001)	Parliament of Canada Act
167	Appoint Howard Balloch as Ambassador of Canada to the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Jacques Bilodeau as Ambassador of Canada to the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, Alain Dudoit as Ambassador of Canada to the Principality of Andorra, Jean T. Fournier as High Commissioner for Canada in the Solomon Islands and Ambassador of Canada to the Federated States of Micronesia, Robert Fowler as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Albania and the Republic of San Marino, and as High Commissioner for Canada in the Republic of Malta, and as Permanent Representative of Canada to the Food and Agriculture Organization, Raphaël Girard as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Moldova, Margaret Huber as Ambassador of Canada to the Slovak Republic, Donald McMaster as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2000-2001

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

**NUMBER  
PC-2001-**

**ITEM**

**STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY**

Liberia, Michel Perrault as Ambassador of Canada to the Central African Republic, Louis Poisson as Ambassador of Canada to the Democratic Republic of Sao Tomé and Príncipe, the Republic of Congo and the Republic of Equatorial Guinea, Sandelle Scrimshaw as High Commissioner for Canada to the Commonwealth of Grenada, and Peter Sutherland as Ambassador of Canada to the Kingdom of Nepal. (Approved January 30, 2001)

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 170 | Reappoint Nicole Beaudoin, of Laval, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved January 30, 2001)  | Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act                                |
| 171 | Reappoint effective March 16, 2001, for a term of two years, J.B. (Jim) Gillespie, of Quispamsis, New Brunswick, as a Canadian representative to the Council of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization; to the North American Commission of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization; and to the West Greenland Commission of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization. (Approved January 30, 2001) | Convention for the Conservation of Salmon in the North Atlantic Ocean |
| 172 | Appoint Robert G. Van Adel, of Mississauga, Ontario, as President and Chief Executive Officer of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective February 5, 2001. (Approved January 30, 2001)   | Financial Administration Act  |
| 173 | Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of Pierre Fortier, of Montreal, Quebec, as a director of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved January 30, 2001)  | Financial Administration Act  |
| 174 | Appoint Ellen Fry, of Kanata, Ontario, as a permanent member of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective February 19, 2001. (Approved January 30, 2001)  | Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act                             |
| 175 | Appoint Marc Garneau, of Montreal, Quebec, as Executive Vice-President of the Canadian Space Agency, to hold office during pleasure, for a term of two years, effective February 1, 2001. (Approved January 30, 2001)  | Canadian Space Agency Act   |
| 176 | Reappoint Ronald J. O'Connor, of Shelburne, Ontario, as a member of the National Farm Products Council to hold office during pleasure, for a term of three years; and designation of Ronald J. O'Connor as vice-chairman of the National Farm Products Council, effective January 12, 2001. (Approved January 30, 2001)  | Farm Products Agencies Act  |
| 177 | Appoint the Honourable C. Murray Sinclair as a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba. (Approved January 30, 2001)  | Prerogative   |
| 178 | Appoint the Honourable Linda Webber as a Judge of the Appeal Division of the Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island, and as a Judge ex officio of the Trial Division of the said Court. (Approved January 30, 2001)   | Prerogative   |

**EMPLOYMENT**

- |      |   |                          |
|------|---|--------------------------|
| *166 | <b>Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations</b> , amendment, to entitle people who derive their income from fishing to the same accessibility, duration and flexibility as other claimants. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-74; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001) | Employment Insurance Act |
|------|---|--------------------------|

**ENERGY**

- |     |   |                           |
|-----|---|---------------------------|
| 161 | Approve the Variation made by the National Energy Board to Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. GC-19 issued to the Petroleum Transmission Company in 1963, which transfers the Certificate to Conoco Canada Limited, as set forth in N.E.B. Order AO-2-GC-19. (Approved January 30, 2001) | National Energy Board Act |
|-----|---|---------------------------|



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
133	Grant approval to enter into a Canada-wide Environmental Inspections and Enforcement Sub-Agreement with nine provinces and all three territories. (Approved January 30, 2001)	Department of the Environment Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
*135	Order fixing Wednesday, January 31, 2001, as the day upon which section 45 of the Budget Implementation Act, 2000 [Bill C-32], being chapter 14 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SI/2001-19; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Budget Implementation Act, 2000
*136	Enact the <b>Supervisory Information (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations</b> , to prevent trust and loan companies and their affiliates from disclosing confidential supervisory information provided by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-55; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
*137	Enact the <b>Supervisory Information (Insurance Companies) Regulations</b> , to prevent insurance companies and their affiliates from disclosing confidential supervisory information provided by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-56; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*138	Enact the <b>Supervisory Information (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations</b> , to prevent cooperatives and their affiliates from disclosing confidential supervisory information provided by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-57; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Cooperative Credit Associations Act
*139	Enact the <b>Supervisory Information (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations</b> , to prevent foreign banks and their affiliates from disclosing confidential supervisory information provided by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-58; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Bank Act
*140	Enact the <b>Supervisory Information (Banks) Regulations</b> , to prevent domestic chartered banks and their affiliates from disclosing confidential supervisory information provided by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-59; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Bank Act
*146	Enact an <b>Order Respecting the Remission of Interest Payments Owing to the Government Of Canada on Loans Made to the Republic of Cameroon, the Republic of Madagascar and the Republic of Zambia</b> , to provide for the remission of interest payments eligible for forgiveness under the Canadian Debt Initiative. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SI/2001-23; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*154	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1136 - Abamectin)</b> by setting a maximum limit (MRL) of 0.005 ppm on residues of the insecticide Abamectin resulting from its use on cucumbers. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-68; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
*155	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1202 - Fenhexamid)</b> by setting maximum limits (MRLs) on residues of Fenhexamid resulting from its use as a fungicide on grapes, raisins and strawberries. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-69; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*156	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1215 - Primisulfuron-methyl)</b> by setting maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of the herbicide Primisulfuron-methyl that may be present in food derived from animals raised on feed that was treated with this substance or as a result of its use on corn. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-70; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
133	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Canada- Hong Kong Agreement on Mutual Legal Assistance in Criminal Matters, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers investing other representatives with authority to sign the Agreement on behalf of the Government of Canada. (Approved January 30, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
130	Grant approval to enter into an Agreement for Canada - Prince Edward Island Co-operation on Immigration to provide for mutual cooperation on immigration matters, including the selection, admission, control and settlement of immigrants and visitors who wish to reside or work in P.E.I. (Approved January 30, 2001)	Immigration Act
131	Grant approval to enter into an Agreement for Canada-Yukon Co-operation on Immigration to provide for mutual cooperation on immigration matters, including the selection, admission, control and settlement of immigrants and visitors who wish to reside or work in the Yukon Territory. (Approved January 30, 2001)	Immigration Act
132	Grant approval to enter into a Supplementary Agreement to amend the Canada - Saskatchewan Immigration Agreement in order to extend the duration of the Provincial Nominee Pilot Project and to increase the number of people that can be nominated by the province over the term of the extension. (Approved January 30, 2001)	Immigration Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*159	Enact the <b>Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff), No. 10</b> , to amend eight Remission Orders and four other Orders or Regulations in order to correct minor errors of a technical nature. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-73; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Customs Tariff
*160	Enact an <b>Order Amending Certain Remission Orders Made under the Financial Administration Act (Miscellaneous Program)</b> , to make minor amendments to three Remission Orders in order to correct technical errors. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SI/2001-24; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
162	Grant approval for the Social Sciences And Humanities Research Council to renew its Collective Agreement with The Public Service Alliance of Canada which is applicable to all employees in the Administrative and Foreign Service Category, with an expiry date of May 31, 2001. (Approved January 30, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
163	Grant approval for the Social Sciences And Humanities Research Council to renew its Collective Agreement with The Public Service Alliance of Canada which is applicable to all employees in the Administrative Support Category, with an expiry date of May 31, 2001. (Approved January 30, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>RCMP</b>		
165	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Larry George Killaly to Superintendent; Inspector Guy Laflamme to Superintendent; Superintendent James Jeffrey Payne to Chief Superintendent. (Approved January 30, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*141	Refund the Goods and Services Tax (GST) paid by the Christians' Gospel Society between January 1, 1994 and September 30, 1994. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SI/2001-20; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*142	Refund the Goods and Services Tax (GST) paid by Henryk Berezowski on the construction of a residence. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SI/2001-21; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*143	Refund the Goods and Services Tax (GST) paid by Sayda Fournier on the construction of a residence. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SI/2001-22; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*147	<b>Financial Services (GST) Regulations</b> , amendment, to specify what kind of administrative services - rendered in the context of a financial transaction - are exempt for the purposes of the GST and the HST, and which ones are not. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-61; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Excise Tax Act
*148	<b>Artists' Representatives (GST/HST) Regulations</b> , amendment, to add three more collectives to the list of artists' representatives who are responsible for collecting the GST or HST on behalf of their members. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-62; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Excise Tax Act
*149	<b>Mail and Courier Imports (GST) Regulations</b> , amendment, to ensure that audio or video recordings that accompany a prescribed imported publication will receive the same treatment for federal sales tax purposes. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-63; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Excise Tax Act
*150	<b>Federal Book Rebate (GST/HST) Regulations</b> , amendment, to add eight more entities to the list of prescribed charities and non-profit organizations eligible to receive the federal GST rebate on books. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-64; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Excise Tax Act
*151	<b>Deduction for Provincial Rebate (GST/HST) Regulations</b> , amendment, to allow vendors to provide their customers with a rebate, at the point of sale, on the provincial component of the HST imposed on printed books and related items, such as "talking books". (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-65; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Excise Tax Act
*152	<b>Property Supplied by Auction (GST/HST) Regulations</b> , amendment, to specify the kind of goods in respect of which a principal may elect to account for and remit the GST/HST, instead of the auctioneer. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-66; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Excise Tax Act
*153	<b>Income Tax Regulations (Registered Pension Plans)</b> , amendment, to make technical refinements that clarify existing tax provisions, resolve conflicts with pension benefits legislation and address issues raised by pension plan administrators, consultants and others. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-67; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)	Income Tax Act

### TRANSPORTATION

- |      |   |                           |
|------|---|---------------------------|
| 144  | Order (a) amending the Ground Lease issued by the Crown to Greater Moncton Airport Authority Inc., by inserting references in the legal description of the airport grounds to certain Easements affecting that property, and (b) revoking a prior amendment to the legal description (P.C. 1999-2221). (Approved January 30, 2001)  | Federal Real Property Act |
| *145 | Regulations Amending the <b>Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Lighting System, Retroreflective Devices and Alternative Requirements for Headlamps)</b> , to make a number of non-substantive amendments so that the requirements of sections 108 and 108.1 of Schedule IV correspond to those set out in Technical Standards Document No. 108 (Revision 3). (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-60; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001) | Motor Vehicle Safety Act  |
| *157 | <b>Air Transportation Regulations</b> , amendment, to require air carriers to serve official notice 120 days before discontinuing certain non-stop scheduled flights between two points in Canada, and enable the Agency to order air carriers to issue refunds (with interest) to customers who have been overcharged. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-71; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)                                     | Canada Transportation Act |
| *158 | <b>Canadian Transportation Agency Designated Provisions Regulations</b> , amendment, to update the schedule of designated provisions for which the C.T.A. may impose a fine for non-compliance. (Approved January 30, 2001) (SOR/2001-72; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001)   | Canada Transportation Act |

### OTHER

- |     |  |                              |
|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 164 | Grant an annuity to the Hon. André Trotier, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, upon his retirement at age 75 on February 18, 2001. (Approved January 30, 2001)  | Judges Act                   |
| 168 | Fix the Salary payable to R. Allen Kilpatrick, President and Chief Executive Officer of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, effective November 2, 2000. (Approved January 30, 2001)   | Financial Administration Act |
| 169 | Fix the remuneration payable to Serge Brault, the federal representative appointed to inquire into industrial relations issues in the road transportation sector at the Port of Montreal, effective November 24, 2000. (Approved January 30, 2001) | Canada Labour Code           |

## Ministerial Orders

### COMMUNICATIONS

- |             |  |                  |
|-------------|--|------------------|
| SOR/2001-75 | <b>Regulations amending certain Regulations made under the Broadcasting Act.</b> (Registered January 31, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 14, 2001) | Broadcasting Act |
|-------------|--|------------------|

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

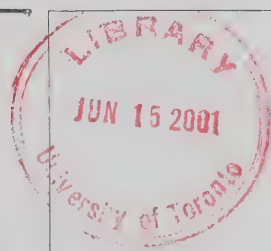
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000





## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 4

PC 2001-179 to PC 2001-211 inclusive  
SOR/2001-76 to 79 inclusive; SI/2001-25 to 26 inclusive

February 14, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>APPOINTMENTS</b> - Associate Deputy Minister of Defence appointed; Master of the Mint reappointed ..... 1-2
2.	<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b> - Duty-free access granted to barley and barley products originating in the U.S. .... 3
3.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - MFN tariff treatment proposed to be extended to Albania and Oman ..... 5
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Deadline for Preferred Benefit Elec- tions extended ..... 6
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2001-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
179	Appoint Margaret Purdy, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of National Defence, to hold office during pleasure, effective February 12, 2001. (Approved February 5, 2001)	National Defence Act
180	Appoint the Honourable Marina S. Paperny as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of Alberta and a member ex officio of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for the Northwest Territories during her tenure of office as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved February 5, 2001)	Prerogative
181	Appoint the Honourable Risa Levine as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia and as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for the Yukon Territory. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Prerogative
182	Reappoint Jane Elizabeth van Roggen, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective January 5, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Citizenship Act
183	Appoint Lou Sekora, of Coquitlam, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Citizenship Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
184	Reappoint H. Peter Oberlander, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective January 5, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Citizenship Act
185	Reappoint Elaine F. Gordon, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Halifax Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
186	Reappoint Kevin B. Doyle, of Calgary, Alberta, and Robert Allan Friesen, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as directors of the Vancouver Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
187	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Michael E. Kusner, of Markham, Ontario, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 18, 2001 to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)	National Capital Act
188	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Ruth Carol Feldman, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 10, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)	National Capital Act
189	Reappoint Fred L. d'Silva, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective February 9, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act
190	Reappoint Danielle V. Wetherup, of Cantley, Quebec, as Master of the Mint to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
191	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of Paul Massicotte, of Mount Royal, Quebec, Barbara R. Hislop, of Vancouver, British Columbia, and Harold Hugh MacKay, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as directors of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Bank of Canada Act
192	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of Benita Warmbold, of Scarborough, Ontario, N. William C. Ross, of Toronto, Ontario, and Gordon W. King, of Ottawa, Ontario, as directors of the Canada Development Investment Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
193	Reappoint Peter S. Doyle, of Kanata, Ontario, as a Commissioner of the Canada Employment Insurance Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of eighteen months, effective February 16, 2001. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
194	Appoint Sharon Augusta Jean McPherson, of Stellarton, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of New Glasgow for a term of three years. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
195	Reappoint Gary Patrick Evans, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Charlottetown for a term of three years. (Approved February 6, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
196	Designate David C. Colville, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as Chairman of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission for a term of six months, effective February 11, 2001. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
205	Appoint The Hon. John W. Morden as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from February 22 to March 4, 2001, inclusive. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
206	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice Benjamin Hewak as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba from February 12 to February 28, 2001. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
210	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1 of January 5, 2001. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>		
*202	Order fixing Monday, February 12, 2001, as the day upon which subsection 107(2) of the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act [Bill C-23], being chapter 12 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved February 8, 2001) (SI/2001-25; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
201	Grant authority for the Minister of the Environment to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding for Environmental Protection Through Action Under CCPA Responsible Care with the Governments of Ontario and Alberta and the Canadian Chemical Producers' Association. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Department of the Environment Act
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
197	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Citizenship Act
198	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Citizenship Act
199	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Citizenship Act
200	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Citizenship Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*203	Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff (U.S. Barley and Barley Products) by making provision for the duty-free entry of all barley and barley products originating in the U.S.A. (Approved February 8, 2001) (SOR/2001-79; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Customs Tariff
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*204	Enact an Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Northwest Territories (Sahyoue/Edacho (Grizzly Bear Mountain and Scented Grass Hills), N.W.T.) which provides for the withdrawal from disposal of some 5,550 square kilometres of land in the Northwest Territories, until November 30, 2005. (Approved February 8, 2001) (SI/2001-26; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
207	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Marion Bartlett, widow of the Hon. Rupert Wilfrid Bartlett, a retired Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, who died on December 31, 2000. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Judges Act
208	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Ruth Loukidelis, widow of the Hon. Spyros D. Loukidelis, a retired Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), who died on January 6, 2001. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Judges Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
209	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Florence Juanita Stewart, widow of the Hon. Ernest John Campbell Stewart, a retired Judge of the County Court of Vancouver Island, in British Columbia, who died on December 22, 2000. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Judges Act
211	Fix the remuneration of Judge David M. Arnot as Commissioner of the Office of the Treaty Commissioner in Saskatchewan, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved February 8, 2001)	Judges Act

## Ministerial Orders

### DEFENCE

SOR/2001-76	<b>Regulations amending the Canadian Forces Superannuation Regulations.</b> (Registered February 6, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & Canadian Forces Superannuation Act
-------------	---	---

### ENVIRONMENT

SOR/2001-77	<b>Order 2000-66-12-01 amending the Domestic Substances List</b> (Registered February 7, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
SOR/2001-78	<b>Order 2000-87-12-01 amending the Domestic Substances List</b> (Registered February 7, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

## Proposed Regulations

### ENVIRONMENT

<b>Order Amending Schedule 2 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 1</b> , to add the Pest Control Products Act and the Pest Control Products Regulations to the Schedule. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
<b>Order Amending Schedule 2 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 2</b> , to add the Fertilizers Act and the Fertilizers Regulations to the Schedule. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
<b>Order Amending Schedule 2 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 3</b> , to add the Feeds Act and the Feeds Regulations, 1983 to the Schedule. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
<b>Order Amending Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 1</b> , to add the Pest Control Products Act and the Pest Control Products Regulations to the Schedule. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
<b>Order Amending Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 2</b> , to add the Seeds Act and the Seeds Regulations to the Schedule. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
<b>Order Amending Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 3</b> , to add the Fertilizers Act and the Fertilizers Regulations to the Schedule. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	<b>Order Amending Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 4</b> , to add the Feeds Act and the Feeds Regulations, 1983 to the Schedule. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
	<b>Order Amending Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 5</b> , to add the Health of Animals Act and the Health of Animals Regulations to the Schedule. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
<b>FISHERIES</b>		
	<b>British Columbia Sport Fishing Regulations, 1996</b> , amendment, to limit anglers holding a Yukon or BC licence to one daily quota as set out in the Yukon or British Columbia Regulations when angling in eight transboundary waters. The eight waters at issue are Atlin, Morley, Tagish, Teslin, Bennet, and Laidlaw lakes; and the Rancheria and Swift rivers and their tributaries. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)	Fisheries Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
	<b>Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1216 — Ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicides)</b> , to establish an Maximum Residue Limit (MRL) for residues of ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicides resulting from this use in dry onions, in order to permit the sale of food containing these residues. The proposed change responds to an application to amend the registration of the ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicide, mancozeb, in order to allow its use for the control of onion smut on dry onions at seeding time. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
	<b>Order Amending the Customs Tariff (Extension of Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff to Albania and the Sultanate of Oman)</b> , to extend Most-Favoured-Nation (MFN) Tariff treatment to goods originating in Albania and the Sultanate of Oman. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)	Customs Tariff
<b>LABOUR</b>		
	<b>Canada Industrial Relations Regulations</b> , to repeal and replace the current Canada Industrial Relations Regulations. The purpose of the Regulations is to provide greater certainty with respect to the required content of requests and notices given pursuant to the Canada Labour Code, Part I, as well as to the receipt of requests and notices and the filing of reports and decisions. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)	Canada Labour Code
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
	<b>Income Tax Regulations</b> , amendment, to take into account the fact that some provincial governments are now responsible for the collection and distribution of support payments. In these provinces, the employer receives instructions from the province to withhold the support payments from the employee's salary, and to forward them to the province. Since provincial instructions are not considered either a garnishee or a similar court order, as currently contemplated by paragraph 100(3)(d) of the Regulations, the employer must withhold taxes on an employee's remuneration without taking the support payments into consideration, thereby causing undue hardship for the individual. The proposed amendment to paragraph 100(3)(d) addresses this disparity by ensuring that tax deductible support payments are taken into consideration when determining tax withholdings from an employee's remuneration. Part I of the Regulations is further amended to allow a reduction of the remuneration on which source	Income Tax Act

deductions are calculated, in certain circumstances, to take into consideration the employee's RRSP deduction limit. Currently, under subsection 100(3.2), where a payment to an employee exceeds \$10,000, the entire amount is subject to withholding, rather than only the portion that exceeds \$10,000. Under the proposed amendment to subsection 100(3.2), the dollar amount is raised to the maximum amount that the employee can deduct as an RRSP contribution. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)

**Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Preferred Beneficiary Elections)**, to extend the deadline for the preferred beneficiary election. As a result of the addition of subsection 2800(2.1) to the Regulations, in applying this section to a trust's taxation year that includes February 22, 1994, and in respect of which the trust makes an election to crystallize capital gains under subsection 110.6(19) of the Act, the normal filing deadline for the documents relating to the preferred beneficiary election is extended to coincide with the filing deadline for the election under subsection 110.6(19). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 10, 2001)

Income Tax Act

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

**ORDERS IN COUNCIL**

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).



# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 5

PC 2001-212 to PC 2001-253 inclusive  
SOR/2001-80 to 85 inclusive; SI/2001-27 to 32 inclusive

February 21, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	IMMIGRATION - Visa Fee to be remitted for two world championship sports events in 2001 ..... 3
2.	INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS - Various remissions relating to vehicles and automotive firms repealed. ....3-4
3.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Disposal at Sea Regulations to be updated; new permit application to be created .....5-6
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Financial transactions that must be reported under money laundering regulations to be established ....6-7
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2001- AGRICULTURE		
*230	Processed Products Regulations, amendment, to provide for the sale of prepared mustard in non-standardized container sizes. (Approved February 15, 2001) (SOR/2001-80; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
APPOINTMENTS		
213	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-4 of January 9, 2001 which appointed Acting Minister. (Approved February 13, 2001)	Prerogative
214	Reappoint David P. Silcox, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal, on a part-time basis, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective March 1, 2001. (Approved February 13, 2001)	Status of the Artist Act
215	Appoint John M. Moreau, of Calgary, Alberta, as a part-time member of the Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective March 1, 2001. (Approved February 13, 2001)	Status of the Artist Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
216	Appoint Marie Sénécal-Tremblay, of Montreal, Quebec, as a part-time member of the Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective March 1, 2001. (Approved February 13, 2001)	Status of the Artist Act
217	Reappoint Jacques Lapommeray, of Candiac, Quebec, and José Tshisungu Wa Tshisungu, of Montreal, Quebec, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective January 19, 2001. (Approved February 13, 2001)	Immigration Act
218	Reappoint Liz Kenny, of Sarnia, Ontario, as a member of the Blue Water Bridge Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved February 13, 2001)	Blue Water Bridge Authority Act
219	Reappoint Pierre Beauchamp, of Montreal, Quebec, as a part-time member of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved February 13, 2001)	Aeronautics Act
220	Reappoint William G. Lindsay, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sault Ste. Marie, for a term of three years. (Approved February 13, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
221	Reappoint Anita DuCharme, of Sudbury, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sudbury, for a term of three years. (Approved February 13, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
222	Reappoint Clement L. Edwards, of Scarborough, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto Appeals Centre, for a term of three years. (Approved February 13, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
223	Reappoint Ethel Ann Niessen, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Vancouver for a term of three years. (Approved February 13, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
224	Reappoint Linda Marie Blades, of Lockeport, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Yarmouth for a term of three years. (Approved February 13, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
242	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice J. Derek Green as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from February 22 to March 9, 2001, inclusive. (Approved February 15, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
243	Appoint The Hon. Madam Justice Elizabeth A. Roscoe as Administrator of the Government of Nova Scotia from February 16 to February 18, 2001, inclusive, and from February 22 to February 25, 2001, inclusive. (Approved February 15, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
251	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-191. (Approved February 15, 2001)	Bank of Canada Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
241	Approve a Variation made by the National Energy Board to the Gas Export Licences (GL-177) issued to Canadian Occidental Petroleum Ltd. in 1992, which changes the name of the authorized holder of that licence to Nexen Inc., as set forth in N.E.B. Order AO-1-GL-177. (Approved February 15, 2001)	National Energy Board Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
*212	Enact the <b>Single-entry Visitor Visa Fee (Sporting and Cultural Events) Remission Order</b> , to remit the visa fee of \$75 to participants of the IAAF World Championships in Athletics in Edmonton in 2001 or the 2001 Games of La Francophonie. (Approved February 9, 2001) (SI/2001-27; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
244	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Webequie Band, some 34,280 hectares of land in the Territorial District of Kenora (Patricia Portion), in the Province of Ontario, mines and minerals included, as Webequie Indian Reserve. (Approved February 15, 2001)	Prerogative
245	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Namgis First Nation, some 597 square metres of land in the Village of Alert Bay, on Cormorant Island, Province of British Columbia, as an addition to Nimpkish Indian Reserve No. 2. (Approved February 15, 2001)	Prerogative
246	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, some 325 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Ochapowace Indian Reserves No. 71-98, 71-99, 71-102 and 71-103. (Approved February 15, 2001)	Prerogative
247	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-99 in Saskatchewan, for the purposes of a natural gas pipeline, and (b) granting them an Easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved February 15, 2001)	Indian Act
248	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Poundmaker Band, some 191 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-8A. (Approved February 15, 2001)	Prerogative
249	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of Alberta of its statutory power to expropriate some 0.41 hectares of Swan River Indian Reserve No. 150E, for roads and local utility distribution purposes, and (b) in lieu thereof, transferring those lands to the Province for those purposes. (Approved February 15, 2001)	Indian Act
250	Accept a designation wherein the Sawridge Band surrenders, for a term of 49 years, some 12 hectares of Sawridge Indian Reserve No. 150G in Alberta, for the purpose of leasing them to 869075 Alberta Ltd., a band- owned entity, for residential or light industrial and commercial purposes. (Approved February 15, 2001)	Indian Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*231	Enact an <b>Order Repealing The Motor Vehicles Tariff Order, 1998 and Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff</b> , to repeal the Tariff Order and certain Tariff Item Numbers on the List of Tariff Provisions set out in the schedule to the Customs Tariff, effective February 18, 2001. (Approved February 15, 2001) (SOR/2001-81; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Customs Tariff
*232	Enact an <b>Order Repealing Certain Remission Orders Made Under the Financial Administration Act (2000-1)</b> , to repeal, effective February 18, 2001, three Commercial Vehicles Remission Orders. (Approved February 15, 2001) (SOR/2001-82; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*233	Enact an <b>Order Repealing Certain Remission Orders Made Under the Financial Administration Act (2000-2)</b> , to repeal, effective February 18, 2001, 82 Remission Orders made in respect of automotive firms. (Approved February 15, 2001) (SI/2001-30; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*234	Enact an <b>Order Repealing Certain Remission Orders Made Under the Financial Administration Act (2000-3)</b> , to repeal, effective February 18, 2001, 16 Remission Orders made in respect of automotive firms. (Approved February 15, 2001) (SI/2001-31; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*240	Enact an <b>Order Amending Certain Orders Made Under the Territorial Lands Act</b> , to correct grammatical and spelling errors in seven Withdrawal from Disposal Orders, as well as inconsistencies between the English and French texts, and make other non-substantive clarifications. (Approved February 15, 2001) (SI/2001-32; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
<b>PARKS</b>		
*228	Order fixing Monday, February 19, 2001, as the day upon which different provisions of the Canada National Parks Act [Bill C-27], being chapter 32 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved February 15, 2001) (SI/2001-29; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Canada National Parks Act
<b>REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT</b>		
226	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement (No. 7) that sets back the expiry date in the Canada-Nova Scotia Cooperation Agreement on Economic Diversification to March 31, 2002. (Approved February 15, 2001)	Government Organization Act, Atlantic Canada, 1987
236	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement (No. 1) that sets back the final project approval deadline set out in the Canada-Newfoundland Comprehensive Economic Development Agreement to March 31, 2003, and provides for the funding of a new Tourism Development Program. (Approved February 15, 2001)	Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*227	Enact the <b>Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity Remission Order (Part IX of the Excise Tax Act)</b> , to provide for the remission of the Goods and Services Tax (GST) paid by the Secretariat and its Executive Secretary prior to November 20, 1997. (Approved February 15, 2001) (SI/2001-28; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*235	<b>Navigating Appliances And Equipment Regulations</b> , amendment, to replace the list of navigating appliances and equipment standards set out in Schedule II with a new list of standards endorsed and approved by the International Maritime Organization, effective March 1, 2001. (Approved February 15, 2001) (SOR/2001-83; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act & Canada Shipping Act
239	Order exempting the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority from the requirement to conduct the internal audits referred to in subsection 131(3) of the Financial Administration Act. (Approved February 15, 2001)	Financial Administration Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*251	Enact the <b>Laurentian Pilotage Tariff Regulations</b> , to restructure various pilotage fees and increase them by roughly 4.2% in 2001 and by 4.1% in 2002. (Approved February 15, 2001) (SOR/2001-84; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 28, 2001)	Pilotage Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
229	Order authorizing the Minister of Public Works and Government Services to provide strategic, advisory and contract management services, upon request, to various airport owners and operators in Canada. (Approved February 15, 2001)	Department of Public Works and Government Services Act
237	Approval of the Corporate Plan of Atomic Energy Of Canada Limited for the fiscal period beginning on April 1, 2000 and ending on March 31, 2001. (Approved February 15, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
238	Order (a) approving the five-year Corporate Plan of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority for the calendar years 2001 to 2005, and (b) fixing the maximum amount of money the Authority may borrow for the purpose of defraying its expenses. (Approved February 15, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
225	Fix the remuneration payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved February 14, 2001)	Prerogative
252	Fix the fees payable to the Chair and to the Directors of the Board of Management of the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved February 15, 2001)	Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Act
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
SOR/2001-85	<b>City of Vernon Regional Airport Zoning Regulations.</b> (Registered February 15, 2001; exempt from publication in the Canada Gazette)	Aeronautics Act
<b>Proposed Regulations</b>		
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
	<b>Disposal at Sea Regulations</b> , which replace the Ocean Dumping Regulations, 1988 with the exception of the permit application form, will codify national policies (contained in Users Guide to the Application Form for Ocean Disposal, EPS 1/MA/1), in place since 1993-1994, which explain how to assess waste or other matter for disposal at sea. The application fee from the previous Regulations is rolled over without change. There are minor wording changes to the information required under section 130 (emergency disposal or disposal for safety reasons) to make the language consistent with the new Act and to clarify the information to be included in the report filed. Clarifications include the depth at the emergency disposal site, the date and time of disposal, and the action taken to minimize the risk to health and the environment during emergency disposal. The proposed Regulations also establish the National Action List. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 17, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

**Regulations Respecting the Form and Content of an Application for a Permit for Disposal at Sea**, to replace the permit application form portion of the Ocean Dumping Regulations, 1988, to ensure that adequate and appropriate information is provided to allow the Department of the Environment to properly assess waste or other matter intended for disposal at sea. The proposed Regulations ensure consistency of the information provided in support of an application and provide a format for presenting the specific assessment requirements of the Disposal at Sea Regulations. There are no changes to the form from the 1993 version, except the following: The addition of electronic mail addresses and site drawings, making the language, headings and references to the Act consistent with Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA) 1999 and providing minor clarifications. In addition, the regulation-making power for the form under CEPA 1999 has changed, so that these Regulations are now made by the Minister of the Environment rather than by the Governor in Council. Provisions for the submission of the information in electronic format were added to improve efficiency, ease of transmittal for the applicant and enable entry of environmental and effects information into the Ocean Disposal database. The form requests an identification of what is to be disposed, by whom, where, when, how and why. It requests a comparative assessment of alternatives to disposal at sea. It then requires the history of the load site, the chemical, physical and biological characteristics of the waste or other matter to be disposed of. The applicant must provide information on the location of the load site with respect to potential pollution sources and of the disposal site with respect to sensitive areas. Special mitigation and timing restrictions are also requested. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 17, 2001)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

## FINANCE

**Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) Regulations, 2000**, to expand upon the current Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) Regulations by prescribing the financial transactions that must be reported and enhancing the current client identification and record-keeping requirements. The current Regulations will be repealed upon promulgation of the proposed Regulations. The proposed Regulations prescribe an expanded set of reporting entities that includes lawyers and accountants, real estate brokers and sales representatives, life insurance agents and brokers, money service businesses (money order vendors and money transmitters) and crown entities that accept deposit liabilities or sell money orders to the public as large cash transactions and international electronic funds transfers of \$10,000 or more. Reporting exceptions would be established for deposit-taking institutions with respect to specific clients, for example, when cash is deposited by certain retail businesses. The proposed Regulations require that specific information on prescribed and suspicious transactions be reported to the Centre. These requirements recognize that in some instances certain information may not be obtainable for reporting purposes. In such cases, financial institutions and other intermediaries are required to take reasonable efforts to provide such information to the Centre. The requirements to file reports with the Centre also prescribe specific time limits for reporting and the format for doing so. Reports may be submitted to the Centre in either paper or electronic format. Information received by the Centre and which may be disclosed to law enforcement authorities as "designated information" is also outlined in the proposed Regulations. The proposed Regulations build on the existing client identification requirements by requiring reporting entities to ascertain the identity of their clients whether they are individuals, corporations or other entities. These requirements also address situations where there is no face-to-face contact with the client, as is the case in certain Internet or cross-border transactions and provides for the use of electronic public registries to identify corporate clients. Where a client initiates an ongoing business relationship with a reporting entity — for example, when a corporate account is opened with a financial institution — the reporting entity would be required to keep documents indicating who has the authority to bind the corporation and the names of those individuals. When accounts are opened

Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) Act



or there is a large cash transaction, financial institutions and other intermediaries would be required to take reasonable measures to determine whether a transaction is being conducted on behalf of a third party and keep records certifying the nature of the third party relationship. The proposed Regulations would require the reporting parties to implement a compliance program. The compliance program would require reporting entities to appoint an officer responsible for the compliance regime, develop and apply policies to ensure compliance with the Act and Regulations, put in place mechanisms to enable the review of these policies and procedures, and implement an ongoing employee training program. Requirements pertaining to the cross-border movement of currency and monetary instruments under Part 2 of the Act will be covered under separate amendments to the Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 17, 2001)

### TAX CHANGES

**Selected Listed Financial Institutions Attribution Method (GST/HST) Regulations**, to set out special rules by which certain financial institutions calculate the amount of federal sales tax remittable by them, or refundable to them, for each of their reporting periods under the HST. The Regulations also prescribe the entities to which these special rules apply. These Regulations are effective April 1, 1997. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 17, 2001)

Excise Tax Act

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).





# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

### & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 6

PC 2001-254 to PC 2001-289 inclusive  
SOR/2001-86 to 89 inclusive; SI/2001-33 to 35 inclusive

February 28, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b> - Fees for incorporations and annual returns under the CBCA to be reduced on April 1 ..... 1
2.	<b>FISHERIES</b> - Fees for commercial salmon fishing licences in British Columbia during 2000 to be remitted ..... 2
3.	<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b> - Export of military goods and acetic anhydride to the Taliban in Afghanistan prohibited ..... 2
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Rules for determining where a transaction takes place for the purposes of the HST ..... 5
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PC-2001-</b>		
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
258	Appoint Rennie Monique Marcoux as Acting Assistant Clerk of the Privy Council (Orders in Council), effective February 26, 2001. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
*269	Canada Business Corporations Regulations, amendment, to reduce the fees for incorporations and annual returns, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved February 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-87; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	Canada Business Corporations Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
258	Approve a variation made by the National Energy Board to the Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (GC-3) issued to Canadian-Montana Pipe Line Corporation in 1960, which reflects the transfer in ownership of the Aden Pipeline assets to 3698157 Canada Ltd., as set forth in N.E.B. Order AO-1-GC-3. (Approved February 22, 2001)	National Energy Board Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

MAR 7 2001

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>FISHERIES</b>		
*262	<b>Holders Of Commercial Salmon Fishing Licences Remission Order</b> , to remit Commercial Salmon Fishing Licence Fees paid by participants in the British Columbia fishing industry for the year 2000. (Approved February 15, 2001) (SI/2001-35; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
273	Repeal Orders in Council P.C. 1982-2105 and P.C. 1984-2049 wherein certain Conservation or Deputy Conservation Officers employed by the Province of British Columbia were designated as "Fishery Officers". (Approved February 22, 2001)	Fisheries Act
274	Repeal Order in Council P.C. 1979-1819 wherein Conservation Officers employed by the National Capital Commission in Gatineau Park were designated as "Fishery Officers". (Approved February 22, 2001)	Fisheries Act
275	Repeal Order in Council P.C. 1988-57 wherein Wildlife Officers, Fisheries Directors, Fisheries Superintendents and Fish and Wildlife Ecologists employed by the Saskatchewan Department of Parks, Recreation and Culture were designated as "Fishery Officers". (Approved February 22, 2001)	Fisheries Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
258	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement between Canada and the Agence Intergouvernementale de la Francophonie concerning the establishment in the Ottawa-Hull area of the Executive Secretariat of the Comité international des Jeux de la Francophonie, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Agreement. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
267	Grant authority to enter into the Horse Lake First Nation Specific Claim Settlement Agreement for the purpose of compensating the Horse Lake First Nation of Alberta for an invalid surrender of its reserves which took place in 1928. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Indian Act
276	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, some 65 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*254	<b>United Nations Afghanistan Regulations</b> , amendment, to not allow military goods and acetic anhydride to be exported to the Taliban, as set forth in U.N. Security Council Resolution 1333. (Approved February 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-86; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	United Nations Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
259	Order directing that a Commission do issue under the Great Seal of Canada empowering Rennie Monique Marcoux to administer the Oath of Allegiance and the Oath of Office, as well as any other oath prescribed by law. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
263	Order authorizing the National Capital Commission to lease to 954067 Ontario Inc., for a term of 25 years, a property known as the "Greenbelt Riding School" located in Ottawa. (Approved February 22, 2001)	National Capital Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
264	Order authorizing the National Capital Commission to grant a five-year lease extension to 1201870 Ontario Inc. with respect to the space it occupies in a building located in Ottawa. (Approved February 22, 2001)	National Capital Act
265	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1994-2/1167 to amend a rent schedule for the Camp Fortune ski facility. (Approved February 22, 2001)	National Capital Act
266	Order authorizing the National Capital Commission to dispose of real property. (Approved February 22, 2001)	National Capital Act
272	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-1879 to revise the legal description of the property comprising John G. Diefenbaker Airport set out in the Ground Lease issued to the Saskatoon Airport Authority. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Federal Real Property Act
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*270	Enact an <b>Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2000, No. 13, Nisutlin River Delta National Wildlife Area, Y.T.)</b> , to prohibit entry on some 54.7 km of land in the Yukon for the purposes of prospecting or staking mineral claims, until December 31, 2010. (Approved February 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-88; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*256	Order Amending the <b>Access to Information Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order</b> , to designate the position of Chairman of the Canadian Forces Grievance Board as the "head" of that institution for the purposes of the Access to Information Act. (Approved February 22, 2001) (SI/2001-33; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	Access to Information Act
*257	Order Amending the <b>Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order</b> , to designate the position of Chairman of the Canadian Forces Grievance Board as the "head" of that institution for the purposes of the Privacy Act. (Approved February 22, 2001) (SI/2001-34; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	Privacy Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
278	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Superintendent Joseph James Healy, effective January 26, 2001. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
279	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Superintendent Ernest Charles MacAulay, effective April 2, 2001. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
280	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Inspector Donald Robert McQuillan, effective September 6, 2000. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
281	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Superintendent Gerald Irwin Simmonds, effective April 2, 2001. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
282	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Superintendent David Russell Sperry, effective December 31, 2000. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
283	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Superintendent David George Warner, effective April 4, 2001. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
284	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Inspector Eric Rankine Wheeler, effective September 20, 2000. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
285	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, as follows: Inspector Joseph Jacques Pierre Droz to Superintendent; Superintendent Rodney Grant Smith to Assistant Commissioner; and Superintendent Benedetto Soave to Chief Superintendent. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
286	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Vincent Paul Dancho; and Staff Sergeant Bradley Peter Hartl. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
260	Approve a change in the location of the Head Office of Marine Atlantic Inc. from Moncton, New Brunswick to St. John's, Newfoundland. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
261	Order (a) authorizing entry into an Agreement with Greater Fredericton Airport Authority Inc. to effect the transfer to that party of responsibility for the management, operation and maintenance of Fredericton Airport, (b) designating that party as a "designated airport authority", and (c) specifying the date upon which the transfer takes effect. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Airport Transfer (Miscellaneous Matters) Act & Financial Administration Act & Federal Real Property Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
268	Approval of the Corporate Plan of the Export Development Corporation and Exinvest Inc. for the period 2001 to 2005. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
277	Order prescribing an additional period of one year during which certain Relocation Expenses may be reimbursed to the Hon. Joseph T. Robertson, a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick who was required to move from Ottawa to Fredericton. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Judges Act (Removal Allowance) Order
287	Submit Supplementary Estimates (A) of the sums required to meet the several charges and expenses of the Government of Canada over the course of the fiscal year ending on March 31, 2001. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
288	Submit Main Estimates of sums required to meet the several charges and expenses of the Government of Canada over the course of the fiscal year ending on March 31, 2002. (Approved February 22, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
289	Fix the salary of Maureen O'Neil as President of the International Development Research Centre, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved February 22, 2001)	International Development Research Centre Act
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>ENERGY</b>		
SOR/2001-89	<b>National Energy Board Cost Recovery Regulations</b> , amendment. (Registered February 22, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	National Energy Board Act



# Proposed Regulations

## FINANCE

**Insurance Business (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations**, amendment; **Insurance Business (Banks) Regulations**, amendment; **Affiliated Persons (Banks) Regulations**, amendment; **Affiliated Persons (Insurance Companies) Regulations**, amendment; **Credit Information (Insurance Companies) Regulations**, amendment; **Pension Benefits Standards Regulations, 1985**, amendment; **Insurance Business (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations**, amendment; **Affiliated Persons (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations**, amendment, to ensure equal treatment under the law for common-law opposite-sex and common-law same-sex partners, resulting in the addition of the term "common-law partner." The proposed changes will affect individuals in common-law partnerships, defined as two persons who are cohabiting in a conjugal relationship, having so cohabited for a period of at least one year. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 24, 2001)

Bank Act & Insurance Companies Act & Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985 & Trust and Loan Companies Act

## FISHERIES

**Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993**, amendment, to eliminate regulated industry contributions to management costs, to reduce the fee for commercial shrimp-by-trap and halibut fishing licences, and to allow licence holders to voluntarily contribute funds for improved management of their fisheries through the development of joint project agreements with DFO. The proposed changes follow the formation by fishers of a shrimp trap industry association and an association of commercial halibut vessel owners. The current licence fee of \$1,790 for shrimp-by-trap fishing will be reduced to \$320, a saving of \$1,470 to each of the 253 commercial shrimp-by-trap licence holders. The current licence fee for halibut is reduced by \$250, plus a savings of \$144.70 per each tonne of halibut authorized to be taken under the licence, an average saving of \$1,643 for each of the 423 commercial halibut licence holders. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 24, 2001)

Fisheries Act

## TAX CHANGES

**Place of Supply (GST/HST) Regulations**, to set out rules, supplementary to those contained in Schedule IX to the Excise Tax Act (the Act), for determining in which province a transaction is considered to be made for purposes of applying the appropriate tax rate under the Harmonized Sales Tax (HST). More specifically, the new rules determine when the following items are considered to be supplied in a participating province: customs brokerage services in respect of the release of imported goods; leases of railway rolling stock; memberships sold to individuals; repair, maintenance and other services relating to goods; trustee services relating to registered retirement or education savings plans or registered retirement income funds; services accessed by calling a 1-900 or 1-976 telephone number; Internet access and website hosting services, as well as remote technical support services and electronic mail services provided by means of telecommunications; and air navigation services. These Regulations are effective as of April 1, 1997. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 24, 2001)

Excise Tax Act

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).





Government  
Publications

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 7

PC 2001-290 to PC 2001-334 inclusive  
SOR/2001-90 to 97 inclusive; SI/2001-36 to 40 inclusive

March 8, 2001

Circulate to:		HIGHLIGHTS
1.		DEFENCE - Court Martial Appeal Rules amended, to introduce more efficient military justice procedures. .... 3
2.		FOOD AND DRUG - Eleven new drugs added to Schedule F Prescription Drug list ..... 4
3.		PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Certain Bankruptcy and Insolvency fees to be increased, new fees to be added. .... 5
4.		PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Part I of Income Tax Regulations amended, to reflect tax cuts announced in fall Economic Statement ... 6
5.		
NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2001-		
AGRICULTURE		
*304	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations, amendment, to replace an incorrect cross-reference to the Act found in section 29, and broaden the definition of "other grades" of amber durum wheat so that it covers all other grades, instead of just the off grades, effective August 1, 2001. (Approved March 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-92; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
*305	Seeds Regulations, amendment, to allow the Canadian Food Inspection Agency to discontinue providing accreditation services now available to the seed industry from the private sector. (Approved March 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-93; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	Canada Agricultural Products Act & Seeds Act
APPOINTMENTS		
309	Appoint The Hon. Patrick Joseph LeSage as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from March 10 to March 18, 2001, inclusive. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

MAR 14 2001

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
315	Reappoint John Penner, of Swift Current, Saskatchewan, selected from a list of nominees submitted by the Province of Saskatchewan, as a director of the Board of Management of the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Act
316	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Donna Pardy, of Gambo, Newfoundland, as a member of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Pilotage Act
317	Reappoint Ronald F. Boucher, of Surrey, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Pacific Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective March 4, 2001. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
318	Appoint Francyne Favreau as Honorary Consul of Canada at Lomé, the Togolese Republic, for a period of three years. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Prerogative
319	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Finance of Tracey Bakkeli, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Shawn A. Murphy, who has resigned. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act
320	Reappoint Peter Lusztig, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as British Columbia Treaty Commissioner, as nominated by Canada, to hold office during pleasure, for a term of two years, effective April 14, 2001 and ending on the earlier of April 13, 2003, or the date on which the appointment is terminated by Canada. (Approved March 1, 2001)	British Columbia Treaty Commission Act
321	Appoint Geraldine Van Bibber, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as Administrator of the Yukon Territory to execute the office and functions of the Commissioner during his absence or illness or other inability or when the office of Commissioner is vacant for a term of three years. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Yukon Act
322	Approve the reappointment by the Minister for International Trade of Robert Fung, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Export Development Act
323	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of Ian E. Bennett, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Export Development Act
324	Reappoint Jean Claude Duclos, of Montreal, Quebec, as a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective February 16, 2001. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Order in Council P.C. 1999-161 of February 4, 1999
325	Reappoint Yvette G. Sentenne, of Montreal, Quebec, and Helen B. Coleman, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as members of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective March 9, 2001. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Order in Council P.C. 1999-161 of February 4, 1999
326	Reappoint Ruth Schiller, of Osoyoos, British Columbia, as a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective February 16, 2001. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Order in Council P.C. 1999-161 of February 4, 1999
327	Appoint Frans F. Slatter, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Prerogative



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
328	Appoint John D. Murphy, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and a Judge ex officio of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Prerogative
329	Appoint C. Richard Coughlan, of Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and Judge ex officio of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Prerogative
330	Appoint Bernard Godbout, of Quebec, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Quebec in the Province of Quebec. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Prerogative
331	Appoint Danièle Mayrand, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Prerogative
332	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-1619 of October 19, 2000 concerning the re-appointment of Catherine Wenuk as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office). (Approved March 1, 2001)	Immigration Act
*333	<b>Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-1. (Richard Fadden).</b> (Approved March 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-97; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
*334	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-839 of June 2, 2000 respecting the appointment of Richard Fadden as Deputy Clerk of the Privy Council, Counsel and Security and Intelligence Coordinator, effective February 12, 2001. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Special Appoint- ment Regulations, No. 2001-1
<b>DEFENCE</b>		
*297	<b>Court Martial Appeal Rules</b> , amendment, to provide for the implementation of more efficient procedures in the administration of the military justice system, as contemplated in recent amendments to the National Defence Act [Bill C-25]. (Approved March 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-91; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	National Defence Act
*298	Order (a) authorizing Canadians to accept and wear the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone (UNAMSIL) Medal in recognition of honourable service with that operation, and (b) establishing its order of precedence in the Canadian Honours System. (Approved March 1, 2001) (SI/2001-36; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	Prerogative
*299	Order (a) authorizing Canadians to accept and wear the United Nations Mission In East Timor and the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor (UNAMET/UNTAET) Medal in recognition of honourable service with those operations, and (b) establishing its order of precedence in the Canadian Honours System. (Approved March 1, 2001) (SI/2001-37; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	Prerogative
*300	Order (a) authorizing Canadians to accept and wear the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUC) Medal in recognition of honourable service with that operation, and (b) establishing its order of precedence in the Canadian Honours System. (Approved March 1, 2001) (SI/2001-38; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	Prerogative
*301	Order (a) authorizing Canadians to accept and wear the International Force East Timor (INTERFET) Medal in recognition of honourable service with the Australian Defence Force in East Timor, and (b) establishing its order of precedence in the Canadian Honours System. (Approved March 1, 2001) (SI/2001-39; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*302	Order Amending the <b>Canadian Volunteer Service Medal Order</b> for the purpose of extending eligibility to people who voluntarily served during the Second World War as members of certain civilian groups that worked closely with the Canadian Armed Forces or the merchant navy. (Approved March 1, 2001) (SI/2001-40; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
*292	<b>Migratory Birds Regulations</b> , amendment, to make minor adjustments to the open-season dates in 2001 and implement special conservation measures in Saskatchewan and Nunavut to reduce the overabundant snow geese population. (Approved March 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-90; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*306	<b>Food and Drug Regulations (1107 - Carbon Dioxide)</b> , amendment, to make provision for the use of carbon dioxide as a pH-adjusting agent in milk that is to be used to make cheese and as a preservative to extend the shelf-life of cottage and creamed cottage cheese. (Approved March 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-94; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
*307	<b>Food and Drug Regulations (1211 - Schedule F Additions)</b> , amendment, to add 11 new substances to Schedule F [Prescription Drugs]. (Approved March 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-95; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
293	Approve the terms and conditions of an Agreement on Social Security that is to be concluded between Canada and the Czech Republic. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act
294	Approve the terms and conditions of an Agreement on Social Security that is to be concluded between Canada and the Slovak Republic. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act
295	Approve the terms and conditions of an Agreement on Social Security that is to be concluded between Canada and the Republic of Hungary. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act
<b>HEALTH</b>		
291	Order authorizing the Minister of Health to make a direct payment to Canada Health Infoway Inc./Inforoute Santé Du Canada Inc. for the purpose of defining standards governing shared data to ensure the compatibility of health information networks. (Approved February 23, 2001)	Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and Other Social Services Funding Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
310	Accept a designation wherein the Loon River Cree Band surrenders, for an indefinite term, the whole of Loon Lake Indian Reserve No. 235, Swampy Lake Indian Reserve No. 236 and Loon Prairie Indian Reserve No. 237, all located in Alberta, for oil and gas exploration and development. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Indian Act
311	Accept amendments to a designation made by the Kamloops Band in 1996 which correct errors in the legal description of two parcels of land within Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1 in British Columbia, removes a parcel included by error and revokes the designation insofar as it relates to another section of that Reserve. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Indian Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
312	Order directing that a commission do issue under the Great Seal of Canada empowering Harold John Wolfe to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, etc., within or outside Canada, in or concerning any proceeding before the Tax Court of Canada. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Tax Court of Canada Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
314	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Barbara Mildred George to Superintendent; and Inspector Howard Darrell Madill to Chief Superintendent. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*308	Regulations Amending <b>Schedule III to the Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act</b> , to add the Belledune Port Authority to the table of Crown corporations in respect of which grants in lieu of taxes may be paid. (Approved March 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-96; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 14, 2001)	Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
290	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the calendar years 2001 to 2005. (Approved February 23, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
296	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 49, to (a) declare the severe flooding which occurred in Nova Scotia between November 1 and November 6, 2000, to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorize the provision of financial assistance. (Approved February 23, 2001)	Emergency Preparedness Act
303	Order directing that Letters Patent do issue amending the Constitution of the Order of Canada, 1997 so that the number of "additional" members who may be appointed to the Advisory Council can be increased from two to five. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Prerogative
313	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Renée Flynn, widow of retired Senator the Hon. Jacques Flynn, P.C., Q.C. (Approved March 1, 2001)	Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act
<b>Proposed Regulations</b>		
<b>FINANCE</b>		
	<b>Bankruptcy and Insolvency General Rules</b> , amendment, to increase registration fees for summary administrations (i.e, estates with net assets of less than \$10,000), consumer proposals and repeat bankrupts in summary administrations. The OSB will also increase the levy on dividends in summary bankruptcies, increase the annual trustee licence fee and introduce two additional fees for services already rendered for which there is no current fee. These two new additional fees are charges imposed for changing a registration from a summary administration to an ordinary administration and a flat fee for claims made against the OSB's unclaimed dividends trust fund. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 3, 2001)	Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act

**Assessment of Financial Institutions Regulations, 2001**, to replace the Assessment of Financial Institutions Regulations that are currently in place and introduce a new regime to allocate Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) annual operating costs to institutions within each sector it regulates. The new Regulations would implement legislative amendments that were made to section 23 of the OSFI Act in 1997. The Regulations would also introduce a number of changes modifying OSFI's current methodology for recovering its costs from federally regulated financial institutions (FRFIs). The main change to the Regulations is the introduction of assessment surcharges for "problem institutions". A surcharge will also apply to FRFI affiliates of a "problem institution" to reflect the increased cost of supervising the group. This will not generate additional revenue since money collected from surcharges will be deducted from OSFI's operating costs for the sector from which the surcharges were collected. Further, a number of amendments are being made to the assessment methodology for the insurance sector in order to address some of the inequities and certain other issues arising out of the current approach. Currently, insurance company assessments are based on "in-Canada" premiums only. The new Regulations would include 25 percent of foreign premiums in the assessment bases for the insurance sector in order to give some recognition to the time and resources required by OSFI in supervising insurance companies with foreign operations. Further, the assessment base for insurance companies would be amended to include a 25 percent reduction for the portion of the company's premium base that exceeds \$100 million to reflect the efficiencies in supervising large companies. Finally, the assessment formula for insurance companies would be amended to provide for a more gradual increase in the assessments for small companies as they move above the minimum threshold. In order to allow FRFIs time to adjust to the new Regulations, a transitional rule will have the effect of phasing-in the surcharges and the inclusion of foreign premiums over a two-year period, starting April 1, 2001. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 3, 2001)

Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act

### INTERNATIONAL TRADE

**Automatic Firearms Country Control List**, amendment, to add Botswana to the Automatic Firearms Country Control List, so that DND-surplus CF-5 spares and accessories, including 20 mm aircraft cannons can be exported to that country under a Defence Industrial Cooperation Memorandum of Understanding between Botswana and Canada. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 3, 2001)

Export and Import Permits Act

### TAX CHANGES

**Income Tax Regulations**, amendment, to amend Part I concerning the amounts to be withheld on account of tax by a person paying an amount of remuneration. The changes include: an increase to \$3,000 from \$500 in the amount of scholarship, fellowship and bursary income that is not taxable under "personal credits" in sub-section 100(1); to establish a standard rate applicable for all provinces that have a tax collection agreement with the federal government, in place of the current fractions, for determining the amount of withholding on non-periodic payments such as bonuses; and to modify Schedule I, to reflect the tax rate changes announced in the Economic Statement and the changes made to Part I dealing with commission income. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 3, 2001)

Income Tax Act



TRANSPORTATION

**Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Lower Universal Anchorage Systems for Restraint Systems and Booster Cushions) and Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Restraint Systems and Booster Cushions Safety Regulations**, to introduce a new regulation - Canada Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (CMVSS 210.2) Lower Universal Anchorage Systems for Restraint Systems and Booster Cushions - that would require passenger cars, multi-purpose passenger vehicles, trucks and buses to be manufactured with lower universal anchorage systems (lower anchorages) for the installation of add-on children's restraint systems; and to amend the RSSR to require that infant and child restraint systems be fitted with lower connector systems (lower connectors) with which the restraint systems would be secured to the vehicle's lower anchorages; the amendment would also permit, but not require, other categories of restraint systems, restraint systems for disabled persons and for infants with special needs, as well as booster cushions, to be fitted with lower connectors. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 3, 2001)

Motor Vehicle  
Safety Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).





CA1  
YX110  
- 041

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 8

PC 2001-335 to PC 2001-337 inclusive

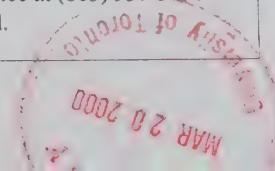
March 15, 2001

Circulate to:		HIGHLIGHTS
1.		<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Requirement for educational institutions to keep records on programs they copy and perform proposed . . . 2
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
NUMBER* PC-2001-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
336	Appoint William Grant Hinchey, of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, selected from a list of nominees submitted by the Northwest Territories, as a director of the Board of Management of the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of David A. Ordish, whose term has expired. (Approved March 3, 2001)	Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Act
337	Appoint Angela Bogdan as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. (Approved March 3, 2001)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2000-2001
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
335	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1999-644 to increase the limit set forth in the Letters Patent issued to the St. John's Port Authority with respect to its power to borrow money on its own credit. (Approved March 3, 2001)	Canada Marine Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



# Proposed Regulations

## CORPORATE AFFAIRS

**Educational Program, Work and Other Subject-matter Record-keeping Regulations**, to prescribe the information to be kept by an educational institutions in relation to the making, destruction, performance and marking of copies, prescribing the manner and form in which such records must be kept and copies destroyed or marked and respecting the sending of information to collective societies. The requirements relate to the copying, performing and storage by educational institutions of news and news commentaries ("news programs") and the copying of other programs pursuant to Sections 29.6, 29.7 and 29.9 of the Copyright Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 10, 2001)

Copyright Act

## TAX CHANGES

**Closely Related Corporations (GST) Regulations**, amendment, to reflect certain corporate restructuring that occurred within corporate groups that have previously made the election to treat the provision of services, and leases of property, between two corporations that are members of the same group of closely related corporations, including a listed financial institution as exempt financial services. The proposed changes would also reflect the change in the name of the Co-operators Data Services Limited (CDSL) to CDSL Holdings Ltd.; the addition of CDSL Canada Limited, the operating subsidiary of CDSL Holdings Ltd., effective on October 4, 2000; and add CUE Datawest Ltd. as a prescribed corporation in relation to credit unions, effective January 31, 2000. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 3, 2001)

Excise Tax Act

ISSN 1485-4058



## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).



CA1  
1X110  
061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 9

PC 2001-338 to PC 2001-387 inclusive  
SOR/2001-98 to 110 inclusive; SI/2001-41 to 43 inclusive

March 22, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS	
1.	FINANCE - Information on borrowing costs that financial institutions must provide to consumers established .....	4
2.	INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Most-favoured Nation Tariff status extended to Albania and Sultanate of Oman .....	4
3.	JUSTICE - Criminal Code amendments relating to impaired driving causing death come into effect March 15, 2001 .....	4
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Rules of Procedure for Competition Tribunal hearings on contestable reviewable practices to be amended .	6
5.		
NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2001-		

### APPOINTMENTS

338	Reappoint Roberto D.j. Roberti, of Toronto, Ontario, as a citizenship judge for a term of three years, on a part-time basis, effective February 22, 2001. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Citizenship Act
339	Reappoint Rita M. Cox, of Toronto, Ontario, as a citizenship judge for a term of two years on a part-time basis, effective February 21, 2001. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Citizenship Act
340	Reappoint Paul Gallagher, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective February 1, 2001. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Citizenship Act
341	Reappoint Khaled L. Mouammar, of Richmond Hill, Ontario, Mindy Avrishkapinker, of Toronto, Ontario, and Jo-anne Mariette Thibodeau, of Toronto, Ontario, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2001. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Immigration Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

- \* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.
- \*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
342	Appoint Katherine Pettipas, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board to hold office for a term of three years. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Cultural Property Export and Import Act
343	Appoint Jean-Guy Poulin, C.A., of the firm Arthur Anderson, of Ste-Foy, Quebec, and the Auditor General of Canada as joint auditors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the year 2001. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act & Financial Administration Act
344	Reappoint H. Joseph O'Neill, of Nelson Miramichi, New Brunswick, as a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective May 16, 2001. (Approved March 13, 2001)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
345	Appoint Ana Cristina Marques, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 13, 2001)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
346	Appoint Harinder P.s. Ahluwalia, of Kirkland, Quebec, as a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 13, 2001)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
347	Reappoint Ginette Gauvin, of Dieppe, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Moncton, for a term of three years. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
	Appoint Pierre Boudreau, of Moncton, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Moncton, for a term of three years, effective March 18, 2001. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
	Reappoint Mary Helen Barnes, of Pickering, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Oshawa, for a term of three years. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
350	Reappoint John H. Rennie, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
351	Reappoint Barbara Joan Massey, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kelowna for a term of three years. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
352	Reappoint Anna Margaret Mallin, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Scarborough for a term of three years. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
353	Reappoint Bernard Clayman, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Toronto for a term of three years. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
354	Appoint Steve Radin, of Windsor, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Windsor for a term of three years. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
355	Reappoint Norma Marie Lo Presti, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of North York for a term of three years. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
356	Appoint Yvon Vanasse, of Aylmer, Quebec, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Hull/Gatineau for a term of three years. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
357	Reappoint William Joseph Burchill, of Miramichi, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Newcastle for a term of three years. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
358	Reappoint Olive Crane, of Mount Stewart, Prince Edward Island, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
359	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Industry of N. Murray Edwards, of Calgary, Alberta, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 31, 2001. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act
360	Appoint Michel Pagé, of Quebec, Quebec, as Chairman of the Canadian Dairy Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Canadian Dairy Commission Act
361	Appoint Maurice Giguère, of Mont-St-Hilaire, Quebec, as a member of the National Farm Products Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
362	Appoint C. Raymond Harris, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Prerogative
363	Appoint Donald J. Gordon, of Owen Sound, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved March 13, 2001)	Prerogative
378	Appoint Mr. Justice Alan B. Macfarlane as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia from March 26 to April 3, 2001, inclusive. (Approved March 15, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
379	Appoint Mr. Justice Charles R. Huband as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba from March 18 to March 30, 2001, inclusive. (Approved March 15, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
382	Approval of an application made by the Summerland Chamber of Commerce, incorporated in British Columbia and registered in 1981, to change its name to "Summerland Chamber of Economic Development and Tourism". (Approved March 15, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
365	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue giving notice that the Protocol amending the Canada-Austria Income Tax Convention, signed on June 15, 1999, came into force on January 29, 2001. (Approved March 15, 2001)	Canada-Austria Income Tax Convention Act, 1980
*366	Order fixing Saturday, September 1, 2001, as the day upon which various sections of An Act to amend certain laws relating to financial institutions [Bill C-82], being chapter 15 of the Statutes of Canada, 1997, shall come into force. (Approved March 15, 2001) (SI/2001-41; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 28, 2001)	An Act to amend certain laws relating to financial institutions

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*367	Enact the <b>Cost of Borrowing (Banks) Regulations</b> , to specify the information that lenders must disclose to consumers both before and after they enter into an agreement, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved March 15, 2001) (SOR/2001-101; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 28, 2001)	Bank Act
*368	Enact <b>Cost of Borrowing (Canadian Insurance Companies) Regulations</b> , to specify the key information that lenders must disclose to their clients, both before and after they enter into an agreement, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved March 15, 2001) (SOR/2001-102; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 28, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*369	Enact <b>Cost of Borrowing (Foreign Insurance Companies) Regulations</b> , to specify the key information that lenders must disclose to their clients, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved March 15, 2001) (SOR/2001-103; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 28, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*370	Enact <b>Cost of Borrowing (Trust And Loan Companies) Regulations</b> , to specify the key information that lenders must disclose to their clients, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved March 15, 2001) (SOR/2001-104; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 28, 2001)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
364	Grant authority to amend the Agreement For Canada-British Columbia Cooperation on Immigration and to enter into a new Memorandum of Understanding concerning the administration and enforcement of social assistance legislation. (Approved March 15, 2001)	Immigration Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
	Order Amending the Customs Tariff (Extension of Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff to Albania and the Sultanate Of Oman), to extend the benefit of the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff to all goods originating in Albania or in the Sultanate of Oman. (Approved March 15, 2001) (SOR/2001-106; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 28, 2001)	Customs Tariff
	Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under the Customs Act (Miscellaneous Program), to make technical amendments to the: <i>NAFTA Rules of Origin Regulations</i> ; <i>Free Trade Agreement Advance Rulings Regulations</i> ; and <i>CCFTA Rules of Origin Regulations</i> . (Approved March 15, 2001) (SOR/2001-108; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 28, 2001)	Customs Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*371	Order fixing Thursday, March 15, 2001, as the day upon which An Act to amend the Criminal Code (impaired driving causing death and other matters) [Bill C-18], being chapter 25 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved March 15, 2001) (SI/2001-42; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 28, 2001)	An Act to amend the Criminal Code (impaired driving causing death and other matters)
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
377	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1996-1/1539 which corrects an error in the reference to the total surface area of a beach and deep water lot situated in Sainte-Anne-des-Monts, Quebec. (Approved March 15, 2001)	Prerogative
380	Accept the transfer from the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories of the administration and control of the entire interest in some 0.140 hectares of land in the Community of Rae Lakes. (Approved March 15, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
381	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, in perpetuity, of the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 0.178 hectares of land situated in the Community of Rae Lakes. (Approved March 15, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
384	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Samuel John Dickson, effective May 11, 2001. (Approved March 15, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
385	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Assistant Commissioner Herbert Alan Hutchinson, effective June 24, 2001. (Approved March 15, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
386	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Joseph Pierre Roland Georges Fournier to Superintendent; Superintendent Brian Steel Garvie to Chief Superintendent; Inspector Stephen William Graham to Superintendent; Superintendent John Douglas Neily to Chief Superintendent; Chief Superintendent Freeman Chesley Sheppard to Asst. Commissioner; and Inspector James Arthur Michael Woods to Superintendent. (Approved March 15, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*372	<b>Insurable Earnings and Collection of Premiums Regulations</b> , amendment, to set out the pay ranges used to prepare the table of premiums for 2001. (Approved March 15, 2001) (SOR/2001-105; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 28, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
*373	<b>Gerald Wolcoski Remission Order</b> , to remit interest payable by Gerald Wolcoski. (Approved March 15, 2001) (SI/2001-43; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 28, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*375	<b>Namao Airport Zoning Regulations, 1990 (Miscellaneous Program)</b> , amendment, to make a number of minor corrections of an editorial nature. (Approved March 15, 2001) (SOR/2001-107; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 28, 2001)	Aeronautics Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
383	Authorize the trip to St. John's, Newfoundland undertaken by Gerry Byrne, M.P. (Humber--St. Barbe--Baie Verte), from January 22 to January 23, 2001, for the purpose of attending the Community Consultations for a Global Presence in Ocean Technology. (Approved March 15, 2001)	Parliament of Canada Act
387	Fix the salary to be paid to Mireille Dubois, a full-time member of the household staff at the Prime Minister's Residence, effective February 19, 2001. (Approved March 15, 2001)	Official Residences Act
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
SOR/2001-98	<b>Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990</b> , amendment. (Registered March 15, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 28, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

SOR/2001-100	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (Registered March 15, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 28, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
--------------	---	----------------------------

## ENVIRONMENT

SOR/2001-109	Order 2001-66-01-01 amending the Domestic Substances List. (Registered March 20, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 28, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
SOR/2001-110	Order 2001-87-01-01 amending the Domestic Substances List. (Registered March 20, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 28, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

## JUSTICE

SOR/2001-99	Pari-Mutuel Betting Supervision Regulations, amendment. (Registered March 15, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 28, 2001)	Criminal Code
-------------	--	---------------

# Proposed Regulations

## CORPORATE AFFAIRS

**Competition Tribunal Rules**, amendment, to introduce increased flexibility and speed into proceedings on contested reviewable practices other than mergers while preserving fairness. More specifically, the changes would introduce a reciprocal obligation for the parties to deliver (to the other party) a disclosure statement setting out a list of the records on which they intend to rely, the will- statements of non-expert witnesses who will be called at the hearing and a - wise statement summarizing the economic theory in support of the application. This new disclosure requirement would replace the current discovery process enacted in the Rules. In addition, the new provisions would provide for the possibility to read into evidence information obtained pursuant to an order issued under paragraph 11(1)(a) of the Competition Act from an officer of the respondent instead of having this officer testify as a witness during the hearing of the application filed by the Commissioner of Competition. Finally, one of the amendments to the Rules relates to the procedure pertaining to the presentation of expert witnesses. This amendment introduces a new process for presenting expert evidence through panels of experts. At the conclusion of the case on the facts or at any time determined by the Tribunal, the experts retained by all parties, on a particular issue, will testify as a panel to give their evidence on particular issues that may have been pre-identified by the Tribunal. Each expert will make an opening statement setting out his or her opinion on the issue. Thereafter, each expert in turn, will be entitled to pose questions to the experts of the opposite party. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 17, 2001)

Competition Tribunal Act

## ENVIRONMENT

**Wildlife Area Regulations**, amendment, to allow 1,624 hunters to participate in the controlled hunt program at the Cap Tourmente National Wildlife Area (NWA). However the guided hunting permit, previously valid for two people (a hunter and one guest), would now be valid for four people (a hunter and three guests) and the number of permits will be cut from 266 to 133. In addition, the amendments would increase the application fees and the price of the guided and self-guided hunting permits. The cost of a permit for the guided hunt, from now on available for four hunters instead of two, will increase from \$308.63 to \$634.65 in 2001, to \$652.04 in 2002, to \$669.43 in 2003 and \$686.81 in 2004, and the years beyond. The self-guided hunt permit will increase from \$339.06

Canada Wildlife Act & Financial Administration Act



to \$347.76 in 2001, \$356.45 in 2002, to \$365.14 in 2003 and to \$373.84 in 2004, and the years beyond. The daily hunt permit (a hunter and one guest) will increase from \$91.29 in 2000 to \$95.63 in 2001, to \$99.98 in 2002, to \$104.33 in 2003 and to \$108.68 in 2004 and the years beyond. The non-refundable registration fee that must accompany each application form, which was \$6.52 in 2000, will increase to \$6.96. However, to ensure accessibility of the hunt to as many individuals as possible, this fee will remain at the rate of \$6.96 for 2001, 2002, 2003 and 2004 and the years beyond. Finally, the amendment will list all rates (registration fee and cost of the various permits) in a new Schedule to the Regulations. In future, applicants will be required to submit their application forms before an annually published date. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 17, 2001)

### PUBLIC SERVICE

**Divestiture of Service Transitional Coverage Regulations**, amendment, to amend the maximum period of transitional pension coverage under the Public Service Superannuation Act and the requirement that the new body pay the required employer pension contributions to the pension fund. The changes would increase the maximum period of transitional pension coverage from one year to three years and establish the rate of contributions as that required to be paid by Public Service corporations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 17, 2001)

Public Service  
Superannuation Act

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).





CAL  
47110  
-061

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 10

PC 2001-388 to PC 2001-446 inclusive  
SOR/2001-111 to 113 inclusive; SI/2001-44 to 46 inclusive

March 29, 2001

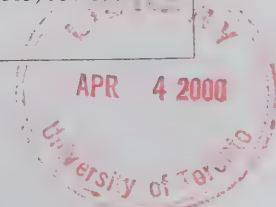
Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	AGRICULTURE - Meat Inspection Regulations amended to allow slaughter of animals less than 14 days old ..... 1
2.	COMMUNICATIONS - Agreement for high-speed internet service in rural Saskatchewan authorized ..... 4
3.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Customs Brokers Licensing Regulations amended to increase fees and reduce frequency of exams ..... 7
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Income Tax Regulations amended to modernize benefits and obligations for common law partners ..... 7
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2001-		
AGRICULTURE		
388	Grant authority for the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to enter into an Agreement with Prince Edward Island to provide assistance for the disposal of surplus potatoes as a result of closure of the United States border. (Approved March 16, 2001)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
*422	Meat Inspection Regulations, 1990, amendment, to make provision for the slaughter of and trade in animals less than 14 days old that are intended for human consumption. (Approved March 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-111; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 11, 2001)	Meat Inspection Act
APPOINTMENTS		
389	Appoint Ann Marie Hann, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety being the nominee of the Lieutenant Governor in Council of the Province of Newfoundland to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
390	Reappoint Judy Campbell, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective June 15, 2001. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Immigration Act
391	Reappoint Dian J. Forsey, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective April 20, 2001. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Immigration Act
392	Reappoint Aida F. Graff, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 20, 2001. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Immigration Act
393	Reappoint Deborah Morrish, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective April 20, 2001. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Immigration Act
394	Reappoint Hope Sealy, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 20, 2001. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Immigration Act
395	Reappoint Alexis Singer, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective April 20, 2001. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Immigration Act
396	Reappoint Kamala-Jean Gopie, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective June 15, 2001. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Immigration Act
397	Appoint Sharon J. Buchanan, of North York, Ontario, as a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective June 15, 2001. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Immigration Act
398	Reappoint Marian L. Robson, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Canadian Transportation Agency to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years; and designation of Marian L. Robson as Chairperson of the Canadian Transportation Agency, effective July 1, 2001. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
399	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Jacques Brunelle, of Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the National Museum of Science and Technology to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 16, 2001. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Museums Act
400	Designate André Marin, of Gloucester, Ontario, as Ombudsperson for the Department of National Defence and the Canadian Forces, to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of five years, effective June 15, 2001. (Approved March 20, 2001)	National Defence Act
401	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as auditor of Queens Quay West Land Corporation, for the fiscal year ending March 31, 2001. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Financial Administration Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
402	Appoint Robert J. Tropak, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairie Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective April 23, 2001. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
403	Reappoint Jack Levi, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the board of directors of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending October 26, 2003, effective March 22, 2001. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act
404	Appoint the following persons as directors of the board of directors of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective March 22, 2001 and ending October 26, 2003: Helen K. Sinclair, of Toronto, Ontario, in the place of Susan Carnell, whose term has expired; Gilbert G. Gill, of Mount Pearl, Newfoundland, in the place of the Honourable Gérard V. La Forest, who has resigned; and Monique Leroux, of Outremont, Quebec, in the place of Pierre Michaud. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act
405	Reappoint Helen Meyer, of Erin, Ontario, and Mary Arnold, of Edmonton, Alberta, as directors of the board of directors of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective March 22, 2001 and ending October 26, 2003. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act
406	Reappoint Jean Pierre Sabourin, of Gloucester, Ontario, as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective June 1, 2001. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
407	Reappoint Kelly Harvey Russ, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a part-time member of the Canadian Human Rights Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective March 24, 2001. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Canadian Human Rights Act
408	Appoint Patricia Angnakak, of Iqaluit, Nunavut, as Deputy Commissioner of Nunavut to execute the office and functions of the Commissioner during his absence or illness or other inability or when the office of Commissioner is vacant, for a term of three years. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Nunavut Act
409	Approval of the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of Ajay K. Virmani, of Oakville, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Export Development Act
410	Approval of the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of Rowland W. Fleming, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Export Development Act
411	Reappoint Allan Richard Luck, of Surrey, British Columbia, as governor representing the Government of British Columbia at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
412	Appoint Gisèle Boucher-Mathieu, of Montreal, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Centre-Ville de Montréal, for a term of three years. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
413	Reappoint Bruce M. Blachford, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kelowna, for a term of three years. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
414	Appoint William Alexander Malcolm, of Antigonish County, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of New Glasgow for a term of three years. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
415	Appoint Jean-Paul Charlebois, of St-Bernardin, Ontario, as an assistant commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 2, 2001. (Approved March 20, 2001)	Canada Grain Act
416	Appoint the Honourable B. Gale Welsh, Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, as a Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, and a member ex officio of the Trial Division of the said Court. (Approved March 21, 2001)	Prerogative
417	Appoint the Honourable Mary M. Hetherington as Deputy Judge of the Nunavut Court of Justice. (Approved March 21, 2001)	Nunavut Act
418	Appoint Austin F. Cullen, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved March 21, 2001)	Prerogative
419	Appoint Nicole J. Garson, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved March 21, 2001)	Prerogative
420	Appoint Heather J. Holmes, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved March 21, 2001)	Prerogative
421	Appoint Carol J. Ross, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved March 21, 2001)	Prerogative
433	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice James R. Gushue as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from March 27 to April 1, 2001, inclusive. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
434	Appoint The Hon. Marietta L.d. Roberts as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from March 27 to March 30, 2001, inclusive. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
435	Appoint The Hon. Coulter A. Osborne as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from April 12 to April 16, 2001, inclusive. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
431	Grant approval to enter into an Agreement with Saskatchewan Telecommunications and the Saskatchewan Communications Network Corporation concerning the installation of high-speed Internet connections (CommunityNet) in smaller rural communities and other remote locations in Saskatchewan. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Western Economic Diversification Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
426	Grant authority to raise funds over the course of the 2001-2002 fiscal year by way of the issue and sale of Government of Canada securities or other instruments such as Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Borrowing Authority Act, 1996-97 & Financial Administration Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
423	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Czech Republic, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing officials to sign it for Canada. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Prerogative



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
424	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Netherlands, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing officials to sign it for Canada. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Prerogative
425	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Slovak Republic, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing officials to sign it for Canada. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Prerogative
427	Order (a) approving the terms and conditions of an updated Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Australia, and (b) repealing Order in Council P.C. 2000-212a. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
438	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Power Corporation of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108, for electricity transmission line purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Indian Act
441	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Flying Dust Band, some 437 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Flying Dust First Nation Indian Reserve No. 105E. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*428	<b>Designation of Countries (Standards Council of Canada) Order</b> , amendment, to designate the member economies of the Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation pact and the member states of the Organization of American States (including Cuba), as countries where the Standards Council of Canada may certify organizations engaged in conformity assessments. (Approved March 22, 2001) (SI/2001-44; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 11, 2001)	Standards Council of Canada Act
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
436	Approve the sale to Robert Hassard of the Town of Teslin, Yukon, of some 2.6 hectares of land located near Kilometre 1298.8 of the Alaska Highway, in the Yukon. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
437	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Red Pheasant Band, some 259 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Prerogative
439	Approve the transfer, made by the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories to the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, with respect to the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in a number of pieces of land at various locations throughout the Territories. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act
440	Approve the transfer to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories of administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in a number of pieces of land in various locations throughout the Territories, used for forest and forest fire management. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
432	Grant approval for the Office of the Auditor General of Canada to renew its Collective Agreement with The Public Service Alliance of Canada which is applicable to all its employees in the Audit Professional (AP) Group, with an expiry date of March 31, 2002. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>RCMP</b>		
446	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Richard Creighton Bent to Superintendent; Inspector Joseph Carol Lucien Guy to Superintendent; and Inspector Lyle John Stroeder to Superintendent. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*429	Enact the <b>Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 2000-3</b> , to remit amounts payable by members of the Newfoundland Association of Public Employees on additional, voluntary contributions to their pension plan made prior to 1991 for non-existent service. (Approved March 22, 2001) (SI/2001-45; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 11, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*430	<b>Bruce Gascoigne and Helen Gascoigne Remission Order</b> , to refund of the tax (GST) paid by Bruce and Helen Gascoigne under Part IX of the Excise Tax Act, on the construction of a house. (Approved March 22, 2001) (SI/2001-46; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 11, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
442	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. Jean-Claude Angers, a Judge of The Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, effective April 6, 2001. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Judges Act
443	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. Ross T.G. McBain, a Judge of The Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, effective April 5, 2001. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Judges Act
444	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Anne Mullen, widow of The Hon. James A. Mullen, a retired Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), who died on January 15, 2001. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Judges Act
445	Grant a leave of absence to The Hon. Jeannine M. Rousseau, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, from June 1, 2000 to May 1, 2001, for medical reasons. (Approved March 22, 2001)	Judges Act
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
SOR/2001-112	<b>Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990</b> , amendment. (Registered March 22, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 11, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2001-113	<b>Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order</b> , amendment. (Registered March 22, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 11, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
<b>Proposed Regulations</b>		
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1118 — L-Cysteine)</b> , to permit the optional addition of L-cysteine in fruit flavoured nutritional supplements at a maximum level of use consistent with good manufacturing practice. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 24, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act



## INTERNATIONAL TRADE

**Customs Brokers Licensing Regulations**, amendment, to correct certain outdated provisions, clarify or simplify the requirements of the licensing program, and eliminate unnecessary operational requirements. The more specific changes include: an increase the fees charged for the Customs Brokers Professional Examination and the Customs Brokers Qualifying Examination and the reduction in the required frequency of holding the examinations to once each year; the removal of the requirement for applications for a customs broker's licence to be submitted in duplicate and the need to complete an application form for licence renewal; the ending of the requirement to identify in a posted notice the directors' names in corporations who are partners in a customs broker firm or the names of the directors of corporate-owned customs brokers generally; the removal of the requirement in paragraph 13(1)(c) that a customs broker's business originate in the area served by the customs office named in its licence 17(1)b); substitution of the requirement to mail notices of time and place of an examination with the requirement to post them on the Agency's web site. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 24, 2001)

Income Tax Act

## TAX CHANGES

**Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Schedule VIII)**, to add to the list of universities outside Canada, the student body of which ordinarily includes students from Canada, where donations to these universities qualify as charitable donations for income tax purposes. The proposed amendments would also delete those that no longer qualify. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 24, 2001)

Income Tax Act

**Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Modernization of Benefits and Obligations)**, to ensure that the Regulations are consistent with the Income Tax Act as amended by Bill C-23. Bill C-23 amended 68 federal statutes to extend benefits and obligations to all common-law partners, while maintaining the clear legal distinction between marriage and common-law relationships. The amendments would generally apply to the 2001 and following taxation years. Consistent with the amendments made by Bill C-23, and in accordance with section 221 of the Income Tax Act, these amendments apply retroactively to the 1998, 1999 or 2000 taxation years of qualifying individuals who file a joint election in accordance with section 144 of Bill C-23. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 24, 2001)

Income Tax Act

## TRANSPORTATION

**Boating Restriction Regulations**, amendment, to establish a province-wide shoreline speed restriction for in-land waters of British Columbia (Universal Shoreline Speed Restriction); and to replace speed restrictions and permit requirement to hold a marine parade in the False Creek inlet under the Vancouver Port Authority. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 24, 2001)

Canada Shipping Act

**Air Services Charges Regulations**, amendment, to increase landing and general terminal fees in 2001 and 2002 for seven selected airports operated by Transport Canada. As some airports could not achieve financial self-sufficiency with the prior policy of establishing a maximum cap of \$2.50 per enplaned/deplaned passenger, the cap would be lifted under the current proposal. References to Bagotville, Quebec International, Tofino, and Villeneuve airports have been removed from the Regulations as these airports have been transferred to local control. The proposed fee increases will occur June 1, 2001 and January 1, 2002. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 24, 2001)

Aeronautics Act &  
Ministerial Regula-  
tions Authorization  
Order

**Goose Bay Airport Zoning Regulations**, to limit construction of buildings and other structures to heights which would not constitute a hazard in the vicinity of the airport or to the visual and instrument approach paths around the airport. They also provide for regulation and removal, if necessary, of natural growth which exceeds the prescribed height limitations, and inhibit certain land uses which would tend to attract birds and increase the bird hazard. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 24, 2001)

Aeronautics Act

**Railway Company Pay Out of Excess Revenue for the Movement of Grain Regulations**, to provide for the paying out of the excess revenues and penalty in relation to reforms to the regulated maximum freight rates for eligible grain movements in Western Canada. More specifically, the changes include providing that: if a railway has exceeded its maximum revenue entitlement, the Agency must notify the railway, by means of a decision or order, within ten days after the railway's revenues and maximum revenue entitlement have been determined by the Agency; if a railway exceeds its maximum revenue entitlement by one percent or less, the penalty is 5 percent of the excess revenue; if a railway exceeds its maximum revenue entitlement by more than one percent, the penalty is 15 percent of the excess revenue; the railway must make a pay out to the Western Grains Research Foundation (Foundation) equal to the sum of the excess revenues and the penalty, within 30 days after the date on which it receives the Agency's decision or order. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 24, 2001)

Canada Transportation Act

**Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Lighting System, Retroreflective Devices and Headlamp Concealment Devices) Regulations**, to render the requirements of the Regulations consistent with those that will be contained in the third revision of Technical Standards Document (TSD) No. 108 "Lamps, Reflective Devices and Associated Equipment" when it comes into force. The changes being proposed include: the abrogation of section 112 of Schedule IV to the Regulations, which governs Headlamp Concealment Devices; and the deletion of item 112 from Schedule III. These two modifications are necessary because Revision 3 of TSD No. 108, specifies requirements governing headlamp concealment devices in S12, which its previous versions did not. The third proposed change is the repeal of subsection 108(9) of Schedule IV, which is no longer needed because TSD No. 108 now sets out parallel requirements in S7.9. These proposed changes will become effective within six months of publication in the Canada Gazette, Part I, of the notice announcing the availability of TSD No. 108, Revision 3, "Lamps, Reflective Devices and Associated Equipment". (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 24, 2001)

Motor Vehicle Safety Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4056



9 771485 405000





## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 11

PC 2001-447 to PC 2001-502 inclusive  
SOR/2001-114 to 127 inclusive; SI/2001-47

April 5, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b> - Certain air transportation companies permitted to place restrictions on share ownership ..... 2
2.	<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b> - Softwood lumber added to Export Control List, to permit monitoring of exports ..... 4
3.	<b>TRANSPORTATION</b> - "Power-assisted bicycle" introduced under Motor Vehicle Safety Act. .... 5
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Various amendments to the Income Tax Regulations proposed. .... 6-7
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2001-		
AGRICULTURE		
460	Grant authority to enter into the Canada-Quebec Subsidiary Agreement on General Agricultural Risk Management Programs. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act
499	Grant authority for the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to enter into Amending Agreement No. 1 to amend the Canada-Nova Scotia Agreement to provide enhancements to the coverage provided for under the Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance Program. (Approved March 29, 2001)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
APPOINTMENTS		
461	Appoint Raymond Massi, of Mont-Royal, Quebec, as a director of the Montreal Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
468	Appoint Harry A. Slade, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved March 27, 2001)	Prerogative

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
469	Appoint the Honourable Garrett A. Handrigan, a Provincial Court Judge in the Province of Newfoundland, as a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, and a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of the said Court. (Approved March 27, 2001)	Prerogative
470	Appoint Alan C. Seaborn, of Corner Brook, Newfoundland, as a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, and a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of the said Court. (Approved March 27, 2001)	Prerogative
471	Appoint Michael J. Quigley, of Smiths Falls, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved March 27, 2001)	Prerogative
472	Reappoint Pierre T. Tremblay, Q.C., of Bathurst, New Brunswick, as a director of the Belledune Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 29, 2001. (Approved March 28, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
473	Appoint John Patrick Blaney, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a commissioner of the International Joint Commission for a term of four years. (Approved March 28, 2001)	International Boundary Waters Treaty Act
474	Appoint Renée Dupuis, of Quebec, Quebec, and Alan C. Holman, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as Commissioners for the Indian Specific Claims Commission. (Approved March 28, 2001)	Inquiries Act
501	Appoint Sheila Fraser, of Ottawa, Ontario, to perform the duties of Auditor General while the office of Auditor General is vacant. (Approved March 29, 2001)	Auditor General Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
454	Order authorizing the Canada Post Corporation to bring about the dissolution of its wholly-owned subsidiary 3106900 Canada Inc. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
*489	<b>Canada Business Corporations Regulations</b> , amendment, to allow certain kinds of public corporations (air transportation companies) to place restrictions on share ownership. (Approved March 29, 2001) (SOR/2001-119; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 11, 2001)	Canada Business Corporations Act
491	Approve the dissolution of the Chambre de Commerce de Grenville et Canton, chartered in the Province of Quebec, whose formation was recorded on May 25, 1964. (Approved March 29, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
492	Approve the dissolution of the Chambre de Commerce de St-André Est, chartered in the Province of Quebec, whose formation was recorded on March 16, 1951. (Approved March 29, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
493	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce de Lachute, chartered in Quebec and registered in 1947, to (a) change its name to Chambre de commerce et d'industrie d'Argenteuil, and (b) change the boundaries of its territory. (Approved March 29, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
494	Approve an application made by the Moose Jaw Chamber of Commerce, chartered in Saskatchewan and registered in 1889, to (a) change its name to the Moose Jaw & District Chamber of Commerce, and (b) change the boundaries of its territory. (Approved March 29, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
495	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce de l'Amiante, incorporated in Quebec and registered in 1938, to change its name to Chambre de commerce et de l'industrie de l'Amiante. (Approved March 29, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>ENERGY</b>		
*481	Enact the <b>Saskatchewan Uranium Mines and Mills Exclusion Regulations</b> , to extend the province's laws and regulations on occupational safety and health to all uranium mining and milling operations in Saskatchewan that are subject to the federal Nuclear Safety and Control Act. (Approved March 29, 2001) (SOR/2001-115; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 11, 2001)	Canada Labour Code & Non-smokers' Health Act
*490	Regulations Amending the <b>National Energy Board Act Part VI (Oil and Gas) Regulations (Miscellaneous Program)</b> , to make a few minor corrections. (Approved March 29, 2001) (SOR/2001-120; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 11, 2001)	National Energy Board Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
498	Grant authority for the Minister to enter into the British Columbia Natural Legacy Agreement regarding the conservation of certain lands in that province, namely Gulf Islands National Park and Burns Bog. (Approved March 29, 2001)	Canada Wildlife Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
451	Approve a new By-law No. 6 as adopted by the Board of Directors of the Bank of Canada on January 25, 2001, respecting fees payable to its Directors. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Bank of Canada Act
476	Grant approval to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement with New Brunswick respecting the administration of Pension Legislation, which provides, inter alia, for the Superintendent of Financial Institutions to exercise the powers of New Brunswick's Superintendent of Pensions and vice-versa. (Approved March 29, 2001)	Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985
<b>FISHERIES</b>		
*484	<b>Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993</b> , amendment, to reduce the fees for commercial shrimp-by-trap fishing licences and for commercial halibut fishing licences. (Approved March 29, 2001) (SOR/2001-118; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 11, 2001)	Fisheries Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
485	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing officials to sign the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety to the UN Convention On Biological Diversity for Canada. (Approved March 29, 2001)	Prerogative
486	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Convention between Canada and Germany for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers enabling other representatives to sign the Convention for Canada. (Approved March 29, 2001)	Prerogative
487	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Convention between Canada and Ecuador for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers enabling other representatives to sign the Convention for Canada. (Approved March 29, 2001)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
488	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Convention between Canada and Venezuela for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers enabling other representatives to sign the Convention for Canada. (Approved March 29, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
457	Grant authority to enter into the Mistawasis First Nation Settlement Agreement in order to compensate that band for those portions of Mistawasis Indian Reserve No. 103 in Saskatchewan, that were surrendered and sold to the Soldier Settlement Board. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*500	Export Control List, amendment, to add softwood lumber to the List for the purpose of monitoring lumber exports to the United States, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved March 29, 2001) (SOR/2001-121; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 11, 2001)	Export and Import Permits Act
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
497	Approve the transfer to the Solicitor General made by the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories with respect to the administration and control of the entire interest in some 0.385 hectares of land in Fort Liard. (Approved March 29, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*477	Enact the <b>First Nation Of Nacho Nyak Dun (GST) Remission Order</b> which provides for the remission of the Goods and Services Tax paid in the context of governmental activities carried out between October 1, 1997 and March 31, 2001. (Approved March 29, 2001) (SI/2001-47; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 11, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
478	Amend the First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun Self-Government Agreement, to allow them to make laws implementing measures made pursuant to any taxation agreement with Canada and to remove expired clauses. (Approved March 29, 2001)	Prerogative
*479	<b>Order Amending the Schedule to the Budget Implementation Act, 2000</b> by adding the Tzeachten First Nation to the list of Indian Bands which may impose a direct tax on fuel, alcohol and tobacco sold on their reserve. (Approved March 29, 2001) (SOR/2001-114; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 11, 2001)	Budget Implementation Act, 2000
480	Grant approval to enter into a Tax Collection Agreement with the Tzeachten First Nation whereby the Government of Canada, on behalf of the Band, would collect a 7% tax on sales of fuel, alcohol and tobacco products that occur on their reserve. (Approved March 29, 2001)	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
458	Order directing that letters patent do issue to the Hamilton Port Authority that place limits on its power to borrow money, for port purposes, on the credit of the Authority. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
459	Grant authority to enter into an Agreement with the Quebec North Shore & Labrador Railway which provides for the making of a financial contribution towards the operation of passenger-train services between Sept-Îles and Labrador City/Schefferville, in the Province of Quebec and in Labrador. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*482	Regulations Amending the <b>Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Expiry Dates for Sections 108, 131 and 206)</b> by delaying the date on which these sections expire until January 1, 2005. (Approved March 29, 2001) (SOR/2001-116; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 11, 2001)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
*48	Regulations Amending the <b>Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Power-assisted Bicycles)</b> , to introduce and define the term "power-assisted bicycle" and exempt them from compliance with the standards for the limited-speed motorcycle sub-class. (Approved March 29, 2001) (SOR/2001-117; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 11, 2001)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
455	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canada Development Investment Corporation for the calendar years 2001 to 2005. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
456	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 fiscal period. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
475	Submission to the Governor in Council of a Report on the activities of the Air Travel Complaints Commissioner for the July 5, 2000 to December 31, 2000 period. (Approved March 28, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>OTHER</b>		
447	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairperson and to the Directors of the Royal Canadian Mint, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
448	Fix the remuneration payable to the Directors of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation, other than the Chairperson, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act
449	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairman and to the Directors of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & Freshwater Fish Marketing Act
450	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairman of Canada Lands Company Limited, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
452	Fix the remuneration payable to some full-time and part-time members of the National Parole Board, effective June 30, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
453	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-225 of February 14, 2001. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Prerogative
462	Fix the salary to be paid to José Moniz, Chef at the Prime Minister's Residence, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Official Residences Act
463	Fix the salary of Roger Charbonneau, Senior Waiter at the Prime Minister's residence, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Official Residences Act
464	Fix the salary to be paid to Benoît Arial, Assistant Chef at the Prime Minister's Residence, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Official Residences Act
465	Fix the salary to be paid to Lucja Grabowiec, a member of the household staff at the Prime Minister's Residence, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Official Residences Act
466	Fix the salary to be paid to Teresa Saraiva, a member of the household staff at the Prime Minister's Residence, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Official Residences Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
467	Fix the salary to be paid to Mirka Orankiewicz, a member of the household staff at the Prime Minister's Residence, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2001)	Official Residences Act
496	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue designating the week of October 7, 2001 to October 13, 2001, as "Fire Prevention Week". (Approved March 29, 2001)	Prerogative
502	Fix the remuneration of the Honourable André Ouellet, P.C., Q.C., as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Canada Post Corporation, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved March 29, 2001)	Canada Post Corporation Act & Financial Administration Act

## Ministerial Orders

### AGRICULTURE

SOR/2001-122	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-01. (Registered March 30, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-123	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-02. (Registered March 30, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-124	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-03. (Registered March 30, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-125	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-04. (Registered March 30, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-126	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-05. (Registered March 30, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-127	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-06. (Registered March 30, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code

## Proposed Regulations

### FINANCE

Regulations Amending the **Public Service Superannuation Regulations**, to amend the section 34 of the Regulations, to modify the prescribed method for adjusting pension benefits. The amendment would ensure that the adjustment takes into account the previous annual allowance entitlement. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 31, 2001)

Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act

### TAX CHANGES

**Income Tax Regulations (Parts I to III, VI, XLVIII, XLIX and L)**, amendment, to make a series of technical changes or changes consequential to changes in the Income Tax Act. More specifically, the changes include: miscellaneous amendments to Parts I to III of the Regulations, including technical amendments to reflect the consolidation of the Act under the R.S.C. 1985, Fifth Supplement; a proposal to add the election under subsection 143(2) of the Act to the list of elections for which the filing deadline may be extended pursuant to the fairness rules in section 220 of the Act; an amendment to Part VI, to remove the reference to subsection 80(3) of the Act from the list of prescribed provisions, consequential on the repeal of that subsection of the Act; an amendment to Part XLVIII of the Regulations, to add section 4801.01, which prescribes certain trusts for the purpose of subsection 132.11(1) of the Act (limited

Income Tax Act



to money market funds); amendments to allow labour-sponsored venture capital corporation (LSVCCs) to be prescribed for the purposes of the definition "eligible business entity" in subsection 204.8(1), clause 204.82(2.2)(d)(i)(B) and paragraph 204.82(6)(a) of the Act, to allow investments in the prescribed corporations to count towards the investment thresholds on an enhanced basis and ensure a matching of the federal penalty for investment shortfalls of an LSVCC with the corresponding provincial penalty (these amendments apply to the 1999 and subsequent taxation years); amendment of Part XLVIII so that a widely-held unit trust which makes a lawful distribution in a province of its units can qualify as a mutual fund trust without the filing of a prospectus or similar document, where the document was not required to be filed (This amendment applies to trusts established after 1999, but a similar amendment to paragraph 4900(1)(d.2) of the Regulations provides for the qualified investment status in the same circumstances in connection with trust units acquired after 1993.); amendments to Part XLIX in consequence of amendments to the Act that extend the application of the qualified investment rules to registered education savings plans (RESPs), so that generally the types of property that qualify for an RESP are those that qualify for an RRSP (These amendments generally apply to property acquired after October 27, 1998.); amendments to Part XLIX, to expand the list of qualified investments for RRSPs, RRIFs, DPSPs and RESPs to include units in qualifying foreign stock index participation trusts and until the end of 2001, securities acquired on an arm's length basis before September 1, 2000, and that are quoted on the over the counter bulletin board operated by the NASDAQ Stock Market, Inc., or on the over the counter quotation service operated by Pink Sheets, LLC; amendments to Part L, to reflect the increase in the foreign property limit announced as part of the 2000 Budget; and amendments to Part L, to update cross-references in subparagraph (e)(ii) of the definition "qualified limited partnership" in subsection 5000(7), in light of past amendments to the Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 31, 2001)

## TRANSPORTATION

**Goose Bay Airport Zoning Regulations**, to limit construction of buildings and other structures to heights which would not constitute a hazard in the vicinity of the airport or to the visual and instrument approach paths around the airport. They would also provide for regulation and removal, if necessary, of natural growth which exceeds the prescribed height limitations, and inhibit certain land uses which would tend to attract birds and increase the bird hazard. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 31, 2001)

Aeronautics Act

**Moose Jaw Airport Zoning Regulations**, to limit construction of buildings and other structures to heights which would not constitute a hazard in the vicinity of the airport or to the visual and instrument approach paths around the airport. They also provide for regulation and removal, if necessary, of natural growth which exceeds the prescribed height limitations, and inhibit certain land uses which would tend to attract birds and increase the bird hazard. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 31, 2001)

Aeronautics Act

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).







# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 12

PC 2001-503 to PC 2001-599 inclusive  
SOR/2001-128 to 138 inclusive; SI/2001-48 to 50 inclusive

April 12, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>ENERGY</b> - Definition of personal service for documents changed for National Energy Board Substituted Service Regulations ..... 6
2.	<b>PARKS</b> - Rent increases for leasehold interests within a National Park to be reimbursed ..... 7
3.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - New marijuana medical access regulations proposed ..... 11
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - New limits on motor vehicle expenses and benefits for income tax purposes proposed ..... 12
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
514	Authorize the Minister to enter into an Agreement with British Columbia to pay B.C.'s share of matching contributions under the Net Income Stabilization Account Program Agreement and the Crop Insurance Program. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act
515	Grant authority to enter into an Agreement with the Province of Quebec which will allow it to use the interest in the Gross Revenue Insurance Program Fund to fund research projects that will benefit its grain and oilseed producers. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
516	Authorize the Minister to enter into an Agreement with one or more provinces to provide federal funding for province-based programming to enhance existing Core Safety Net Programs. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act
517	Authorize the Minister to enter into an Agreement with one or more provinces to provide federal funding for province-based programming to support industry Research and Development. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
523	Approval to amend the Terms and Conditions of the Spring Credit Advance Program (a program designed to provide financial assistance to producers in the form of interest-free cash advances) by increasing (from \$20,000 to \$50,000) the amount that may be advanced to producers to finance the cost of planting their crops in 2000 and 2001. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act & Financial Administration Act
524	Grant authority for the Minister to enter into an Agreement with Manitoba and Saskatchewan to amend the Canada-Manitoba Adjustment Program Agreement and the Canada-Saskatchewan Adjustment Program Agreement. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
525	Grant authority for the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to enter into an Agreement with Manitoba for a federal contribution to the Province. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act
526	Grant authority for the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to enter into an Agreement with the provinces to amend the Bilateral Framework Agreements on Agricultural Risk Management. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
*583	<b>Canadian Wheat Board Regulations</b> , amendment, to revise the base grade for the Amber Durum Wheat pool account for the 2000-2001 crop year, so that it makes reference to a 12.5% protein content. (Approved April 5, 2001) (SOR/2001-137; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
584	Approve the "sums certain" (i.e., initial prices) to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for amber durum wheat delivered in the 2000-2001 crop year, following a revision to the protein content of the base grade. (Approved April 5, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
503	Appoint Mary Gusella, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a commissioner of the International Joint Commission, to hold office during pleasure, for a term of two years, effective April 2, 2001. (Approved March 30, 2001)	International Boundary Waters Treaty Act
528	Appoint Ranald A. Quail, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a Senior Advisor to the Privy Council Office, to hold office during pleasure, effective April 9, 2001. (Approved April 2, 2001)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82
529	Appoint Janice Cochrane, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Deputy Minister of Public Works and Government Services, to hold office during pleasure, effective April 9, 2001. (Approved April 2, 2001)	Department of Public Works and Government Services Act
530	Appoint Michel Dorais, of Aylmer, Quebec, as Deputy Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, to hold office during pleasure, effective April 9, 2001. (Approved April 2, 2001)	Department of Citizenship and Immigration Act
*531	<b>Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-2.</b> (Michael Nurse). (Approved April 2, 2001) (SOR/2001-128; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 11, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
532	Appoint Michael Nurse, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of Public Works and Government Services, to hold office during pleasure, effective April 9, 2001. (Approved April 2, 2001)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-2
*533	<b>Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-3.</b> (Louis Ranger). (Approved April 2, 2001) (SOR/2001-129; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 11, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
534	Appoint Louis Ranger, of Hull, Quebec, as Associate Deputy Minister of Transport, to hold office during pleasure, effective April 9, 2001. (Approved April 2, 2001)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-3
535	Appoint Norma Fahl, of Hinton, Alberta, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Yellowhead, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Canada Elections Act
536	Reappoint Gladys MacPherson, of Aurora, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years; and designate Gladys MacPherson as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office) for a term of two years; effective February 24, 2001. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Immigration Act
537	Reappoint Veda Rangan, of Thornhill, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective April 20, 2001. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Immigration Act
538	Appoint Trudy S. Shecter, of North York, Ontario, Shari A. Stein, of Toronto, Ontario, and Richard Adam Dawson, of Burlington, Ontario, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective April 17, 2001. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Immigration Act
539	Reappoint Carol Wilson, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, as a part-time member of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Aeronautics Act
540	Reappoint Richard Laferrière, of Saint-Lambert, Quebec, as a member of the Canada Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 10, 2001. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Canada Council Act
541	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Jane Dragon, of Fort Smith, Northwest Territories, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Museums Act
542	Appoint Pierre Lessard, of Beauport, Quebec, and André H. Caron, of Montreal, Quebec, as members of the National Film Board to hold office for a term of three years. (Approved April 3, 2001)	National Film Act
543	Reappoint Norah Mallory, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as a member of the National Film Board to hold office for a term of three years, effective March 10, 2001. (Approved April 3, 2001)	National Film Act
544	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Merla Beckerman, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as Vice-Chairperson of the Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years, effective March 18, 2001. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Museums Act
545	Appoint J. Ron Longstaffe, of Vancouver, British Columbia, and Ian Muncaster, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as members of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board to hold office for a term of three years. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Cultural Property Export and Import Act
546	Appoint Benjamin M. Elms, of Digby, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
547	Reappoint R. Russ Jones, of Skidegate, Haida Gwaii, British Columbia, as a Canadian representative to the Canadian Section of the North Pacific Anadromous Fish Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective April 13, 2001. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Convention for the Conservation of Anadromous Stocks in the North Pacific Ocean between the Government of Canada, the Government of the United States of America, the Republic of Japan and the Russian Federation
548	Reappoint Gerald L. Kristianson, of Sidney, British Columbia, as a Canadian representative to the Canadian Section of the North Pacific Anadromous Fish Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective February 18, 2001. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Convention for the Conservation of Anadromous Stocks in the North Pacific Ocean between the Government of Canada, the Government of the United States of America, the Republic of Japan and the Russian Federation
549	Reappoint Yvon Tarte, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years; and order that Yvon Tarte shall be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act; effective May 7, 2001. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
550	Appoint Joseph William Potter, of Cumberland, Ontario, as Vice-Chairperson of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years; and order that Joseph William Potter shall be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act; effective April 1, 2001. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
551	Appoint Guy Giguère, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Deputy Chairperson of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years; and order that Guy Giguère shall be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act; effective April 1, 2001. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
552	Reappoint Evelyne Henry, of Cumberland, Ontario, as Deputy Chairperson of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years; and order that Evelyne Henry shall be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act; effective July 6, 2001. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
553	Reappoint Dorothy Goubault, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective April 14, 2001. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
554	Reappoint Milton Joseph Lewis, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective March 24, 2001. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
555	Appoint Jacques A. Boisvert, of Cornwall, Prince Edward Island, as a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective March 26, 2001. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
556	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Jean-Claude Garneau, of Ville St-Laurent, Quebec, as a director of Defence Construction (1951) Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending February 28, 2002. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
557	Appoint Jewel Quallo Rosberg as Honorary Consul of Canada at Belize City, Belize, for a period of three years. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Prerogative
558	Appoint David A. Dodge, Governor of the Bank of Canada, as Alternate Governor of the International Monetary Fund, to hold office during pleasure, in the place of Gordon G. Thiessen. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Bretton Woods and Related Agreements Act
559	Appoint Roderick James Wood, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a Commissioner of the Law Commission of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Law Commission of Canada Act
560	Reappoint Dan T. Clarke, of Edmonton, Alberta, as governor representing the Government of Alberta at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
561	Reappoint Bernard Gingues, of St-Élie d'Orford, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Cantons de l'Est, for a term of three years, effective April 30, 2001. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
562	Reappoint Delpha Bélanger, of Sainte-Foy, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ste-Foy, for a term of three years, effective April 30, 2001. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
563	Appoint Jacques R. Tremblay, of Sorel, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of St-Hyacinthe, for a term of three years. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
564	Reappoint F. Ronald Lipsett, of Annan, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Owen Sound, for a term of three years. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
565	Reappoint Mary L. Baehr, of Prince George, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Prince George, for a term of three years. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
566	Reappoint Cecilia Jane Fulton, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Etobicoke for a term of three years, effective March 31, 2001. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
567	Reappoint Nelson Kim Joannette, of Waterloo, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kitchener for a term of three years. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
568	Reappoint Thomas S. Barton, Q.C., of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member and Chairperson of the Review Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective May 4, 2001. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
571	Appoint Brian M. Joyce, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved April 4, 2001)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
572	Appoint Catherine A. Wedge, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved April 4, 2001)	Prerogative
573	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1999-476 of March 18, 1999, which amended Order in Council P.C. 1998-1002 of June 8, 1998 which will extend the term of appointment of François Colbert as Vice-Chairperson of the Canada Council from three years to five years. (Approved April 5, 2001)	Canada Council Act
590	Repeal Orders in Council P.C. 1978-107 and P.C. 1981-1478 wherein Conservation Officers and Fishery Officers employed by the Province of Quebec were designated as "Fishery Officers". (Approved April 5, 2001)	Fisheries Act
599	Appoint The Hon. Patrick Joseph LeSage as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from April 7 to April 10, 2001, inclusive. (Approved April 5, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
<b>ENERGY</b>		
*579	<b>National Energy Board Substituted Service Regulations</b> , amendment, to revise the definition of "personal service" (as it relates to the serving of documents, notices, etc.). (Approved April 5, 2001) (SOR/2001-136; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	National Energy Board Act
585	Order determining that national "self-sufficiency" and "security of supply" exist in respect of the period beginning on January 1, 2001 and ending on December 31, 2005. (Approved April 5, 2001)	Canada-Newfoundland Atlantic Accord Implementation Act
588	Approve variations made by the National Energy Board to five Gas Export Licences (GL-251, GL-252, GL-253, GL-255 and GL-292) issued to Renaissance Energy Ltd., which change the name of the authorized holder to Husky Oil Operations Limited. (Approved April 5, 2001)	National Energy Board Act
589	Approve variations made by the National Energy Board to a Gas Export Licence (GL-170) issued to Western Gas Marketing Limited, which changes the name of the authorized holder to Transcanada Energy Ltd. (Approved April 5, 2001)	National Energy Board Act
<b>HEALTH</b>		
569	Commission under Part I of the Inquiries Act and under the Great Seal of Canada appointing Roy J. Romanow, Q.C., as Commissioner to inquire into and undertake dialogue with Canadians on the future of Canada's public health care system. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Inquiries Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
513	Grant authority for the Minister to renew, for an additional period of five years, a funding Agreement with the Sechelt Indian Band. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Sechelt Indian Band Self-Government Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*579	Enact an <b>Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2001-1</b> , to remove the tariffs on specific fabrics and a number of other goods. (Approved April 5, 2001) (SOR/2001-134; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	Customs Tariff
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
597	Transmit a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Third Session of the Fourteenth Legislative Assembly (Bills No. 2, 3, 7 to 12, 15 and 18). (Approved April 5, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
598	Transmit a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Yukon Territory during the Second Session of the 30th Legislative Assembly (Bills No. 2, 3, 21 to 32, and 35). (Approved April 5, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act
<b>PARKS</b>		
*586	Enact the <b>National Parks Land Rents Remission Order, No. 2</b> , to reimburse those with a leasehold interest in public lands situated within a National Park for an amount equal to the rent increases set for the fiscal years 2000-2001 and 2001-2002. (Approved April 5, 2001) (SI/2001-50; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>PENITENTIARIES</b>		
509	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement with Quebec in order to amend the 1974 Exchange Of Services Agreement concerning the mutual transfer and accommodation of male offenders. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1995-96 & Corrections and Conditional Release Act
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
497	Approve the transfer to the Solicitor General made by the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories with respect to the administration and control of the entire interest in some 0.385 hectares of land in Fort Liard. (Approved March 29, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
593	Approve the administrative discharge (retirement) of Superintendent Vincent Michael Casey, effective April 18, 2001. (Approved April 5, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
594	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Superintendent Michael Brian O'Neil to Chief Superintendent; and Inspector Joseph Paul Glenn Woods to Superintendent. (Approved April 5, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
595	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant Andrew Denis Bolland; and Staff Sergeant Kevin Andrew Mackey. (Approved April 5, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
596	Appoint former Superintendent Charles James Doyle, a retired officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Superintendent. (Approved April 5, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*580	<b>Robert Blair Remission Order</b> , to refund the tax (GST) paid by Robert Blair under Part IX of the Excise Tax Act, on the construction of a residence. (Approved April 5, 2001) (SI/2001-49; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*581	<b>Canada Pension Plan Regulations</b> , amendment, to establish the maximum contribution, maximum pensionable earnings and the premiums payable for 2001. (Approved April 5, 2001) (SOR/2001-135; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
506	Grant authority to enter into Agreements with all the provinces, the Northwest Territories and the Yukon for the purpose of implementing the highway construction component of the Strategic Highway Infrastructure Program. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
507	Grant authority to enter into Contribution Agreements with the provinces, territories, municipalities, First Nations, private enterprises, etc., for the purposes of making improvements at border crossings and undertaking transportation planning and modal integration initiatives under the National System Integration Component of the Strategic Highway Infrastructure Program. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
508	Grant authority to enter into Contribution Agreements with the provinces, territories, municipalities, First Nations, private enterprises, etc., for the purposes of accelerating the deployment and integration of Intelligent Transportation Systems under the National System Integration Component of the Strategic Highway Infrastructure Program. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
504	Order directing that a Warrant be prepared authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty to defray certain expenses of the public service in the fiscal year ending on March 31, 2001, as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 3, 2000-2001. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
505	Order directing that a Warrant be prepared authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty to defray certain expenses of the public service in the fiscal year ending on March 31, 2001, as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 1, 2000-2001. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
510	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canadian Museum of Nature for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 fiscal period. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
511	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the National Gallery of Canada for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 fiscal period. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
512	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the National Museum of Science and Technology for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 fiscal period. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
518	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 fiscal period. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
519	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Business Development Bank of Canada for the 2001-2002 fiscal period. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
520	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Cape Breton Growth Fund Corporation for the 2001-2002 to 2004-2005 fiscal period. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
521	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Cape Breton Development Corporation for the 2001-2002 to 2004-2005 fiscal period. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
522	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Marine Atlantic Inc. for the calendar years 2001 to 2005. (Approved March 30, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
527	Fix the salary of Mary Gusella as Chairman and Commissioner of the International Joint Commission, effective April 2, 2001. (Approved March 23, 2001)	International Boundary Waters Treaty Act
570	Fix the remuneration of Roy J. Romanow, Q.C., as Commissioner of the Commission on the Future of Health Care in Canada. (Approved April 3, 2001)	Prerogative
574	Fix the remuneration payable to Directors of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved April 5, 2001)	Financial Administration Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
575	Fix the remuneration payable to the Directors and to the Chair of the Board of the Farm Credit Corporation, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved April 5, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
576	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chair and to the other Directors of the Export Development Corporation, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved April 5, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & Export Development Act
577	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chair and to the other Directors of the Canada Post Corporation, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved April 5, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & Canada Post Corporation Act
578	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chair and to the other Directors of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved April 5, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act
*587	<b>Order authorizing the issuance of a Ten Cent (10¢) general circulation coin commemorating the International Year Of Volunteers (2001).</b> (Approved April 5, 2001) (SOR/2001-138; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
591	Order authorizing the trip undertaken by Hélène Scherrer, M.P. (Louis-Hébert), on January 23, 2001, to Rimouski, Quebec, in order to attend a Press Conference outlining the details relating to a federal grant to the Comité organisateur de la 36e Finale des Jeux du Québec. (Approved April 5, 2001)	Parliament of Canada Act
592	Order authorizing the trip to Montreal undertaken by Yvon Charbonneau, M.P. (Anjou -- Rivière-des-Prairies), on February 7, 2001, for the purpose of making a speech at the Colloque Mentorat 2001 de la Fondation de l'entrepreneurship. (Approved April 5, 2001)	Parliament of Canada Act

## Ministerial Orders

### AGRICULTURE

SOR/2001-132	<b>Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties Regulations respecting the Pest Control Products Act and Regulations.</b> (Registered April 4, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties Act
SOR/2001-133	<b>Reportable Diseases Regulations,</b> amendment. (Registered April 4, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	Health of Animals Act

### PUBLIC SERVICE

SOR/2001-130	<b>Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Regulations (Interest on Return Contributions),</b> amendment. (Registered April 3, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
SOR/2001-131	<b>Canadian Forces Superannuation Regulations (Interest on Return Contributions),</b> amendment. (Registered April 3, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	Canadian Forces Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act

## TAX CHANGES

SI/2001-48	Proclamation giving notice that the attached supplementary convention, which alters and adds to the Convention set out in Schedule II to the Act, came into force on January 29, 2001. (Registered April 25, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	Canada-Austria Income Tax Convention Act, 1980
------------	---	--

# Proposed Regulations

## ENERGY

<b>Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made under the Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act (Miscellaneous Program)</b> , to make a number of non-substantive changes requested by the Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 7, 2001)	Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act
---	-----------------------------------

## FISHERIES

<b>Coastal Fisheries Protection Regulations</b> , amendment, to allow the licensing of U.S. fishing vessels to deliver Pacific hake to western Canadian ports. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 7, 2001)	Coastal Fisheries Protection Act
--	----------------------------------

## FOOD AND DRUG

Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1252 — Tebuconazole)</b> , to establish maximum residue limit (MRL) for residues of tebuconazole and its metabolite for its use in barley, oats and wheat, and in imported bananas, cherries, grapes, peaches/nectarines and peanuts, in order to permit the sale of food containing these residues. The proposed amendment would also establish MRLs for tebuconazole and its metabolite in eggs; meat and meat by-products of cattle, goats, hogs, horses, poultry and sheep; and milk to cover residues in food derived from animals fed with crops treated with tebuconazole. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 7, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1255 — Fludioxonil)</b> , to establish maximum residue limit (MRL) for residues of fludioxonil resulting from these uses in mustard, potatoes and rapeseed (canola), in order to permit the sale of food containing these residues. This proposed amendment would also establish MRLs of 0.05 p.p.m. in fat, kidney, liver and meat of cattle, goats, hogs, horses and sheep; 0.02 p.p.m. in potatoes; and 0.01 p.p.m. in meat of cattle, goats, hogs, horses and sheep; milk; and rapeseed (canola). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 7, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1256 — Flucarbazone-sodium)</b> , to establish maximum residue limit (MRL) for flucarbazone-sodium, including its metabolite, of 0.01 p.p.m. in wheat, in order to permit the sale of food containing these residues. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 7, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1257 — Bromoxynil)</b> , to establish maximum residue limit (MRL) for residues of bromoxynil and its metabolite resulting from this use in rapeseed (canola), in order to permit the sale of food containing these residues. This proposed amendment would also establish an MRL 0.1 p.p.m. in eggs; meat and meat by-products of cattle and poultry; and milk to cover residues in food derived from animals fed with crops treated with bromoxynil. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 7, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act



**Marihuana Medical Access Regulations**, to provide seriously ill Canadian patients with access to marihuana while it is being researched as a possible medicine. The proposed Regulations contain two main components: "authorizations to possess" and "licences to produce". All applications to possess will must be submitted by a medical practitioner on behalf of the patient. Depending on the category under which the application is being made, support from a medical specialist may be required. The proposed regulations set out three categories: Category 1 is for patients who have terminal illnesses with a prognosis of death within 12 months; Category 2 is for patients who suffer from specific symptoms associated with some serious medical conditions (examples include weight loss in patients with AIDS/HIV in a non-terminal situation; persistent muscle spasms in multiple sclerosis); and Category 3 is for patients who have symptoms associated with medical conditions other than those in the other two categories and would require applications to be supported by specific statements from two medical specialists are required in support of the application. For all three categories, the authorization to possess marihuana for a medical purpose will specify a maximum quantity of marihuana equal to a 30-day treatment supply at any given time. Quantity of supply will be continuously refurbished by quantities produced under the licence to produce. The daily dosage that determines the 30-day treatment supply is provided by the physician and will be subject to additional requirements when proposed dosage exceeds a quantity of 5 grams per day. A licence to produce marihuana will be issued to either the patient or a representative that the patient designates in the application. A representative cannot be designated by more than one patient. One site may, however, be used for the production of marihuana under a maximum of three separate licences. The licence will authorize the production of a maximum number of plants which will be specified in the licence. The number of plants will be dependent upon the patient's daily dosage identified by the physician. The licence will also allow for storage and, in the case of a designated person, transportation of marihuana to the patient if the production is conducted at a site other than the patient's residence. Indoor or outdoor production will be permitted. A criminal record check will be requested from the person designated by a patient to produce marihuana on his/her behalf. The proposed designated person will not be eligible if he/she has been found guilty of a designated drug offence in the previous ten years. The proposed regulations would include minor modifications to the existing Narcotic Control Regulations to allow for the legal distribution of marihuana to individuals who hold an authorization to possess marihuana. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 7, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act

## HEALTH

**Tobacco Reporting Regulations**, amendment, to streamline reporting requirements. The include changes to: require reports to be submitted to the Minister in both written and in electronic format; clarify the circumstances under which laboratories may use a method of analysis that is not provided for in the Regulations (section 5); adjust section 11 to provide that, for imported products, importers do not have to submit inventory reports. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 7, 2001)

Tobacco Act

**Tobacco (Seizure and Restoration) Regulations**, amendment, to change the name of the (former) Health Protection Branch to the Healthy Environments and Consumer Safety Branch (section 3). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 7, 2001)

Tobacco Act

**Tobacco Products Information Regulations**, amendment, to streamline the Regulations and incorporate changes suggested by the Standing Joint Committee on the Scrutiny of Regulations. They include changes to: clarify the definition of "health warning" (section 1) by including reference to the provisions of the Regulations that set out the health warnings for bidis, chewing tobacco and snuff currently not referenced in the definition; amend the definition of "slide" to reflect accurately its use in other sections of the Regulations; exclude the requirement for health information from paragraph 3(2)(b), as this provision does not directly apply to the health information messages; clarify that the formats for display of health warnings, except in the case of bidis, chewing tobacco and snuff, be selected from the formats set out in the source document, and not, as is currently stated, from formats provided by the Minister (section 5); clarify health warning display specifications for different sized packages of pipe tobacco and cigars (subsection 6(1)), to remove any ambiguity as to where the warnings will appear and, for the larger cigar packages, allow the health warning message on the bottom of the package; clarify and make consistent and specific the requirements for displaying health information (section 7); expand the options for placing health information messages on cigarette tobacco tubs (subsection 7(1)(c)) to include placing it on the interior bag; and clarify and make consistent throughout the Regulations the way in which toxic emissions are to be displayed. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 7, 2001)

Tobacco Act

## PARKS

**Yukon Archaeological Sites Regulations; Northwest Territories Archaeological Sites Regulations; and Nunavut Archaeological and Palaeontological Sites Regulations**, to authorize the respective territorial Minister, responsible for heritage matters, to administer the Yukon Archaeological Sites Regulations, the Northwest Territories Archaeological Sites Regulations and the Nunavut Archaeological and Palaeontological Sites Regulations in their territory, to modernize the three sets of Archaeological Sites Regulations to make them consistent with modern regulatory and archaeological standards, and to establish a regulatory regime for Nunavut that includes protection for archaeological and palaeontological resources. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 7, 2001)

Yukon Act, Northwest Territories Act & Nunavut Act

## TAX CHANGES

**Income Tax Regulations (Motor Vehicle Expenses and Benefits)**, amendment, to prescribe the automobile deduction limits and benefit rates for 2001. Under Section 7305.1, for taxation years ending after 2000, the prescribed rate for employees other than automobile sales and leasing employees is changed from 15 to 16 cents per kilometre. For taxpayers employed principally in selling or leasing automobiles, the prescribed rate is changed from 12 cents to 13 cents per kilometre for taxation years ending after 2000. Under section 7306, the maximum amount deductible by an employer in respect of non-taxable automobile allowances paid by the employer to an employee is increased after 2000 by 4 cents per-kilometre. For kilometres driven after 2000, the new limits are 41 cents per kilometre for the first 5,000 kilometres and 35 cents for each additional kilometre. An additional 4 cents continues to be allowed for each kilometre driven in the Yukon, Nunavut or Northwest Territories. Under Subsection 7307(1) the capital cost allowance ceiling for passenger vehicles is increased by \$3,000, to \$30,000, plus federal and provincial sales taxes, for vehicles acquired, or leased under leases entered into, after 2000. With respect to Subsection 7307(2), the maximum amount deductible as interest paid in respect of money borrowed and used to acquire a passenger vehicle is raised from \$250 to \$300 per month for passenger vehicles acquired after 2000. Changes to Subsection 7307(3) raises the limit on deductible monthly leasing costs, for leases entered into after 2000, from \$700 per month to \$800 per month plus the amount of federal and provincial sales tax payable. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 7, 2001)

Income Tax Act



TRANSPORTATION

**Moose Jaw Airport Zoning Regulations**, to limit construction of buildings and other structures to heights which would not constitute a hazard in the vicinity of the airport or to the visual and instrument approach paths around the airport. They also provide for regulation and removal, if necessary, of natural growth which exceeds the prescribed height limitations, and inhibit certain land uses which would tend to attract birds and increase the bird hazard. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 7, 2001)

Aeronautics Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000





APR 26 2001

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 13

PC 2001-600 to PC 2001-616 inclusive  
SOR/2001-139 to 144 inclusive; SI/2001-51 to 54 inclusive

April 19, 2001

Circulate to:		HIGHLIGHTS
1.		<b>ENVIRONMENT</b> - Canada's response to Cheviot Coal Mine project environmental panel report approved ..... 1
2.		<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b> - Transfer of The Leadership Network from the Prime Minister to the Treasury Board Minister approved ..... 2
3.		<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Importation of Japanese barberry plants into Canada proposed to be allowed ..... 3
4.		
5.		
NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PC-2001-</b>		
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
607	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-498 of April 4, 2000, to extend the term of Sandra M. Macdonald as Government Film Commissioner until June 15, 2001. (Approved April 6, 2001)	National Film Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
608	Approve the Government of Canada's response to the Report of the Alberta Energy and Utilities Board - Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (EUB-CEAA) Joint Review Panel, dated September 12, 2000, on the Cheviot Coal Mine Project in Alberta. (Approved April 6, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Assessment Act
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
601	Order authorizing the National Capital Commission (a) to dispose of some 7.3 hectares of vacant land (Lots 24 and 25), situated to the east of Prince of Wales Drive at Hog's Back Road in Ottawa, in favour of DCR Phoenix Holdings Inc., and (b) to acquire a property (6.8 ha) known as the Montfort Hospital Woods, situated at 711-713 Montreal Road in Ottawa. (April 6, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & National Capital Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*609	Transfer, from the Prime Minister to the President of the Treasury Board, the control and supervision of that portion of the Public Service known as The Leadership Network. (Approved April 11, 2001) (SI/2001-51; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	Prerogative
*610	<b>Order Amending Schedule I.1 to the Financial Administration Act and Repealing the Order Amending Schedule I.1 to the Financial Administration Act</b> , to remove The Leadership Network from Schedule I.1 (Divisions or Branches of the Public Service of Canada and their appropriate Ministers) and repeal the Order which added it thereto. (Approved April 11, 2001) (SOR/2001-141; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*611	<b>Repeal Order in Council P.C. 1998-953</b> which designated The Leadership Network as a "department" and its principal officer as "deputy head". (Approved April 11, 2001) (SI/2001-52; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
*612	<b>Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order and Repealing the Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order</b> , to repeal Item 52.1 (The Leadership Network) of the Order and the Order which added it thereto. (Approved April 11, 2001) (SI/2001-53; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	Access to Information Act
*613	<b>Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order and Repealing the Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order</b> , to repeal Item 55.1 (The Leadership Network) and the Order which added it thereto. (Approved April 11, 2001) (SI/2001-54; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	Privacy Act
*614	<b>Order Amending Schedule I to the Public Service Staff Relations Act and Repealing the Order Amending Schedule I to the Public Service Staff Relations Act</b> , to remove The Leadership Network from Part I of Schedule I and revoke the Order which added it thereto. (Approved April 11, 2001) (SOR/2001-142; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
*615	<b>Order Amending Schedule I to the Access to Information Act and Repealing the Order Amending Schedule I to the Access to Information Act</b> , to remove The Leadership Network from Schedule I and revoke the Order which added it thereto (The Leadership Network) of the Order and the Order which added it thereto. (Approved April 11, 2001) (SOR/2001-143; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	Access to Information Act
*616	<b>Order Amending the Schedule to the Privacy Act and Repealing the Order Amending the Schedule to the Privacy Act</b> , to remove The Leadership Network from the schedule and revoke the Order which added it thereto. (Approved April 11, 2001) (SOR/2001-144; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001)	Privacy Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
600	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the National Capital Commission for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 fiscal period. (Approved April 6, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
602	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Farm Credit Corporation for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 fiscal years. (Approved April 6, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
603	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canadian Museum of Civilization for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 fiscal period. (Approved April 6, 2001)	Financial Administration Act



**NUMBER  
PC-2001-**

**ITEM**

**STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY**

- |     |   |                              |
|-----|---|------------------------------|
| 604 | Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the VIA Rail Canada Inc. for the 2001 to 2005 calendar years. (Approved April 6, 2001)  | Financial Administration Act |
| 605 | Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Queens Quay West Land Corporation for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 fiscal years. (Approved April 6, 2001)   | Financial Administration Act |
| 606 | Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement with the Queens Quay West Land Corporation in order to extend the Management Agreement respecting the operation, management and development of certain waterfront property [Harbourfront] in Toronto, Ontario, for a further term of five years, i.e., until March 31, 2006. (Approved April 6, 2001) | Prerogative                  |

## Ministerial Orders

### ENVIRONMENT

- |              |  |   |
|--------------|--|---|
| SOR/2001-139 | <b>Order 2001-66-02-01 Amending the Domestic Substances List.</b> (Approved April 11, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001) | Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 |
| SOR/2001-140 | <b>Order 2001-87-02-01 Amending the Domestic Substances List.</b> (Approved April 11, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 25, 2001) | Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 |

## Proposed Regulations

### AGRICULTURE

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| <p><b>Plant Protection Regulations</b>, amendment, to allow for the domestic movement of certain varieties of deciduous rust-resistant barberry plants (e.g. Japanese barberry) within Canada, thereby making it possible to allow for the importation of such plants into Canada. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 14, 2001)</p> | Plant Protection Act |
|---|----------------------|

### TRANSPORTATION

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| <p><b>Dangerous Goods Shipping Regulations</b>, amendment, to provide that the International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG) Code is incorporated as amended from time to time, to prohibit discharges of marine pollutants in accordance with Annex III of (MARPOL) 73/78 and to prescribe marine pollutants as pollutants for the purposes of Part XV of the Canada Shipping Act. As well, amendments to subsection 7(3) and Schedule III address editorial concerns raised by the Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations (SJC), and other editorial changes are made. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 14, 2001)</p> | Canada Shipping Act |
|---|---------------------|

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

NUMBER  
PC-2001-

ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY



MAY 10 2001

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 14

PC 2001-617 to PC 2001-767 inclusive  
SOR/2001-145 to 160 inclusive; SI/2001-55 to 60 inclusive

May 4, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b> - Fees under Bankruptcy and Solvency General Rules increased. .... 4
2.	<b>ENVIRONMENT</b> - Energy efficiency standards for refrigerators and freezers raised ..... 7
3.	<b>PENSIONS</b> - Old Age Security Regulations amended to include certain HRDC assistance under the definition of pensions ..... 10
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Recreational fishing licence and mandatory report requirements proposed for east coast ..... 14
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2001-AGRICULTURE		
*694	<b>Canadian Wheat Board Regulations</b> , amendment, to increase the initial prices paid for the base grades of Wheat, Amber Durum Wheat, Barley and Designated Barley delivered in the 2000-2001 crop year. (Approved April 26, 2001) (SOR/2001-151; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
695	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for wheat (other than the base grades) delivered in the 2000-2001 crop year. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
696	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for amber durum wheat (other than the base grades) delivered in the 2000-2001 crop year. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
697	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for barley delivered in the 2000-2001 crop year. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
698	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for designated barley delivered in the 2000-2001 crop year. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
617	Appoint Paul Thibault, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, to hold office during pleasure, effective April 30, 2001. (Approved April 17, 2001)	Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Act
*618	<b>Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-4.</b> (Pierre Reid). (Approved April 17, 2001) (SOR/2001-145; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
619	Appoint Pierre Reid, of Sherbrooke, Quebec, as Associate Deputy Minister of Industry, to hold office during pleasure, effective June 1, 2001. (Approved April 17, 2001)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-4
620	Appoint Nurjehan Mawani, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a commissioner of the Public Service Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of ten years, effective May 14, 2001. (Approved April 17, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
621	Appoint Serge April as Ambassador of Canada to the Kingdom of the Netherlands and Permanent Representative to the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons. (Approved April 17, 2001)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2000-2001
625	Appoint Jerry J. Ford, of Lindsay, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Haliburton-Victoria-Brock, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Canada Elections Act
626	Appoint Basil Skodyn, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Kelowna, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Canada Elections Act
627	Designate Gaétan Cousineau, of Gatineau, Quebec, a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), as Deputy Chairperson of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Immigration Act
628	Reappoint Gaétan Cousineau, of Gatineau, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years; and designate Gaétan Cousineau as Deputy Chairperson of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board; effective November 2, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Immigration Act
629	Designate Ayman Yassini, of Chelsea, Quebec, a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office). (Approved April 24, 2001)	Immigration Act
630	Reappoint Yves Boisrond, of Ville Mont-Royal, Quebec, and Giuseppe Manno, of Laval, Quebec, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective June 14, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Immigration Act
631	Reappoint Giovanna Allegra, of Gatineau, Quebec, and Bana Barazi, of Outremont, Quebec, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective April 20, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Immigration Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
632	Reappoint Jeannine Beaubien-Duque, of Verdun, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective April 20, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Immigration Act
633	Reappoint Stéphane Hébert, of Kirkland, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective April 20, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Immigration Act
634	Reappoint Tony Manglaviti, of Dollard-des-Ormeaux, Quebec, Farid Osmane, of Laval-ouest, Quebec, and Hélène Panagakos, of Montreal, Quebec, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective April 20, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Immigration Act
635	Reappoint Sajjad Randhawa, of Laval, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective April 20, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Immigration Act
636	Reappoint Robert A. Splane, of Boyle, Alberta, as a director of the Prince Rupert Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
637	Reappoint William Keays, of Sainte-Foy, Quebec, as a director of the Quebec Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
638	Reappoint Pierre Paquin, of Ville de la Baie, Quebec, as a director of the Saguenay Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
639	Reappoint Wenly L. McGee, of Hampton, New Brunswick, as a director of the Saint John Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
640	Reappoint Mario McDonald, of Sept-Îles, Quebec, as a director of the Sept-Îles Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
641	Reappoint Paul Lannon, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a director of the St. John's Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
642	Reappoint Anne-Marie Lambert, of Trois-Rivières, Quebec, as a director of the Trois-Rivières Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
643	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Robert Matteau, of Grand-Mère, Quebec, Donald L. Pettit, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, and Michel Biron, of Nicolet, Quebec, as directors of the Board of Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
644	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Anthony L. Friend, of Calgary, Alberta, as a director of the Board of Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
645	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Paul D. Manson, of Gloucester, Ontario, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Museums Act
646	Appoint Jacques Bensimon, of Canmore, Alberta, as Government Film Commissioner to hold office for a period of five years, effective June 18, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	National Film Act
647	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Olga Bar- rat, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, and Ron Foxcroft, of Hamilton, Ontario, as trustees of the Board of Trustees of the National Museum of Sci- ence and Technology to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 15, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Museums Act
648	Approval of the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Gail Maureen Yenta Beck, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the National Museum of Science and Technology to hold office during plea- sure for a term of three years, effective June 16, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Museums Act
649	Appoint John D. McLure, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Chairman of the board of directors of Defence Construction (1951) Limited to hold office during plea- sure for a term ending February 28, 2002. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
650	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Brent DiBartolo, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of Defence Con- struction (1951) Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending Feb- ruary 28, 2002, in the place of John L. Adams, whose term has expired. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
651	Reappoint Weldon Newton, of Ottawa, Ontario, as President of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behav- iour for a term of five years, effective May 4, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Hazardous Materi- als Information Review Act
652	Reappoint Jean-Marie Séguin, of Hull, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Hull, for a term of three years, effective April 30, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Employment Insur- ance Act
653	Reappoint Nathalie Madore, of Saint-Luc, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of St-Hyacinthe, for a term of three years, effective June 11, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Employment Insur- ance Act
654	Reappoint Raymon M. Kaduck, of Kingston, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kingston, for a term of three years. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Employment Insur- ance Act
655	Reappoint John J. Manol, of Peterborough, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Peterborough, for a term of three years. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Employment Insur- ance Act
656	Reappoint John T. Fullerton, of Sarnia, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sarnia, for a term of three years, effective April 30, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Employment Insur- ance Act
657	Reappoint Victor L. Tétreault, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Saskatchewan Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Regina, for a term of three years. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Employment Insur- ance Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
658	Appoint Roger Legge, of Nelson, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Nelson, for a term of three years. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
659	Reappoint David Stephen Wilbur, of Prince George, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Prince George for a term of three years. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
660	Reappoint Janice Victoria Bryson, of Kitchener, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kitchener for a term of three years. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
661	Appoint Sandra Lee Florence Davidson, of Goderich, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Owen Sound for a term of three years. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
662	Reappoint Malcolm Simon Kirsch, of Windsor, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Windsor for a term of three years. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
663	Reappoint Donna Michelle Glassman, of North York, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of North York for a term of three years. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
664	Designate Martin L. Klyne, of Regina, Saskatchewan, a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development, as Vice-Chairperson of the Board. (Approved April 24, 2001)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
665	Appoint Clarence Joseph Louie, of Oliver, British Columbia, as a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 24, 2001)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
666	Reappoint Steven Bearskin, of Chisasibi, Quebec, as a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 23, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
667	Reappoint P. Lynn McDonald, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective May 5, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
668	Reappoint Mary A. Blackstone, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective April 21, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
669	Reappoint James R. Miller, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective April 21, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
670	Reappoint Linda Harasim, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
671	Reappoint Ellen Corin, of Montreal, Quebec, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective May 5, 2001. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
672	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of Roderick John Harris, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
673	Appoint Thomas S. Fleming, of Beamsville, Ontario, as a member of the Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Proclamation
674	Appoint Bernard Colas, of Westmount, Quebec, as a Commissioner of the Law Commission of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 24, 2001)	Law Commission of Canada Act
677	Appoint Isabelle J. Lanza, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a director of the Hamilton Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2001. (Approved April 25, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
678	Appoint Fred Eisenberger, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a director of the Hamilton Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2001. (Approved April 25, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
679	Appoint Robert J. Swenor, of Hannon, Ontario, as a director of the Hamilton Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective May 1, 2001. (Approved April 25, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
680	Appoint Judy Marsales, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a director of the Hamilton Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2001. (Approved April 25, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
681	Appoint Larry Russell, of Burlington, Ontario, as a director of the Hamilton Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective May 1, 2001. (Approved April 25, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
682	Appoint J. Leonce Bernard, of Wellington, Prince Edward Island, as Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Prince Edward Island. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
712	Appoint The Hon. Patrick Joseph LeSage as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from April 27 to May 13, 2001, inclusive. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
739	Order (a) appointing nine Marine Surveyors employed by the Department of Transport as Steamship Inspectors or Inspectors of Ships' Tackle, or as both, and (b) terminating two previous appointments. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Canada Shipping Act

### CORPORATE AFFAIRS

*702	<b>Bankruptcy and Insolvency General Rules</b> , to increase registration fees for summary administration, the levy on dividends in summary bankruptcies and the annual trustee licence fee. (Approved April 26, 2001) (SOR/2001-155; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act & Financial Administration Act
725	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de St-Paul de Caraquet, chartered in New Brunswick, whose formation was recorded on December 29, 1953. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
726	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Bertrand, chartered in New Brunswick, whose formation was recorded on February 12, 1962. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
727	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Grande Anse, chartered in New Brunswick, whose formation was recorded on September 23, 1953. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
728	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Maisonnnette, chartered in New Brunswick, whose formation was recorded on June 13, 1961. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
729	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Saint-Léonard, chartered in Quebec, whose formation was recorded on May 1, 1968. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
730	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce de Caraquet, chartered in New Brunswick and registered in 1937, to (a) change its name to the Chambre de commerce du Grand Caraquet Inc., and (b) change the boundaries of its territory. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
731	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Saint-Raymond, chartered in Quebec and registered in 1967, to (a) change its name to the Chambre de commerce régionale de Saint-Raymond, and (b) change the boundaries of its territory. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
732	Approval of an application made by the Chamber of Commerce Serving Squamish, Britannia Beach & Furry Creek, incorporated in British Columbia and registered in 1934, to change its name to the Squamish Chamber of Commerce. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
*683	Enact an <b>Order Adding Toxic Substances to Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999</b> , to add five substances to the list of toxic substances set out in Schedule 1 to the Act. (Approved April 26, 2001) (SOR/2001-147; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
*693	<b>Energy Efficiency Regulations</b> , amendment, to raise the existing efficiency standards for refrigerators, combination refrigerator- freezers and freezers. (Approved April 26, 2001) (SOR/2001-150; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Energy Efficiency Act
705	Grant approval to enter into an Agreement on Canada-wide Standards for Dioxins and Furans with the Provinces and Territories of Canada. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
706	Grant approval to enter into an Agreement on Canada-wide Standards for Petroleum Hydrocarbons (PHC) in Soil with the Provinces and Territories of Canada. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
707	Grant approval to enter into an Agreement on Canada-wide Standards for Dental Amalgams with the Provinces and Territories of Canada. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
708	Grant approval to enter into an Agreement on Canada-wide Standards for Mercury-containing Lamps with the Provinces and Territories of Canada. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
<b>FINANCE</b>		
687	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-275 to increase the amount that may be advanced to the Exchange Fund Account from the Consolidated Revenue Fund. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Currency Act
<b>FISHERIES</b>		
*703	<b>British Columbia Sport Fishing Regulations, 1996</b> , amendment, to restrict anglers holding either a B.C. or Yukon fishing licence to the daily catch quota of one or the other's jurisdiction when fishing in cross-boundary waters, and to correct discrepancies between the English and French text. (Approved April 26, 2001) (SOR/2001-156; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Fisheries Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
622	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing Canadian representatives to sign a Free Trade Agreement between Canada and the Republic of Costa Rica. (Approved April 18, 2001)	Prerogative
623	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing Canadian representatives to sign an Agreement on Environmental Cooperation between Canada and the Republic of Costa Rica. (Approved April 18, 2001)	Prerogative
624	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing Canadian representatives to sign an Agreement on Labour Cooperation between Canada and the Republic of Costa Rica. (Approved April 18, 2001)	Prerogative
684	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Australia, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Agreement on behalf of Canada. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Prerogative
685	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement between Canada and the Republic of Korea on the production of the Bell Helicopter Textron Canada Model 427 Helicopter, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Agreement on behalf of Canada. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Prerogative
709	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Convention between Canada and the Czech Republic for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers investing other representatives with full power to sign the Convention for Canada. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Prerogative
710	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Convention between Canada and the Slovak Republic for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers investing other representatives with full power to sign the Convention for Canada. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
713	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Alderville First Nation Band, some 24.30 hectares of land situated in the Township of Alnwick, Ontario, as an addition to Alderville Indian Reserve No. 37. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Prerogative
714	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, some 185 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Prerogative
715	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Moosomin Band, some 321 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Moosomin Indian Reserve No. 112H. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Prerogative
716	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Pelican Lake Band, some 351 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Pelican Lake Indian Reserve No. 191-B. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Prerogative
717	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Pelican Lake Band, as follows: (a) some 128 hectares as an addition to Pelican Lake Indian Reserve No. 191-B, and (b) another 63 hectares as a new reserve called Pelican Lake Indian Reserve No. 191-D. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Prerogative



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
718	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, some 319 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Prerogative
719	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, of some 128 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Prerogative
720	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, of some 642 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Prerogative
721	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, of some 411 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Prerogative
722	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73 in Saskatchewan, for telecommunications system purposes, and (b) granting them an Easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Indian Act
723	Accept a designation wherein the Brokenhead Ojibway Nation Band surrenders, for a term of forty years, some 59 hectares of Brokenhead Indian Reserve No. 4 in Manitoba, for leasing purposes. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Indian Act
744	Submit to the Governor in Council of the 1999/2000 Annual Report on the activities of the Indian Specific Claims Commission. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
743	Transmit a copy of the laws passed by the Legislature of Nunavut during the Fourth Session of the First Assembly (Bills No. 1 through 9). (Approved April 26, 2001)	Nunavut Act
<b>LABOUR</b>		
*688	<b>Canada Labour Standards Regulations</b> , amendment, to include, for the purposes of bereavement leave, other close relatives in the definition of an employee's immediate family, and by replacing the term "common-law spouse" with "common-law partner". (Approved April 26, 2001) (SOR/2001-149; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Canada Labour Code
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
724	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, for agricultural purposes, of the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in a total of some 109 hectares of land in various locations throughout the Territory. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Yukon Act
<b>PENITENTIARIES</b>		
752	Grant approval for the Correctional Service of Canada to enter into an Exchange of Services Agreement with the Province of Manitoba concerning the detention of offenders in each other's correctional facilities. (Approved April 27, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PENSIONS</b>		
*688	<b>Old Age Security Regulations</b> , amendment, to include, under the definition of pension income, government assistance programs set up under the Department of Human Resources Development Act and other similar assistance programs. (Approved April 26, 2001) (SOR/2001-148; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Old Age Security Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*742	Order designating the Commission on the Future of Health Care In Canada as a "department" and the Prime Minister as the "appropriate Minister" for the purposes of the Financial Administration Act. (Approved April 26, 2001) (SI/2001-60; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
711	Grant approval for the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions to renew its Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada which is applicable to all its employees in the Administrative Support Group, with an expiry date of December 31, 2001. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
740	Promote Staff Sergeant Gerald Walter Locke to the rank of Inspector. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*686	Enact an <b>Order Respecting the Remission of a Portion of the Tax Paid by Patricia Merkel under Part IX of the Excise Tax Act in Respect of her Purchase of a Bare Land Unit</b> . (Approved April 26, 2001) (SI/2001-56; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*690	<b>Relco Systems Inc. Remission Order</b> , to refund the tax paid by Relco Systems Inc. in an amount equal to its input tax credits for two quarterly reporting periods. (Approved April 26, 2001) (SI/2001-57; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*691	<b>Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 2001-1</b> , to remit interest on arrears paid by three individuals. (Approved April 26, 2001) (SI/2001-58; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*692	<b>Donald McMillan Remission Order</b> , to remit the Excise Tax and the GST paid on a used automobile. (Approved April 26, 2001) (SI/2001-59; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*675	Order fixing Tuesday, May 1, 2001, as the day upon which the references to the Hamilton Port Authority in sections 162, 184 and 194 of the Canada Marine Act, being chapter 10 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998 [Bill C-9], shall come into force, as well as sections 198, 199 and 200 thereof, together with Item 3 of Part 1 of the schedule thereto. (Approved April 25, 2001) (SI/2001-55; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
*676	Enact an <b>Order Amending Schedule I to the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act</b> , to add the Hamilton Port Authority thereto, effective May 1, 2001. (Approved April 25, 2001) (SOR/2001-146; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act
*699	<b>Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Fuel System Integrity Requirements)</b> , amendment, to update fuel system integrity standards and test methods, particularly for vehicles powered by propane or natural gas. (Approved April 26, 2001) (SOR/2001-152; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*700	<b>Pacific Pilotage Tariff Regulations</b> , amendment, to increase pilotage fees by 2.75% in 2001. (Approved April 26, 2001) (SOR/2001-153; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Pilotage Act
*701	Enact the <b>Public Ports and Public Port Facilities Regulations</b> , to establish a comprehensive list of public ports and their boundaries. (Approved April 26, 2001) (SOR/2001-154; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
755	Grant authority to enter into a Contribution Agreement with the Province of British Columbia whereby the federal government will make a financial contribution towards the implementation of the motor carrier safety standards outlined in the National Safety Code. (Approved April 27, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
756	Grant authority to enter into a Contribution Agreement with the Province of Alberta whereby the federal government will make a financial contribution towards the implementation of the motor carrier safety standards outlined in the National Safety Code. (Approved April 27, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
757	Grant authority to enter into a Contribution Agreement with the Province of Saskatchewan whereby the federal government will make a financial contribution towards the implementation of the motor carrier safety standards outlined in the National Safety Code. (Approved April 27, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
758	Grant authority to enter into a Contribution Agreement with the Province of Manitoba whereby the federal government will make a financial contribution towards the implementation of the motor carrier safety standards outlined in the National Safety Code. (Approved April 27, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
759	Grant authority to enter into a Contribution Agreement with the Province of Ontario whereby the federal government will make a financial contribution towards the implementation of the motor carrier safety standards outlined in the National Safety Code. (Approved April 27, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
760	Grant authority to enter into a Contribution Agreement with the Province of Quebec whereby the federal government will make a financial contribution towards the implementation of the motor carrier safety standards outlined in the National Safety Code. (Approved April 27, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
761	Grant authority to enter into a Contribution Agreement with the Province of New Brunswick whereby the federal government will make a financial contribution towards the implementation of the motor carrier safety standards outlined in the National Safety Code. (Approved April 27, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
762	Grant authority to enter into a Contribution Agreement with the Province of Nova Scotia whereby the federal government will make a financial contribution towards the implementation of the motor carrier safety standards outlined in the National Safety Code. (Approved April 27, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
763	Grant authority to enter into a Contribution Agreement with the Province of Prince Edward Island whereby the federal government will make a financial contribution towards the implementation of the motor carrier safety standards outlined in the National Safety Code. (Approved April 27, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
764	Grant authority to enter into a Contribution Agreement with the Province of Newfoundland whereby the federal government will make a financial contribution towards the implementation of the motor carrier safety standards outlined in the National Safety Code. (Approved April 27, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
765	Grant authority to enter into a Contribution Agreement with the Province of Yukon Territory whereby the federal government will make a financial contribution towards the implementation of the motor carrier safety standards outlined in the National Safety Code. (Approved April 27, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
766	Grant authority to enter into a Contribution Agreement with the Province of Northwest Territories whereby the federal government will make a financial contribution towards the implementation of the motor carrier safety standards outlined in the National Safety Code. (Approved April 27, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
752	Approve the Corporate Plan of Old Port of Montreal Corporation Inc. for the 2001-2003 Planning Period. (Approved April 27, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
754	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Standards Council of Canada for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 fiscal period. (Approved April 27, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
767	Grant authority to enter into a Contribution Agreement with the Province of Ontario, the City of Toronto and the Toronto Waterfront Revitalization Corporation wherein the federal government will make a contribution towards the cost of certain projects outlined in the Toronto Waterfront Revitalization Initiative. (Approved April 27, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>VETERANS AFFAIRS</b>		
*704	<b>Veterans Health Care Regulations</b> , amendment, to extend their application to merchant navy veterans and make other revisions of an administrative or technical nature that are incidental thereto. (Approved April 26, 2001) (SOR/2001-157; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Department of Veterans Affairs Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
733	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Claude Rioux, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, effective June 1, 2001. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Judges Act
734	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Grant H. M. Armstrong, a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan, upon his retirement on May 10, 2001, at the age of 75. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Judges Act
735	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Gordon J. Barkman, a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for Manitoba, upon his retirement on May 2, 2001, at the age of 75. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Judges Act
736	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Harry D. Boyle, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, upon his retirement on April 23, 2001, at the age of 75. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Judges Act
737	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Allan McEachern, Chief Justice of British Columbia, upon his retirement on May 20, 2001, at the age of 75. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Judges Act
738	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Clarence George Yanosik, a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, upon his retirement on April 20, 2001, at the age of 75. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Judges Act
741	Order directing that the Commission of Inquiry established pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 2001-569 shall conduct its inquiry under the name "Commission on the Future of Health Care in Canada". (Approved April 26, 2001)	Prerogative
745	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairman and Members of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act
746	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairman and Members of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
747	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairman and Members of the Pacific Pilotage Authority, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act
748	Fix the remuneration payable to the Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & Museums Act
749	Fix the remuneration payable to the Trustees of the National Museum of Science and Technology, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & Museums Act
750	Fix the remuneration payable to the Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & Museums Act
751	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairman and Members of the National Gallery of Canada, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved April 26, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & Museums Act

## Ministerial Orders

### AGRICULTURE

SOR/2001-158	<b>Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment.</b> (Approved April 26, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2001-159	<b>Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment.</b> (Approved April 26, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act

### TREASURY BOARD

SOR/2001-160	<b>Public Service Superannuation Regulations, amendment.</b> (Approved April 30, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 9, 2001)	Public Service Superannuation Act
--------------	--	-----------------------------------

## Proposed Regulations

### ENVIRONMENT

<b>Migratory Birds Regulations, amendment,</b> to introduce a mandatory requirement for murre hunters in the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador to purchase a Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit and Habitat Conservation Stamp starting in the fall of 2001. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 28, 2001)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
---	--------------------------------------

### FISHERIES

<b>Atlantic Fishery Regulations, 1985, amendment,</b> to introduce a recreational fishing licence for groundfish with a reporting requirement in Newfoundland, Labrador and the Lower North Shore of Quebec in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Species such as salmon, lobster and crab will remain unavailable to recreational harvesters. Each licence holder will be issued up to 40 tags and will be required, as a condition of licence, to attach the tags to any cod caught and retained and to record their catch on the licence and return the licence to DFO within 30 days following the closure of the fishery. Other licence conditions would provide the flexibility to place restrictions on the gear to be used, the area to be fished, the groundfish species to be fished and the time of day fishing	Fisheries Act
---	---------------

could take place. The recreational fishing licence will allow for the fishing activity to be spread over a full season, rather than just two or three weekends per year, to pace the fishery and minimize the risk of removing more fish than the stock can safely sustain. Groundfish includes the following: American Angler, American Plaice, Argentine, Atlantic hagfish, Atlantic searobins, Cod, Cunner, Dogfish, Greenland cod, Greenland halibut, Haddock, Halibut, Lumpfish, Ocean pout, Pollock, Arctic cod, Redfish, Roughhead grenadier, Roundnose grenadier, Sandeel, Sculpin, Skate, Winter flounder, Witch flounder, Yellowtail flounder. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 28, 2001)

## TAX CHANGES

**Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (2000 Drought Regions)**, to amend section 7305, to prescribe the regions that are eligible drought regions in 2000 (in British Columbia, the Regional District of East Kootenay; in Saskatchewan, the Rural Municipalities of Antelope Park, Battle River, Big Stick, Biggar, Blaine Lake, Buffalo, Kootenay, Chesterfield, Clinworth, Cut Knife, Deer Forks, Douglas, Duck Lake, Eagle Creek, Enterprise, Eye Hill, Fox Valley, Glenside, Grandview, Grass Lake, Great Bend, Happyland, Hearth's Hill, Kindersley, Laird, Leask, Maple Creek, Mariposa, Marriott, Mayfield, Meeting Lake, Milton, Mountain View, Newcombe, North Battleford, Oakdale, Paynton, Piapot, Pleasant Valley, Prairiedale, Progress, Redberry, Reford, Reno, Rosemount, Rosthern, Round Valley, Senlac, St. Louis, Tramping Lake and Winslow; and in Alberta, the Counties of Barrhead, Birch Hills, Cardston, Cypress, Flagstaff, Forty Mile, Grande Prairie, Knee-hill, Lac Ste. Anne, Lethbridge, Newell, Paintearth, Saddle Hills, Starland, Stettler, Vulcan, Warner, Wheatland and Woodlands, the Improvement Districts of Kananaskis and Waterton, the Municipal Districts of Acadia, Fairview, Foot-hills, Greenview, Peace, Pincher Creek, Provost, Ranchland, Smoky River, Spirit River, Taber and Willow Creek, and the Municipality of Crowsnest Pass and Special Areas 2, 3, and 4). It also makes a correction with respect to the designation of a 1999 drought region. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 28, 2001)

Income Tax Act

**Employment Insurance Regulations**, amendment, to ensure that the Employment insurance (EI) program will afford common-law same-sex partners the same benefits and obligations provided to common-law opposite-sex partners. The changes include: establishing a parallel with the Income Tax Act, namely a change to section 122.6 of the ITA, which adds a definition of cohabiting spouse or common-law partner; changes to subsections 34(1), (3), (4) and (5), by replacing the expression "cohabiting spouse" by "cohabiting spouse or common-law partner;" and in French, the expression "conjoint visé" will be replaced by "époux ou conjoint de fait visé."; making two minor additions to the provisions governing "just cause" for voluntarily leaving a job that are found in paragraph 29(c) of the EI Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 28, 2001)

Employment Insurance Act

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

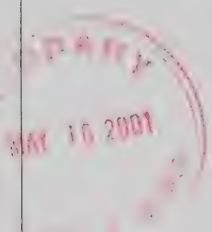
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000





# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 15

PC 2001-768 to PC 2001-810 inclusive  
SOR/2001-161 to 166 inclusive; SI/2001-61 to 62 inclusive

May 10, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b> - Iodinated contrast media products remission order approved..... 4
2.	<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b> - Yukon Timber Regulations updated, to deal with stumpage fees issues ..... 4
3.	<b>TAX CHANGES</b> - Income Tax Regulations amended, to extend deadline for filing documents on preferred beneficiary election ..... 5
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - CDIC By-law on Standards for sound business and financial practices proposed..... 5
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2001-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
768	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Greg Black, of Bracebridge, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
769	Appoint Erlinda M. Dionisio, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Winnipeg North Centre, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Canada Elections Act
770	Appoint Douglas G. Ruck, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as a Vice-Chairperson of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour on a full-time basis, for a term of four years; and order that Douglas G. Ruck be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective June 25, 2001. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Canada Elections Act
771	Reappoint William Lindemere Day, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year, on a part-time basis, effective April 19, 2001. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Citizenship Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
772	Reappoint Susan J. French, of Burnaby, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective June 29, 2001. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Immigration Act
773	Designate Roberto Colavecchio, of Saint-Léonard, Quebec, as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office). (Approved May 1, 2001)	Immigration Act
774	Reappoint Michel M.j. Shore, of Hampstead, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years; and designate Michel M.j. Shore as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office) for a term of two years; effective April 15, 2001. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Immigration Act
775	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of John R. Coady, of Big Bras d'Or, Nova Scotia, as a director of Marine Atlantic Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Mark Joseph Eyking, who has resigned. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
776	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Claudette Roy, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Vice-Chairperson of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years, effective September 22, 2001. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Museums Act
777	Reappoint Roberto Dante Martella, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 29, 2001. (Approved May 1, 2001)	National Arts Centre Act
778	Reappoint the Honourable Royce Frith, Q.C., of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 15, 2001. (Approved May 1, 2001)	National Arts Centre Act
779	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Nancy M. Penner, of Calgary, Alberta, as a director of Defence Construction (1951) Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending February 28, 2002. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
780	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Alan S. Williams, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of Defence Construction (1951) Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending February 28, 2002. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
781	Appoint D. Ian Glen, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years; and designation of D. Ian Glen as the Chairperson of the National Parole Board; effective May 22, 2001. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
782	Reappoint Stindar K. Lal, of Mississauga, Ontario, as Chairman of the Arbitration Board (Inuvialuit) for a term of three years; and reappoint Alfred Ernest Pallister, of Calgary, Alberta, as Vice-Chairman of the Arbitration Board (Inuvialuit) for a term of three years, effective May 12, 2001. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act
783	Appoint Mark Provencher, of Boucherville, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Longueuil, for a term of three years. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
784	Reappoint François Rivet, of Montreal, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Centre-Ville de Montréal, for a term of three years. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
785	Reappoint André Boisclair, of Shawinigan-Sud, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Shawinigan, for a term of three years, effective June 16, 2001. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
786	Reappoint Gillian E. Fowler Little, of Kingston, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kingston, for a term of three years, effective May 12, 2001. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
787	Appoint William K. Greenaway, of Guelph, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kitchener, for a term of three years. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
788	Reappoint Julius Nathoo, of London, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of London, for a term of three years. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
789	Reappoint Anne Marie Beckstead, of Peterborough, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Peterborough, for a term of three years. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
790	Reappoint Constantine Victoros, of Kitchener, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kitchener for a term of three years. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
791	Reappoint Hugh Campbell McLachlan, of North Bay, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of North Bay for a term of three years. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
792	Reappoint Albert Murray Pace, of Callander, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of North Bay for a term of three years. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
793	Reappoint John David Nichols, of Peterborough, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Peterborough for a term of three years. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
794	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Industry of Oryssia Lennie, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act
795	Reappoint David Coburn, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as a member of the National Farm Products Council to hold office during pleasure, for a term of three years. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
796	Appoint Robert G. S. Del Frate, of Sudbury, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Prerogative
797	Appoint Ian S. McMillan, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Prerogative
798	Appoint David J. Nadeau, of Kapuskasing, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved May 1, 2001)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
807	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice James R. Gushue as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from May 7 to May 20, 2001, inclusive. (Approved May 2, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
810	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice Gerald B. Freeman as Administrator of the Government of Nova Scotia from May 8 to May 12, 2001, inclusive. (Approved May 2, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
805	Authorize the signing of a New World Wine Producers' Agreement on Mutual Acceptance of Oenological Practices by (a) the Minister of Foreign Affairs, or (b) other officials named in an Instrument of Full Powers. (Approved May 2, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
809	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved May 2, 2001)	Citizenship Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*799	Enactment of the <b>Iodinated Contrast Media Anti-dumping Duty Remission Order</b> , to provide for the remission of anti-dumping duties paid or payable on or after December 31, 1999, on certain iodinated contrast media products originating in or exported from the United States. (Approved May 2, 2001) (SOR/2001-161; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 23, 2001)	Customs Tariff
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*800	<b>Yukon Timber Regulations</b> , amendment, to address issues associated with stumpage fees, by modernizing various aspects of the Regulations and by furthering the government's commitment to carry out sustainable forest management in the Yukon. (Approved May 2, 2001) (SOR/2001-162; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 23, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
*801	<b>Yukon Forest Protection Regulations</b> , amendment, to require that, should an emergency situation exist, the occupant of the lands is to be given notice and an opportunity to remedy the situation before forestry officers enter their lands to correct the situation. (Approved May 2, 2001) (SOR/2001-163; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 23, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
804	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue establishing three different time zones in Nunavut, for the purposes of the definition of "standard time" in the Interpretation Act. (Approved May 2, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*802	<b>Access To Information Heads Of Government Institutions Designation Order</b> , amendment, to designate the position of Chief Executive Officer of the Hamilton Port Authority as the "head" of that institution for the purposes of the Access to Information Act, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved May 2, 2001) (SI/2001-61; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 23, 2001)	Access to Information Act
*803	<b>Privacy Act Heads Of Government Institutions Designation Order</b> , amendment, to designate the position of Chief Executive Officer of the Hamilton Port Authority as the "head" of that institution for the purposes of the Privacy Act, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved May 2, 2001) (SI/2001-62; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 23, 2001)	Privacy Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
808	Grant approval for Statistical Survey Operations (a part of Statistics Canada) to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada which is applicable to Interviewers and Senior Interviewers, for the period beginning on December 1, 1999 and ending on November 30, 2001. (Approved May 2, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*806	<b>Income Tax Regulations (Preferred Beneficiary Elections)</b> , amendment, to extend the deadline for filing documents related to the election of a preferred beneficiary so that it coincides with the deadline for filing a capital gains election under subsection 110.6(19). (Approved May 2, 2001) (SOR/2001-164; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 23, 2001)	Income Tax Act
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
SOR/2001-165	<b>Order 2001-66-03-02 Amending the Domestic Substances List.</b> (Approved May 8, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 23, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
SOR/2001-166	<b>Order 2001-87-03-02 Amending the Domestic Substances List.</b> (Approved May 8, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 23, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
<b>Proposed Regulations</b>		
<b>FINANCE</b>		
	<b>Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Standards of Sound Business and Financial Practices By-law</b> , to reduce regulatory burden by enhancing and modernizing the Standards to better align them with current approaches to sound business and financial practices that are utilized by well-run institutions. The Standards apply to member institutions of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation ("CDIC"). Some of the changes would streamline related administrative reporting process. Members of the CDIC would be required to file a resolution of the board of directors and a management representation letter as to adherence to the standards, annually. Also, a Standards report is to be filed periodically. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 5, 2001)	Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
	<b>Food and Drug Regulations (1138 — Bentazon)</b> , amendment, to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for bentazon, including its metabolites, of 3 parts per million (p.p.m.) in peas; 0.5 p.p.m. in beans; 0.1 p.p.m. in barley, leeks, onions and wheat; and 0.05 p.p.m. in blueberries, corn, peanuts, rice and soybeans. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 5, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
	<b>Food and Drug Regulations (1157 — Clethodim)</b> , amendment, to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for clethodim, including its metabolites, of 0.5 p.p.m. in beans and chickpeas; and 0.2 p.p.m. in onions. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 5, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act

**Food and Drug Regulations (1200 —Imidacloprid)**, amendment, to amend the registration of imidacloprid in order to allow its use for the control of flea beetles on mustard as a seed treatment and its use for the control of aphids and whiteflies on cucumbers. The amendment would establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for residues of imidacloprid and its metabolites resulting from this use in mustard seed and cucumbers, and in imported citrus fruits and pecans, in order to permit the sale of food containing these residues. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 5, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act

**Food and Drug Regulations (1219 —Isoxaflutole)**, amendment, to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for isoxaflutole, including its metabolites, of 0.5 parts per million (p.p.m.) in liver of cattle, 0.3 p.p.m. in liver of poultry, 0.2 p.p.m. in corn and meat of cattle, hogs, horses, poultry and sheep, 0.1 p.p.m. in meat by-products of cattle, hogs, horses, poultry and sheep, 0.02 p.p.m. in milk and 0.01 p.p.m. in eggs. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 5, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act

**Food and Drug Regulations (1222 —Kresoxim-methyl)**, amendment, to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for kresoxim-methyl, including its metabolites, of 1.5 parts per million (p.p.m.) in raisins, 1 p.p.m. in grapes, 0.5 p.p.m. in apples, 0.15 p.p.m. in apple juice and pecans, 0.03 p.p.m. in meat and meat by-products of cattle, goats, hogs, horses and sheep, and 0.004 p.p.m. in milk. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 5, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act

**Food and Drug Regulations (1228 — Amitrole)**, amendment, to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for amitrole of 0.01 p.p.m. in barley, peas, rapeseed (canola) and wheat. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 5, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act

**Food and Drug Regulations (1230 — Cymoxanil)**, amendment, to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for cymoxanil of 0.05 part per million (p.p.m.) in fat, meat and meat by-products of cattle, goats, hogs and sheep, milk and potatoes. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 5, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act

**Food and Drug Regulations (1231 —Pyridaben)**, amendment, to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for pyridaben of 2 p.p.m. in strawberries, 1 p.p.m. in peppers, 0.3 p.p.m. in grapes; 0.1 p.p.m. in cucumbers, 0.05 p.p.m. in meat of cattle, goats, horses and sheep, and 0.01 p.p.m. in milk and to amend the chemical name of pyridaben in order to comply with international nomenclature conventions. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 5, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act

**Food and Drug Regulations (1239 — Schedule F)**, amendment, to add nine medicinal ingredients to Part I of Schedule F: dalfopristin and its salts, an antibacterial agent; leflunomide and its salts, an antirheumatic agent; melarsomine and its salts, an antiparasitic, for human use, or for veterinary use in the treatment of heartworm in dogs; oxcarbazepine, an antiepileptic; quinupristin and its salts, an antibacterial agent; rituximab, an antineoplastic; rosiglitazone and its salts, an antidiabetic agent; sevelamer and its salts, a phosphate binder; and zanamivir and its salts and derivatives, an antiviral agent. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 5, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act

**Food and Drug Regulations (1248 —Ibuprofen)**, amendment, to remove from Schedule F ibuprofen and its salts when administered orally in concentrations of 400 mg per dosage unit or less. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 5, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act

**Food and Drug Regulations (1261 — Tebufenozide)**, amendment, to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for tebufenozide of 0.2 p.p.m. in peppers. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 5, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act



**Food and Drug Regulations (1284 — Thiamethoxam)**, amendment, to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for thiamethoxam, including its metabolite, of 0.02 p.p.m. in eggs, meat and meat by-products of cattle, hogs, poultry and sheep, mustard and rapeseed (canola); and 0.01 p.p.m. in milk. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 5, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act

**Medical Devices Regulations**, amendment, to correct several oversights inadvertently introduced into the Regulations in 1998 and eliminate unnecessary requirements currently imposed by four sections of the Regulations. More specifically, the proposed changes would include: repealing the definition "dental material" in section 1 of the Regulations; removing the requirement in paragraph 21(1)(f) of the Regulations to have both "Sterile" and "Stérile" (English version) and "Stérile" et "Sterile" (French version) on the label of a medical device intended for sale to professionals/institutions and instead to require "Sterile" in the English version and "stérile" in the French version; in subsection 23(3), to replacing the phrase "at a self-service display" by "to the general public" and replace the phrase "directions for use" by the phrase "information required by paragraphs 21(1)(a) and (e) to (j)"; correcting references to applicable subsections of the Food and Drugs Act, to correctly cite subsections 3(1) and 3(2) of the Act in reference to advertising or sale of condoms for prevention of venereal disease, a Schedule A disease and to cite subsection 3(3) of the Act in relation to the advertising of contraceptive devices; restructuring section 24 of the Regulations into two subsections; repealing section 62 of the Regulations; amending the current wording of section 61, and adding new sections 61.1 and 65.1, to change the requirement for both the manufacturer and importer of a device to report incidents or recalls and instead permit a manufacturer to designate an importer to report on their behalf. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 5, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act

## JUSTICE

**Contraventions Regulations**, amendment, to add a new schedule and add certain offences created by the following Regulations under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, to be designated as contraventions: Asbestos Mines and Mills Release Regulations; Benzene in Gasoline Regulations; Chlor-Alkali Mercury Release Regulations; Diesel Fuel Regulations; Fuels Information Regulations, No. 1; Gasoline Regulations; Ozone-depleting Substances Regulations, 1998; Pulp and Paper Mill Defoamer and Wood Chip Regulations; Pulp and Paper Mill Effluent Chlorinated Dioxins and Furans Regulations; Secondary Lead Smelter Release Regulations; Storage of PCB Material Regulations; and Vinyl Chloride Release Regulations, 1992. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 28, 2001)

Contraventions Act

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

NUMBER  
PC-2001-

ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY



MAY 30 2001

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 16

PC 2001-811 to PC 2001-843 inclusive  
SOR/2001-167 to 176 inclusive

May 18, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>AGRICULTURE</b> - Implementation of a voluntary poultry inspection system authorized. .... 1
2.	
3.	<b>TAX CHANGES</b> - Place of Supply (GST/HST) Regulations approved; various amendments to GST/HST regulations approved ..... 3
4.	<b>MINISTERIAL ORDERS</b> - Amendment to Air Services Charges Regulations approved ..... 4
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2001-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
*819	<b>Meat Inspection Regulations, 1990</b> , amendment, to allow for the implementation of a voluntary poultry inspection system based on and consistent with the internationally-recognized Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points food safety system. (Approved May 10, 2001) (SOR/2001-167; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 23, 2001)	Income Tax Act
822	Authorize The Canadian Wheat Board (a) to adjust its accounts by transferring the remaining funds for wheat, amber durum wheat and designated barley to a separate account, and (b) to make a final payment to entitled producers. (Approved May 10, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
823	Authorize The Canadian Wheat Board to make a payment to the Canadian International Grains Institute from funds in the separate account kept for the benefit of grain producers, in order to defray some of the capital expenses of the Institutes. (Approved May 10, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
824	Authorize The Canadian Wheat Board to make a payment to the Canadian International Grains Institute from funds in the separate account for improvements to be made to its facilities. (Approved May 10, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
813	Reappoint Roger R. Rickwood, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective April 20, 2001. (Approved May 8, 2001)	Immigration Act
814	Reappoint A.C. (Tony) Knevel, of Brampton, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective June 15, 2001. (Approved May 8, 2001)	Immigration Act
815	Appoint Stephen D. Campbell, of Rothesay, New Brunswick, as a director of the Saint John Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending April 30, 2002, in the place of Malcolm R. Baxter, who has resigned. (Approved May 8, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
816	Reappoint Christopher Spiteri, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Ottawa for a term of three years. (Approved May 8, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
817	Reappoint Helen MacDonald, of Souris, Prince Edward Island, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Charlottetown for a term of three years. (Approved May 8, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
818	Reappoint Patricia Ann Demers, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved May 8, 2001)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
830	Appoint the Hon. Heather Forster Smith as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from May 31 to June 1, 2001, inclusive. (Approved May 10, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
*825	<b>Wildlife Area Regulations</b> , amendment, to increase the hunting application fees for the drawing of lots and the price of hunting permits at the Cap Tourmente National Wildlife Area, in Quebec. (Approved May 10, 2001) (SOR/2001-168; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 23, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & Canada Wildlife Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
820	Authorize the signing of an Exchange of Notes amending the Air Services Agreement between Canada and Japan by (a) the Minister of Foreign Affairs, or (b) other officials named in an Instrument of Full Powers. (Approved May 10, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
812	Order authorizing the National Capital Commission to lease some 2 hectares of land in Ottawa, Ontario, for a term of 49 years, to the Joan of Arc Academy. (Approved May 7, 2001)	National Capital Act
833	Authorize the sale to 18782 Yukon Inc. of some 14 hectares of land located near Kilometre 1013.6 of the Alaska Highway, in the Yukon. (Approved May 10, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
834	Authorize the sale to Chad Leslie Curzon and Heather Elizabeth Toomey of the Village of Mayo, Yukon, of some 4 hectares of land near the Community of Stewart, in the Yukon. (Approved May 10, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>RCMP</b>		
836	Authorize the administrative discharge (retirement) of Superintendent Larry James Baker, effective July 18, 2001. (Approved May 10, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
837	Authorize the administrative discharge (retirement) of Inspector Joseph Réjean Yves Duguay, effective January 1, 2001. (Approved May 10, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
838	Authorize the administrative discharge (retirement) of James Andrew Hislop, effective May 30, 2001. (Approved May 10, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
839	Authorize the administrative discharge (retirement) of Inspector Joseph Bernard Gilles Michel Lemay, effective April 4, 2001. (Approved May 10, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
840	Authorize the administrative discharge (retirement) of Chief Superintendent Terry Peter Smith, effective August 3, 2001. (Approved May 10, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
841	Authorize the administrative discharge (retirement) of Inspector Peter Ripzard Wlodarczak, effective August 22, 2001. (Approved May 10, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
842	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Superintendent Darrell John Lafosse to Chief Superintendent; and Inspector John William Nikita to Superintendent. (Approved May 10, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
843	Promote Sergeant Russell Bert Mirasty to the rank of Inspector. (Approved May 10, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*826	<b>Closely Related Corporations (GST) Regulations</b> , amendment, to designate CUE Datawest Ltd. as a "prescribed corporation" in relation to credit unions and update references to another prescribed corporation following its reorganization. (Approved May 10, 2001) (SOR/2001-169; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 23, 2001)	Excise Tax Act
*827	<b>Place of Supply (GST/HST) Regulations</b> , to establish rules for determining in which province a transaction is considered to have been undertaken for the purposes of applying the appropriate tax rate under the Harmonized Sales Tax. (Approved May 10, 2001) (SOR/2001-170; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 23, 2001)	Excise Tax Act
*828	<b>Selected Listed Financial Institutions Attribution Method (GST/HST) Regulations</b> , to establish special rules by which certain financial institutions calculate the federal sales tax that must be remitted by them, or is refundable to them, for each HST reporting period. (Approved May 10, 2001) (SOR/2001-171; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 23, 2001)	Excise Tax Act
*829	<b>Income Tax Regulations (Schedule VIII)</b> , amendment, to update the list of universities outside Canada that qualify for tax-deductible charitable donations. (Approved May 10, 2001) (SOR/2001-172; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 23, 2001)	Income Tax Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*826	<b>Regulations Amending and Repealing Certain Department of Transport Regulations (Miscellaneous Program)</b> , to repeal the Pipe Crossings Under Railways (No. E-10) Regulations and makes minor corrections to the Life Saving Equipment Regulations. (Approved May 10, 2001) (SOR/2001-173; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 23, 2001)	Canada Shipping Act & Railway Safety Act
831	Order authorizing the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to sell its railway station located in East Angus, Quebec, to the Quebec Central Railway Company. (Approved May 10, 2001)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
832	Order authorizing the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to sell its railway station located in Empress, Alberta, to the Special Areas Board of the Alberta Ministry of Municipal Affairs. (Approved May 10, 2001)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
811	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of Defence Construction (1951) Limited for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 fiscal period. (Approved May 7, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
821	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 50, which (a) declares the storm surge which occurred in New Brunswick on October 29, 2000, to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorizes the provision of financial assistance. (Approved May 10, 2001)	Emergency Preparedness Act
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>LABOUR</b>		
SOR/2001-174	<b>Coal Mining Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-07.</b> (Approved May 14, 2001; exempt from publication in the Canada Gazette)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-175	<b>Coal Mining Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-08.</b> (Approved May 14, 2001; exempt from publication in the Canada Gazette)	Canada Labour Code
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
SOR/2001-176	<b>Air Services Charges Regulations</b> , amendment. (Approved May 15, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 6, 2001)	Aeronautics Act
<b>Proposed Regulations</b>		
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
	<b>Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations, 1996</b> , to amend tariff charges for four compulsory pilotage areas: Halifax, Nova Scotia, Humber Arm, Newfoundland, Stephenville, Newfoundland, and Confederation Bridge, Prince Edward Island. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 12, 2001)	Pilotage Act

#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 19

PC 2001-932 to PC 2001-992 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 187 to 197 inclusive; SI/2001-71 to 72 inclusive

June 7, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>FINANCE</b> - Certain banking and insurance company regulations amended to make them consistent with Bill C-23..... 3-4
2.	<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b> -Various customs regulations amended, to make technical changes and correct errors ..... 4
3.	<b>TAX CHANGES</b> - Seven foreign stock exchanges added to income tax regulations prescribed list ..... 5
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> -Electrolyte spillage and shock protection safety standard proposed for electric vehicles ..... 7
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2001-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
952	Grant authority to enter into Supplementary Agreements (Amendment No. 2) with the provinces in order to amend the Framework Agreements on Agricultural Risk Management for the purpose of setting aside a fixed amount for Newfoundland out of the new federal funds being made available for 2000-01. (Approved May 31, 2001)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
987	Grant authority for the Minister to enter into an Agreement with one or more provinces to provide federal funding for province-based programming to respond to the urgent farm income needs of Canadian agricultural producers. (Approved June 1, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
932	Reappoint Sylvie Lévesque, of Outremont, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective April 20, 2001. (Approved May 29, 2001)	Immigration Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
933	Appoint Percy Fleet, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective May 7, 2001. (Approved May 29, 2001)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
934	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Michael G. Nurse, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of Defence Construction (1951) Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending February 28, 2002. (Approved May 29, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
935	Appoint Wesley Wade Marsden, of Roseneath, Ontario, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective July 30, 2001. (Approved May 29, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
936	Reappoint Nicolas Georgalis as Honorary Consul of Canada at Djibouti, the Republic of Djibouti, for a period of three years, effective July 14, 2001. (Approved May 29, 2001)	Prerogative
937	Reappoint Marat Tazabekov as Honorary Consul of Canada at Bishkek, the Republic of Kyrgyz, for a period of three years, effective June 23, 2001. (Approved May 29, 2001)	Prerogative
938	Reappoint Michel Carbonneau as Honorary Consul of Canada at St. Maarten, Netherlands Antilles, for a period of three years, effective June 23, 2001. (Approved May 29, 2001)	Prerogative
939	Reappoint Theo Rudolf Schweiker as Honorary Consul of Canada at Stuttgart, the Federal Republic of Germany, for a period of three years, effective June 23, 2001. (Approved May 29, 2001)	Prerogative
940	Appoint Kenneth Edward Maxted, of Toronto, Ontario, as Vice-Chairperson of the Canadian Forces Grievance Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, on a part-time basis. (Approved May 29, 2001)	National Defence Act
941	Reappoint Arthur Kroeger, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a governor of the Canadian Centre for Management Development, to hold office during pleasure for a term effective May 15, 2001 and ending December 31, 2001. (Approved May 29, 2001)	Canadian Centre for Management Development Act
942	Reappoint Donald J. Savoie, of Moncton, New Brunswick, as a governor of the Canadian Centre for Management Development, to hold office during pleasure for a term effective May 18, 2001 and ending December 31, 2001. (Approved May 29, 2001)	Canadian Centre for Management Development Act
943	Appoint Colin J. Bennett, of Corner Brook, Newfoundland, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Corner Brook, for a term of three years. (Approved May 29, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
944	Reappoint Agnes M. Kelly, of Corner Brook, Newfoundland, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Corner Brook, for a term of three years. (Approved May 29, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
945	Appoint David M. Guy, of Sydney Mines, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sydney, for a term of three years. (Approved May 29, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
946	Reappoint Roy M. Murray, of Cumberland, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ottawa, for a term of three years. (Approved May 29, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
947	Reappoint Bernadette Swan, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmonton, for a term of three years, effective June 23, 2001. (Approved May 29, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
948	Reappoint Joseph Aimé Déry, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmonton, for a term of three years. (Approved May 29, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
949	Reappoint Comfort K. Osei-Tutu, of Terrace, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Terrace, for a term of three years. (Approved May 29, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
950	Appoint Guy Arseneault, of Dalhousie, New Brunswick, as Deputy Commissioner of the Canada Pension Plan Review Tribunals for a term of five years, effective June 25, 2001. (Approved May 29, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
968	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice Alan R. Philp as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba from June 8 to June 21, 2001 and from July 1 to August 26, 2001, inclusive. (Approved May 31, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
972	Appoint nine officers with the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy of the Department of Industry as "Official Receivers". (Approved May 31, 2001)	Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act
986	Appoint Sheila Fraser, of Ottawa, Ontario, as the Auditor General of Canada, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of ten years. (Approved May 31, 2001)	Auditor General Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
973	Approve the sale to Derek Beaulieu and Stephanie Mulder, both of Fort Resolution, N.W.T., of some 0.549 hectares of land in Fort Resolution, in the Northwest Territories (N/W of Lot 10, CLSR Plan 35026. (Approved May 31, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
*958	<b>Insurance Business (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations</b> , amendment, to make them consistent with the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act [Bill C-23]. (Approved May 31, 2001) (SOR/2001-189; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Bank Act
*959	<b>Insurance Business (Banks) Regulations</b> , amendment, to make them consistent with the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act [Bill C-23]. (Approved May 31, 2001) (SOR/2001-190; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Bank Act
*960	<b>Affiliated Persons (Banks) Regulations</b> , amendment, to make them consistent with the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act [Bill C-23]. (Approved May 31, 2001) (SOR/2001-191; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Bank Act
*961	<b>Affiliated Persons (Insurance Companies) Regulations</b> , amendment, to make them consistent with the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act [Bill C-23]. (Approved May 31, 2001) (SOR/2001-192; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*962	<b>Credit Information (Insurance Companies) Regulations</b> , amendment, to make them consistent with the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act [Bill C-23]. (Approved May 31, 2001) (SOR/2001-193; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*963	<b>Pension Benefits Standards Regulations, 1985</b> , amendment, to make them consistent with the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act [Bill C-23]. (Approved May 31, 2001) (SOR/2001-194; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985
*964	<b>Insurance Business (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations</b> , amendment, to make them consistent with the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act [Bill C-23]. (Approved May 31, 2001) (SOR/2001-195; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
*965	<b>Affiliated Persons (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations</b> , amendment, to make them consistent with the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act [Bill C-23]. (Approved May 31, 2001) (SOR/2001-196; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
953	Authorize the signing of an Agreement between Canada and Luxembourg regarding the Sharing of Confiscated Property and Equivalent Amounts of Money by (a) the Minister of Foreign Affairs, or (b) other officials named in an Instrument of Full Powers. (Approved May 30, 2001)	Prerogative
966	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue giving notice that the Supplementary Agreement to the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Philippines will come into force on July 1, 2001. (Approved May 31, 2001)	Old Age Security Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
992	Authorize the making of an ex gratia payment to any individual with regard to a claim against the Crown for the intentional tort or fault of a Crown servant committed before May 14, 1953, arising from the operation of an Indian Residential School. (Approved June 1, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*967	Enact <b>Regulations Amending Certain Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Regulations (2001-1) (Miscellaneous Program)</b> , to make a number of amendments that will correct translation errors and minor inconsistencies, and make technical clarifications to the following Regulations: Special Services (Customs) Regulations; Accounting for Imported Goods and Payment of Duties Regulations; Transportation of Goods Regulations; Customs Sufferance Warehouses Regulations; Customs Brokers Licensing Regulations; Duty Free Shop Regulations; Exporters' and Producers' Records Regulations; and Customs Bonded Warehouses Regulations. (Approved May 31, 2001) (SOR/2001-197; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Bank Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*956	Order fixing Friday, June 1, 2001, as the day upon which the Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization Act, No. 1 [Bill S-4], being Chapter 4 of the Statutes of Canada, shall come into force, except Part 8. (Approved May 31, 2001) (SI/2001-71; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization Act, No. 1
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
969	Approve the sale to Derek Beaulieu and Stephanie Mulder, both of Fort Resolution, N.W.T., of some 0.549 hectares of land in Fort Resolution, in the Northwest Territories (N/W of Lot 10, CLSR Plan 35026. (Approved May 31, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
970	Approve the sale to Glen Edmond Ellis, of the Town of Watson Lake, Yukon, of some two hectares of land near the junction of the Alaska Highway and Highway No. 37 (Cassiar Road) in Quad 105 A/03, Yukon Territory Resolution, in the Northwest Territories (N/W of Lot 10, CLSR Plan 35026. (Approved May 31, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
971	Approve the sale to Matthew Carl Lien, of the City of Whitehorse, Yukon, of some eight hectares of land near Dezadeash Lake, in Quad 115 A/06, Yukon. (Approved May 31, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
989	Order authorizing the National Capital Commission to dispose of some 18.3 hectares of vacant land (Lots 29, 30 and 31), situated to the north of Colonnade Road in Ottawa, in favour of the City of Ottawa. (Approved June 1, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & National Capital Act
990	Order authorizing the National Capital Commission to acquire from Tamarack Developments Corporation some 1,908.3 square metres of vacant land, to the north of Clearview Avenue, in Ottawa. (Approved June 1, 2001)	National Capital Act
991	Order authorizing the National Capital Commission (a) to dispose of eight parcels of land in favour of the City of Hull, (b) lease to the City of Hull two parcels of land, (c) grant an easement for a storm water facility to the City of Hull, and (d) acquire from the Canada Lands Company some 6.69 hectares of lands in Hull. (Approved June 1, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & National Capital Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
955	Assignment to the Public Service Commission of the duty to act as an expert resource body and provide programs and services to the federal public service in the area of Prevention and Resolution Of Harassment. (Approved May 31, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
974	Approve the administrative discharge (retirement) of Inspector Roger L. Adair, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved May 31, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
975	Approve the administrative discharge (retirement) of Assistant Commissioner Joseph G. R. Goulet, effective April 2, 2001. (Approved May 31, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
976	Promote Inspector Vernon D. White to the rank of Chief Superintendent. (Approved May 31, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*954	Regulations Amending the <b>Income Tax Regulations (Parts XII, XXXII and LXII)</b> by, inter alia, adding seven foreign stock exchanges to the list of prescribed stock exchanges. (Approved May 31, 2001) (SOR/2001-187; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Income Tax Act
*957	Regulations Amending the <b>Income Tax Regulations (Modernization of Benefits and Obligations)</b> , to the extent of making them consistent with the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act [Bill C-23]. (Approved May 31, 2001) (SOR/2001-188; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Income Tax Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
951	Submission to the Governor in Council of the Annual Report on the activities of the Canadian Transportation Agency for the year 2000. (Approved May 30, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
988	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 planning period. (Approved June 1, 2001)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
978	Fix the fees (per diem) payable to Commissioners of the Indian Specific Claims Commission serving as Interim Co-Chairpersons, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved May 31, 2001)	Prerogative
979	Fix the salary payable to Marcel Beaudry, Chairperson of the National Capital Commission, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved May 31, 2001)	National Capital Act
980	Fix the salary payable to Moy C. Tam, former Executive Director of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation, for the period beginning on April 1, 2000 and ending on November 17, 2000. (Approved May 31, 2001)	Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act
981	Fix the salary payable to payable to Peter A. Herrndorf, Director of the National Arts Centre, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved May 31, 2001)	National Arts Centre Act
982	Fix the remuneration payable to Peter D. Clark, Director of the Standards Council of Canada, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved May 31, 2001)	Standards Council of Canada Act
983	Fix the salary payable to Rick Beaton, Vice-President of the Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved May 31, 2001)	Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation Act
984	Approve the remuneration payable to Victor Rabinovitch, Director of the Canadian Museum of Civilization, effective April 3, 2000. (Approved May 31, 2001)	Museums Act
985	Fix the salary payable to The Hon. Benoît Bouchard, Chairperson and Member of the Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved May 31, 2001)	Prerogative

## Ministerial Orders

### FOREIGN AFFAIRS

SI/2001-72	<b>Proclamation giving notice that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Slovenia came into force on January 1, 2001.</b> (Approved May 31, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Old Age Security Act
------------	---	----------------------

## Proposed Regulations

### AGRICULTURE

<b>Livestock and Poultry Carcass Grading Regulations</b> , amendment, to address a number of issues related to the beef carcass grading standards or beef grading: reduction of the minimum fat requirement (for the top grades from 4 mm to 2 mm), modification of the muscling requirement, facilitation of the introduction of new grading technology, and recognition of alternatives to carcass roller branding. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 2, 2001)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
--	----------------------------------

**FOOD AND DRUG**

**Patented Medicine Prices Review Board Rules**, amendment, to make general rules for regulating the practice and procedure of Patented Medicine Prices Review Board hearings. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 2, 2001)

Patent Act

**TRANSPORTATION**

**Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Electrolyte Spillage and Electrical Shock Protection)**, to establish a new Canada Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (CMVSS) 305, "Electrolyte spillage and electrical shock protection" addressing safety issues exclusive to electric vehicles. It applies to all passenger cars, and to multipurpose passenger vehicles, trucks and buses with a Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) of 4 536 kg or less, that have a propulsion power source greater than 48 volts and can attain a speed in 1.6 km of more than 40 km/h on a paved level surface. This amendment will not apply to low-speed vehicles. Specifically, this amendment would put in place a series of crash tests which will establish the capability of the vehicle to protect the occupants from hazards related to electric shock, the spillage of electrolyte from the batteries, and the potential injury arising from the battery assembly entering the passenger compartment. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 2, 2001)

Motor Vehicle  
Safety Act

**ORDERS IN COUNCIL**

© 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

NUMBER  
PC-2001-

ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY



CAL  
 YXNB  
 -061



# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 17

PC 2001-844 to PC 2001-914 inclusive  
 SOR/2001-177 to 182 inclusive; SI/2001-63 to 70 inclusive

May 24, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b> - Canada Post required to publish notice of an increase in the basic letter rate by July 1 for increase the next year ... 5
2.	<b>FINANCE</b> - New allocation of OSFI costs among financial institutions approved, effective June 1, 2001 ..... 5
3.	<b>TRANSPORTATION</b> - Life Saving Equipment Regulations amended, to specify equipment to be carried in survival craft. .... 7
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Amendment to student loan regulations proposed, to add common-law partners and same-sex partners. . 8
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2001-		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
914	Grant authority to enter into Agreements with the Provinces of British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba respecting the establishment of the Prairie Grain Roads Program. (Approved May 18, 2001)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
844	Appoint Jean-Claude d'Astous, of Dalhousie, New Brunswick, as a director of the Belledune Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending March 28, 2002, in the place of Georges Marcoux, who has resigned. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
845	Appoint Rachel Marianne DeGagné, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective May 28, 2001. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
846	Appoint Deloitte & Touche, Chartered Accountants, of Ottawa, Ontario, as auditor of the Canada Post Corporation to hold office for the year ending March 31, 2001. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Canada Post Corporation Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.  
 \*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
847	Reappoint Marcel Thibault, of Ville Lorraine, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 18, 2001. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada Act
848	Appoint the firm of accountants Arthur Andersen, of Quebec, Quebec, to audit the affairs and to perform the annual audits of the Bank of Canada for the five fiscal years 2001 through 2005. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Bank of Canada Act
849	Reappoint Barbara Hall, of Toronto, Ontario, as Special Advisor to the Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada and to the Solicitor General of Canada, and National Chair, Steering Committee for the National Strategy on Community Safety and Crime Prevention, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective May 26, 2001. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-5
850	Appoint Elizabeth Martha Hansen, of Inuvik, Northwest Territories, as a member of the Renewable Resources Board, as nominated by the Government of the Northwest Territories, for a term of five years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Gwich'in Land Claims Settlement Act & Gwich'in Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement
851	Reappoint Robert Jean Yvon Giroux, of Gatineau, Quebec, and John R. Edwards, of Ottawa, Ontario, as governors of the Canadian Centre for Management Development, to hold office during pleasure for a term effective May 15, 2001 and ending December 31, 2001. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Canadian Centre for Management Development Act
852	Reappoint David J. McGuinty, of Ottawa, Ontario, as the Executive Director of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy to be styled President of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective August 7, 2001. (Approved May 15, 2001)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
853	Reappoint Dr. Stuart L. Smith, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as the Chairperson of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective June 22, 2001. (Approved May 15, 2001)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
854	Reappoint Angus H. Ross, of Scarborough, Ontario, as a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective June 22, 2001. (Approved May 15, 2001)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
855	Appoint George H. Stewart, of Vernon River, Prince Edward Island, as governor representing the Government of Prince Edward Island at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
856	Reappoint Sandra Jane McGrath, of Wolfville, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kentville, for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
857	Reappoint Patrick J. Burke, of New Minas, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kentville, for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
858	Appoint Jean Bernard d'Entremont, of Pubnico-Ouest, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Yarmouth, for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
859	Appoint Shirley C. MacLean, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Fredericton, for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
860	Appoint Pat Pelley, of Quispamsis, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Saint John, for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
861	Appoint Liliane Saulnier, of Baie-Comeau, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Baie-Comeau, for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
862	Reappoint Martine Côté, of Victoriaville, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Centre du Québec, for a term of three years, effective August 26, 2001. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
863	Appoint John Jacob, of Thornhill, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Mississauga, for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
864	Reappoint Kenneth Hagan, of Fort Erie, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Niagara, for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
865	Reappoint Eric Lefebvre, of Niagara Falls, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Niagara, for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
866	Reappoint Jacques Raymond Chénier, of Timmins, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Timmins, for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
867	Reappoint Bruce G. MacMillan, of Whitby, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto Appeals Centre, for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
868	Reappoint Murray Rumack, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto Appeals Centre, for a term of three years, effective June 23, 2001. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
869	Reappoint Hélène M. B. Martin, of Saint-Boniface, Manitoba, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Manitoba Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Winnipeg, for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
870	Reappoint Réal P. Topping, of Lethbridge, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lethbridge, for a term of three years, effective June 13, 2001. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
871	Reappoint Lawrence (Larry) K. H. Parkes, of Burton, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kamloops, for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
872	Reappoint W. Ernie Schmidt, of Langley, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
873	Appoint Barry D. Anderson, of Gibsons, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
874	Reappoint Marnie Dobell, of Victoria, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Victoria, for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
875	Reappoint Solveig R. S. Farquharson, of Nanaimo, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Nanaimo for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
876	Appoint Arthur John Lee, of Burnaby, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Vancouver for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
877	Appoint John William Ibbott, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Vancouver for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
878	Reappoint John David Napier Edgar, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Victoria for a term of three years, effective July 26, 2001. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
879	Reappoint Lynne Baldwin, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmonton for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
880	Reappoint Thanh Quy Nguyen, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmonton for a term of three years, effective June 16, 2001. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
881	Reappoint Frank Volpini, of Waterloo, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kitchener for a term of three years, effective May 22, 2001. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
882	Reappoint Dominic V. P. Cardillo, of Kitchener, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kitchener for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
883	Reappoint Joseph Jean Marc Rémillard, of Sudbury, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sudbury for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
884	Appoint Micheline l'Espérance-Labelle, of Montreal, Quebec, and Misel Joe, of Conne River, Newfoundland, as members of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved May 15, 2001)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
885	Reappoint John A. McCurrach, of Kamloops, British Columbia, and Anne Chong Hill, of Richmond, British Columbia, as members of the National Farm Products Council to hold office during pleasure, for a term of three years, effective June 11, 2001. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
886	Appoint Denise Tremblay, of Shawinigan, Quebec, as a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective July 2, 2001. (Approved May 15, 2001)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
907	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice Benjamin Hewak as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba from May 22 to May 31, 2001, inclusive. (Approved May 17, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
911	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-1387 of August 26, 1998, to extend the term of Joseph P. Shannon as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Cape Breton Development Corporation from three years to five years. (Approved May 17, 2001)	Cape Breton Development Corporation Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
*897	<b>Letter Mail Regulations</b> , amendment, to require Canada Post Corporation to publish a Notice in the Canada Gazette (Part I) of any increase in the basic domestic letter rate no later than the 1st day of July in the year before the increase goes into effect. (Approved May 17, 2001) (SOR/2001-178; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 6, 2001)	Canada Post Corporation Act
<b>DEFENCE</b>		
*894	Order fixing Monday, May 28, 2001, as the day upon which sections 4 and 107 of An Act to amend the National Defence Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts [Bill C-25], being chapter 35 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force. (Approved May 17, 2001) (SI/2001-67; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 6, 2001)	An Act to amend the National Defence Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts
<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>		
*888	Order fixing (a) October 1, 2000, as the day upon which sections 7 and 8 of An Act to amend the Employment Insurance Act and the Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations [Bill C-2], being chapter 5 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, are deemed to have come into force, and (b) Wednesday, May 16, 2001, as the day upon which the other sections come into force (sections 1 to 6 and 9 to 14, inclusive). (Approved May 16, 2001) (SI/2001-63; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 6, 2001)	An Act to amend the Employment Insurance Act and the Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
*899	<b>New Substances Notification Regulations</b> , amendment, to reword some sentences in Schedule IX (Types of Polymers) to improve their comprehensibility and to update Schedule X (List of Reactants). (Approved May 17, 2001) (SOR/2001-180; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 6, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
<b>FINANCE</b>		
*890	Order fixing Friday, June 1, 2001, as the day upon which section 23 of the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act, as enacted by section 339 of An Act to amend certain laws relating to financial institutions [Bill C-82], being chapter 15 of the Statutes of Canada, 1997, shall come into force. (Approved May 17, 2001) (SI/2001-64; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 6, 2001)	An Act to amend certain laws relating to financial institutions
*891	Enact the <b>Assessment of Financial Institutions Regulations, 2001</b> , to introduce a new system for allocating OSFI's operating costs among banks, trust and loan companies, cooperative credit associations and insurance companies, effective June 1, 2001. (Approved May 17, 2001) (SOR/2001-177; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 6, 2001)	Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act
*892	Order fixing the day upon which the Calculation of Default Contribution Rates Regulations come into force as Monday, May 21, 2001. (Approved May 17, 2001) (SI/2001-65; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 6, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*902	<b>Food and Drug Regulations (907 - Linguistic Harmonization)</b> , amendment, to replace the term "main panel" with "principal display panel" and the French terms "le cartouche principal", "la face principale" and "la partie principale" with the term "l'espace principal", as they are used in various sections within Part C. (Approved May 17, 2001) (SOR/2001-181; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 6, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
887	Grant authorization for the signing of the Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants by (a) the Minister of Foreign Affairs or (b) other officials named in an Instrument of Full Powers. (Approved May 16, 2001)	Prerogative
889	Grant authorization for the signing of an Agreement between Canada and UNESCO concerning the establishment in Canada (Montreal) of the Seat of The UNESCO Institute for Statistics by (a) the Minister of Foreign Affairs or (b) other officials named in an Instrument of Full Powers. (Approved May 16, 2001)	Prerogative
900	Grant authorization for the signing of the Patent Law Treaty by certain officials designated in an Instrument of Full Powers. (Approved May 17, 2001)	Prerogative
901	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue giving notice that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Slovenia came into force on January 1, 2001. (Approved May 17, 2001)	Old Age Security Act
<b>HEALTH</b>		
*893	Order fixing Thursday, May 31, 2001, as the day upon which sections 40, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49 and 51 of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act [Bill C-13], being chapter 6 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved May 17, 2001) (SI/2001-66; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 6, 2001)	Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
903	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Hollow Water First Nation Band, some 1.75 acres of land in Manitoba, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Hole or Hollow Water Indian Reserve No. 10. (Approved May 17, 2001)	Prerogative
904	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of British Columbia of its statutory power to expropriate some 0.257 hectares of Alert Bay Indian Reserve No. 1, for purposes specified in section 16 of the provincial Ministry of Transportation and Highways Act, and (b) in lieu thereof, transferring those lands to the province for those purposes. (Approved May 17, 2001)	Indian Act
905	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Thunderchild Band, some 112 hectares of land located in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Thunderchild First Nation Indian Reserve No. 115N. (Approved May 17, 2001)	Prerogative
906	Accept a designation wherein the Sandy Lake Band surrenders, for a term of 21 years, some 0.30 hectares of Sandy Lake Indian Reserve No. 88, in Ontario, for leasing purposes. (Approved May 17, 2001)	Indian Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
910	Transmit a copy of the laws passed by the Legislature of Nunavut during the Fifth Session of the First Assembly (Bills No. 1, 2, 3, 4 & 6). (Approved May 17, 2001)	Nunavut Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
913	Authorize the National Capital Commission to acquire a real property at 244 Sussex Drive in Ottawa. (Approved May 18, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & National Capital Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
908	Approve the administrative discharge (retirement) of Superintendent Wayne May, April 20, 2001. (Approved May 17, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
909	Promote to the rank of Inspector of the following three Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Corporal Christine Marie-Elaine Drapeau; Sergeant Marie Michelle Claire Martin; and Staff Sergeant Gary Andrew Welch. (Approved May 17, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*895	Enact the <b>Hampton Place and Taylor Way Remission Order</b> , to provide for the remission of the GST paid by the buyers of certain condominium units located in either Vancouver or West Vancouver, B.C. (Approved May 17, 2001) (SI/2001-68; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 6, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*896	Enact the <b>Certain Road Vehicle Supply Remission Order</b> , to remit the GST paid by certain individuals on purchases of road vehicles. (Approved May 17, 2001) (SI/2001-69; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 6, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*898	<b>Life Saving Equipment Regulations</b> , amendment, to modify the requirements as to what kind of equipment must be carried in a survival craft, by clarifying where lifebuoys can be used as primary life-saving equipment, and by making other minor corrections of an editorial nature. (Approved May 17, 2001) (SOR/2001-179; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 6, 2001)	Canada Shipping Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
912	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-750. (Approved May 17, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>OTHER</b>		
SI/2001-70	<b>Proclamation Designating the "Fire Prevention Week"</b> . (Approved May 18, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 6, 2001)	Prerogative
SOR/2001-182	<b>Proclamation establishing three different time zones in Nunavut</b> , for the purposes of the definition of "standard time" in the Interpretation Act. (Approved May 23, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 6, 2001)	Interpretation Act

# Proposed Regulations

## FINANCE

**Canada Student Financial Assistance Regulations**, amendment; **Canada Student Loans Regulations**, amendment, to ensure equal treatment under the law for common-law opposite-sex and common-law same-sex partners, resulting in the addition of the term "common-law partner." Where spouse is referred to in the Regulations, common-law partner will now also be included. The definition of family income would be expanded to include the income of the common-law partner. A borrower's common-law partner will now also be considered in a situation where a borrower's spouse is currently considered in assessing eligibility for a special interest free period, grants for high-need part-time students, and for gratuitous payments. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 19, 2001)

Canada Student Financial Assistance Act & Canada Student Loans Act

## IMMIGRATION

**Humanitarian Designated Classes Regulations**, amendment, to extend the sunset date of the Regulations to December 31, 2002, and to change the Source Country Schedule to include one new country and to remove two countries previously listed. The extension is designed to avoid the possibility of having the regulations expire just prior to a new act coming into force. The Schedule will continue to include Colombia, the Democratic Republic of Congo, El Salvador, Guatemala and Sudan. The list will also include Sierra Leone. Bosnia-Herzegovina and Croatia will no longer be on the list. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 19, 2001)

Immigration Act

## TRANSPORTATION

**Charts and Nautical Publications Regulations, 1995**, amendment; **Marine Machinery Regulations**, amendment; **Classed Ships Inspection Regulations, 1988**, amendment; **Oil Pollution Prevention Regulations**, amendment; **Collision Regulations**, amendment; and **Steering Appliances and Equipment Regulations**, amendment, to correct deficiencies identified by the Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations or to make changes consequential to the proclamation of the Oceans Act, which repealed the Territorial Sea and Fishing Zones Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 19, 2001)

Canada Shipping Act & Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000



# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

### & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 18

PC 2001-915 to PC 2001-931 inclusive  
SOR/2001-183 to 186 inclusive

May 31, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	
3.	APPOINTMENTS - New Chief of the Defence Staff appointed . . . . . 1
4.	APPOINTMENTS - Shuffle of federal Deputy Ministers approved . 1-2
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2001-		
APPOINTMENTS		
915	Appoint Lieutenant-General Raymond Roland Henault, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Chief of the Defence Staff, at the rank of General, effective June 28, 2001. (Approved May 22, 2001)	National Defence Act
918	Appoint Robert G. Wright as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to Japan, effective June 11, 2001. (Approved May 28, 2001)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2000-2001
919	Appoint Shirley Serafini as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Kingdom of Norway, effective June 11, 2001. (Approved May 28, 2001)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2000-2001
920	Appoint Leonard Edwards, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, to hold office during pleasure; and designate Leonard Edwards as Deputy Minister for International Trade; effective June 11, 2001. (Approved May 28, 2001)	Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Act
921	Appoint Leonard Edwards, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, to hold office during pleasure; and designate Leonard Edwards as Deputy Minister for International Trade; effective June 11, 2001. (Approved May 28, 2001)	Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*922	<b>Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-5. (Guy Mc Kenzie).</b> (Approved May 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-183; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 6, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
923	Appoint Guy Mc Kenzie, of Hull, Quebec, as Executive Director of the Canada Information Office, to hold office during pleasure, effective June 11, 2001. (Approved May 28, 2001)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-5
*924	<b>Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-6. (James Lahey).</b> (Approved May 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-184; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 6, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
925	Appoint James Lahey, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Secretary to the Treasury Board, to hold office during pleasure, effective June 11, 2001. (Approved May 28, 2001)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-6
926	Appoint Maryantonnet Flumian, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of Human Resources Development, to hold office during pleasure and as a commissioner of the Canada Employment Insurance Commission, who shall be the Vice-Chairperson of the Commission; effective July 3, 2001. (Approved May 28, 2001)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
*927	<b>Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-7. (John E. (Jack) Stagg).</b> (Approved May 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-185; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 6, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
928	Appoint John E. (Jack) Stagg, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Special Advisor to the Deputy Prime Minister, to hold office during pleasure, effective June 11, 2001. (Approved May 28, 2001)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-7
*929	<b>Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-8. (Ruth Dantzer).</b> (Approved May 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-186; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 6, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
930	Appoint Ruth Dantzer, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of Fisheries and Oceans, to hold office during pleasure, effective June 11, 2001. (Approved May 28, 2001)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-8
931	Appoint John Sims, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of Justice, to hold office during pleasure, effective June 11, 2001. (Approved May 28, 2001)	Department of Justice Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
916	Approve the termination benefits payable to Richard Hornung, former Vice-Chairman of the Canada Labour Relations Board. (Approved May 28, 2001)	Prerogative
917	Approve the termination benefits payable to Philippe Morneau, former Vice-Chairman of the Canada Labour Relations Board. (Approved May 28, 2001)	Prerogative

#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1465-4058



9 771485 405000

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 20

PC 2001-993 to PC 2001-1075 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 198 to 212 inclusive; SI/2001-73 to 78 inclusive

June 14, 2001

Circulate to:		HIGHLIGHTS
1.		<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b> - Canadian naval ships granted an exemption so they can receive satellite television signals. . . . . 5
2.		<b>FISHERIES</b> - U.S. fishing vessels to be allowed to unload Pacific hake catches at Canadian ports . . . . . 5
3.		<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b> - Rules introduced on the sale and importation of drugs for use in human clinical trials. . . . . 6
4.		<b>TAX CHANGES</b> - Income Tax Regulations amended so that support payments are taken into account in determining tax withholdings. . . . 7
5.		
NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2001-		
AGRICULTURE		
*1063	<b>Health of Animals Regulations</b> , amendment, to establish a new regulatory framework for the importation of live animals and their germplasm. (Approved June 7, 2001) (SOR/2001-210; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Health of Animals Act
*1064	Enact the <b>Plum Pox Virus Compensation Regulations</b> , to compensate tender fruit growers (plums, peaches, apricots and nectarines) for losses caused by this virus. (Approved June 7, 2001) (SOR/2001-211; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Plant Protection Act
APPOINTMENTS		
993	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-846 of June 2, 2000, concerning the appointment of Gary Bertrun Glavin, Mavis M. Hurley, Nuala Patricia Kenny, Lloyd Malcolm King, Steven Lewis, and C. David Naylor, as members of the Governing Council of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research. (Approved June 4, 2001)	Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act
<i>Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001</i> * All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at <a href="http://www.carruthers.com">www.carruthers.com</a> ). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436. ** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.		

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1002	<b>Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-9.</b> (John E. (Jack) Stagg). (Approved June 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-202; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
1003	Appoint John E. (Jack) Stagg, of Ottawa, Ontario, Special Advisor to the Deputy Prime Minister, to be concurrently Executive Director and Deputy Head, Office of Indian Residential Schools Resolution of Canada, to hold office during pleasure, effective June 11, 2001. (Approved June 4, 2001)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-9
1004	Appoint Pierre Langlois, of Orléans, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Ottawa-Orléans, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Canada Elections Act
1005	Reappoint Frank J. Hayden, of Burlington, Ontario, as a citizenship judge for a term of three years, on a part-time basis, effective May 2, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Citizenship Act
1006	Designate Ian J. Kagedan, of Nepean, Ontario, a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Ottawa/Atlantic District Office), as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Ottawa/Atlantic District Office). (Approved June 5, 2001)	Immigration Act
1007	Reappoint Nycole Roy, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Ottawa/Atlantic District Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Immigration Act
1008	Reappoint Paulah Jean Dauns, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, and Fred Hitchcock, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective August 10, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Immigration Act
1009	Reappoint Benjamin Ayorech, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Calgary District Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of five years, effective September 8, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Immigration Act
1010	Designate Renée Marcelle Bourassa, of Richmond Hill, Ontario, a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office). (Approved June 5, 2001)	Immigration Act
1011	Designate Patrick Rucker, of Thornhill, Ontario, a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office). (Approved June 5, 2001)	Immigration Act
1012	Reappoint Joel A. Bousfield, of Toronto, Ontario, Janet Ellis, of Guelph, Ontario, and Bonnie E. Milliner, of Guelph, Ontario, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective September 8, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Immigration Act
1013	Appoint Arthur M. Kruger, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective July 3, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Immigration Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1014	Reappoint Joan Kouri, of Pointe-Claire, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective August 31, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Immigration Act
1015	Reappoint Raymond Boulet, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective August 5, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Immigration Act
1016	Reappoint Michel Faure, of Westmount, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective July 6, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Immigration Act
1017	Reappoint Carl O. Whittaker, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective August 31, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Immigration Act
1018	Reappoint Laurier Thibault, of Trois-Rivières, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective July 28, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Immigration Act
1019	Appoint Guy Lebel, of Saint-Geroges de Beauce, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective July 3, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Immigration Act
1020	Reappoint Jean Paul Pelletier, of Sherbrooke, Quebec, Michel Jobin, of Quebec, Quebec, and Anna Maria Silvestri Corriveau, of St-Léonard, Quebec, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective September 8, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Immigration Act
1021	Appoint Kim D. Workun, of South Surrey, British Columbia, as a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective August 10, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Immigration Act
1022	Appoint Bernard Kalvin, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective August 31, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Immigration Act
1023	Reappoint Margo Brousseau, of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of the Toronto Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 8, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
1024	Appoint Louise Dompierre, of Toronto, Ontario, and Susan Heather Abramovitch, of Toronto, Ontario, as members of the National Film Board to hold office for a term of three years. (Approved June 5, 2001)	National Film Act
1025	Appoint Peter M. Wallace, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Great Lakes Fishery Commission, to hold office during pleasure for a period of two years. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Convention on the Great Lakes Fisheries between Canada and the United States

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1026	Reappoint Marguerite-Marie Galipeau, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a Deputy Chairperson of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years; and order that Marguerite-Marie Galipeau shall be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act; effective September 17, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
1027	Appoint Pierre Paillé as Honorary Consul of Canada at Toulouse, France, for a period of three years. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Prerogative
1028	Reappoint Gwen M. Boniface, of Orillia, Ontario, as a Commissioner of the Law Commission of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective July 1, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Law Commission of Canada Act
1029	Reappoint Robert W. Hornal, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as Chairman of the Environmental Impact Review Board, for a term of three years, effective June 9, 2001; reappoint Tom Butters, of Inuvik, Northwest Territories, as a permanent member of the Environmental Impact Review Board for a term of three years, effective June 12, 2001; and reappoint Andrew Williams, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as a permanent member of the Environmental Impact Review Board, for a term of three years, effective July 6, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act
1030	Appoint John Gordon, of Cumberland, Ontario, and John Baglow, of Ottawa, Ontario, as members of the Public Service Pension Advisory Committee to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Public Service Superannuation Act
1031	Reappoint Lloyd Malcolm King, of Edmonton, Alberta, and C. David Naylor, of Toronto, Ontario, as members of the Governing Council of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 7, 2001. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act
1032	Appoint Rhéal Gaudet, of Dieppe, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Moncton, for a term of three years. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1033	Reappoint Wayne Vibert, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmonton, for a term of three years. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1034	Appoint Judy Burgess, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
1035	Reappoint James Fraser Mustard, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
1036	Reappoint Tim Brodhead, of Montreal, Quebec, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
1037	Reappoint William Coleman, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved June 5, 2001)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1038	Appoint the Honourable Lance S. G. Finch as Chief Justice of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia, with the style and title of Chief Justice of British Columbia, and as Chief Justice of the Court of Appeal for the Yukon Territory during his tenure of office as Chief Justice of British Columbia. (Approved June 6, 2001)	Prerogative
1039	Appoint Lucie A. LaVigne, of Edmundston, New Brunswick, as a Judge of The Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, Trial Division, and as a Judge ex officio of The Court of Appeal of New Brunswick. (Approved June 6, 2001)	Prerogative
1040	Appoint Leslie James Dellapinna, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and as a Judge ex officio of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal. (Approved June 6, 2001)	Prerogative
1041	Appoint Robert Mongeon, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved June 6, 2001)	Prerogative
1074	Designates Hyman (Hy) D. Braiter to act as Vice-Chairperson of the Canada Employment Insurance Commission while the office of Vice-Chairperson is vacant, effective June 11, 2001. (Approved June 8, 2001)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
1075	Appoint Gordon L. Campbell, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island, and as a Judge ex officio of the Appeal Division of the said Court. (Approved June 8, 2001)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
*1048	Enact the <b>Radiocommunication Act (Paragraph 9(1)(C)) Exemption Order</b> , to allow Canadian navy ships to receive satellite television signals. (Approved June 7, 2001) (SOR/2001-206; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Radiocommunic- ation Act
1070	Grant authority for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to acquire shares of 3899071 Canada Inc. for the purposes of participating in the specialized television service "Land & Sea". (Approved June 8, 2001)	Broadcasting Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
1054	Dissolution of the Chambre de Commerce de Ste-Sophie New-Glasgow, chartered in Quebec, whose formation was recorded on May 3, 1967. (Approved June 7, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
1055	Dissolution of the Chambre de Commerce de St-Hippolyte, chartered in Quebec, whose formation was recorded on October 2, 1953. (Approved June 7, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
1056	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie St-Jérôme Métropolitain, chartered in Quebec and registered in 1930, to change (a) its name to the Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de la Rivière-du-Nord and (b) the boundaries of its territory. (Approved June 7, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
<b>FISHERIES</b>		
*1045	<b>Coastal Fisheries Protection Regulations</b> , amendment, to allow U.S. fishing vessels to unload their catch of Pacific hake at Canadian ports on the Pacific coast. (Approved June 7, 2001) (SOR/2001-204; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Coastal Fisheries Protection Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1065	<b>Atlantic Fishery Regulations, 1985</b> , amendment, to introduce a recreational fishing licence for groundfish. (Approved June 7, 2001) (SOR/2001-212; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Fisheries Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*1042	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1024 - Clinical Trials)</b> by introducing rules respecting the sale and importation of drugs to be used in human clinical trials, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved June 7, 2001) (SOR/2001-203; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1046	Authorize the signing of an Agreement on Air Transport between Canada and the United Arab Emirates by (a) the Minister of Foreign Affairs, or (b) other officials named in an Instrument of Full Powers. (Approved June 7, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
1043	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved June 7, 2001)	Citizenship Act
1044	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved June 7, 2001)	Immigration Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*1047	Enact the <b>Orion Bus Industries Ltd. Remission Order</b> , to remit customs duties paid or payable on buses imported by this company between August 1, 1996 and December 31, 1997. (Approved June 7, 2001) (SOR/2001-205; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Customs Tariff
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
1057	Order directing that a Commission dedimus potestatem under the Great Seal of Canada do issue to certain Judges authorizing them to tender and administer the Oath of Allegiance and any such other oath or oaths as may from time to time be prescribed by any law or statute made in that behalf. (Approved June 7, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
1069	Grant authority to enter into Agreements with all provinces and territories which provide for the reimbursement of costs incurred for the administration and delivery of the Firearms Act. (Approved June 8, 2001)	Firearms Act
<b>PENITENTIARIES</b>		
1068	Grant authority to enter into an Exchange of Services Agreement with British Columbia concerning the confinement in institutions of women sentenced or committed to a penitentiary. (Approved June 8, 2001)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1995-96 & Corrections and Conditional Release Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*994	Transfer, from the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to the Deputy Prime Minister, the control and supervision of that portion of the Public Service known the Residential Schools Unit, effective June 4, 2001. (Approved June 4, 2001) (SI/2001-73; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*995	<b>Order Amending Schedule I.1 to the Financial Administration Act</b> by adding the Office of Indian Residential Schools Resolution of Canada to Schedule I.1 (Divisions or Branches of the Public Service of Canada and their appropriate Ministers), effective June 4, 2001. (SOR/2001-198; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001) (Approved June 4, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*996	<b>Order designating the Office of Indian Residential Schools Resolution of Canada</b> as a "department" and its Executive Director and Deputy Head as "deputy head" for the purposes of this Act, effective June 4, 2001. (Approved June 4, 2001) (SI/2001-74; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
*997	<b>Order Amending Schedule I to the Public Service Staff Relations Act</b> by adding thereto, in alphabetical order, the Office of Indian Residential Schools Resolution of Canada, effective June 4, 2001. (SOR/2001-199; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001) (Approved June 4, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
*998	<b>Order Amending Schedule I to the Access to Information Act</b> by adding the Office of Indian Residential Schools Resolution of Canada thereto, effective June 4, 2001. (SOR/2001-200; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001) (Approved June 4, 2001)	Access to Information Act
*999	<b>Order Amending the Schedule to the Privacy Act</b> by adding the Office of Indian Residential Schools Resolution of Canada thereto, effective June 4, 2001. (SOR/2001-201; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001) (Approved June 4, 2001)	Privacy Act
*1000	<b>Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order</b> by designating the Executive Director and Deputy Head of the Office of Indian Residential Schools Resolution of Canada as the "head" of that institution for the purposes of this Act, effective June 4, 2001. (Approved June 4, 2001) (SI/2001-75; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Access to Information Act
*1001	<b>Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order</b> by designating the Executive Director and Deputy Head of the Office of Indian Residential Schools Resolution of Canada as the "head" of that institution for the purposes of this Act, effective June 4, 2001. (Approved June 4, 2001) (SI/2001-76; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Privacy Act
*1049	<b>Order Amending the Access to Information Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order</b> by designating the position of Chief Commissioner of the British Columbia Treaty Commission as the "head" of that institution for the purposes of this Act. (Approved June 7, 2001) (SI/2001-77; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Access to Information Act
*1050	<b>Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order</b> by designating the position of Chief Commissioner of the British Columbia Treaty Commission as the "head" of that institution for the purposes of this Act. (Approved June 7, 2001) (SI/2001-78; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Privacy Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*1053	<b>Income Tax Regulations</b> , amendment, so that support payments are taken into account when determining the amount to be withheld from an employee's wages for income tax purposes. (Approved June 7, 2001) (SOR/2001-209; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Income Tax Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*1051	Enact the <b>Railway Company Pay out of Excess Revenue for the Movement of Grain Regulations</b> , to provide for the pay out of that part of a railway company's revenue which exceeds its maximum revenue entitlement for that crop-year, along with a fixed-rate penalty. (Approved June 7, 2001) (SOR/2001-207; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
*1052	<b>Boating Restriction Regulations</b> , amendment, to establish a shoreline speed limit of 10 km/h on all inland waters in British Columbia, applying that same limit to the waters of False Creek in Vancouver, and placing False Creek on the schedule of waters for which a permit is required to hold a regatta, marine parade or boat race. (Approved June 7, 2001) (SOR/2001-208; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 20, 2001)	Canada Shipping Act
1071	Grant authority to enter into a contract with PMG Technologies Inc. for the loan of moveable properties pertaining to the operation and maintenance of the Motor Vehicle Test Centre at Blainville, Quebec. (Approved June 8, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1073	Grant authority to enter into an Agreement with the Ontario Northland Transportation Commission to provide a contribution to the costs of operation of a rail passenger service between Toronto and North Bay. (Approved June 8, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
1067	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canada Post Corporation for the 2001 to 2005 planning period. (Approved June 8, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1072	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of Ridley Terminals Inc. for the 2001 to 2005 planning period. (Approved June 8, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1058	Approve the resignation and granting of an annuity to the Hon. Lionel L. Jones, a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, effective June 18, 2001. (Approved June 7, 2001)	Judges Act
1059	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Gérard Turmel, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, upon his retirement on June 26, 2001, at the age of 75. (Approved June 7, 2001)	Judges Act
1060	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Eileen O'Byrne, widow of the Hon. Michael Brian O'Byrne, a retired Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta who died on April 23, 2001. (Approved June 7, 2001)	Judges Act
1061	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Sheila Osborn, widow of the Hon. Henry A. Osborn, a retired Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan who died on March 29, 2001. (Approved June 7, 2001)	Judges Act
1062	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Jean M. Smith, widow of the Hon. James G. Smith, a retired Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba who died on April 10, 2001. (Approved June 7, 2001)	Judges Act
1066	Submission of the Report prepared by the Commission to Review Allowances Of Parliamentarians. (Approved June 7, 2001)	Prerogative



# Proposed Regulations

## EMPLOYMENT

**Employment Insurance Regulations**, amendment, to repeal Section 15 of the Regulations. This means that subsection 19(3) of the EI Act becomes inoperative. Undeclared earnings will still be allocated on a claim but to the specific calendar weeks where the work was performed or to which the earnings apply. For transitional purposes, the current undeclared earnings rules would apply to all cases where the period of employment ends before August 12, 2001, and the weekly rules would apply when the period of employment starts after August 12. In some cases, the period of employment starts before August 12 and continues after that date (i.e. straddling situation). In a straddling situation, the period of employment rules would apply from the first day worked to August 11 and weekly rules would apply to that part of the period falling on or after August 12. The proposed changes are intended to eliminate unfairness relating to earlier amendments to the Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 9, 2001)

Employment Insurance Act

## ENVIRONMENT

**Endeavour Hydrothermal Vents Marine Protected Area Regulations**, to formally designate the Endeavour Hydrothermal Vents off Canada's Pacific coast as a Marine Protected Area pursuant to the Oceans Act. The designation of the Endeavour Hydrothermal Vents as a Marine Protected Area will provide for long-term protection of this biologically diverse and productive ecosystem. In conjunction with designation, prohibiting the removal, disturbance, damage and destruction of anything within the MPA will ensure that activities in the area can be managed. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 9, 2001)

Oceans Act

## FISHERIES

**Newfoundland Fishery Regulations**, amendment, to add nine river systems in southern Labrador to the Salmon Rivers Schedule contained in the Regulations. The river systems, which include all tributaries, are: White Bear River, North River, Dykes River, Paradise River, Black Bear River, St. Lewis River, Alexis River, St. Charles River and Port Marnham Brook. In rivers listed in the Salmon Rivers Schedule, angling is only permitted with single barbless artificial flies. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 9, 2001)

Fisheries Act

**Yukon Territory Fishery Regulations**, amendment, to change the submission date for Salmon Conservation Catch Cards to November 30 and to correct a minor discrepancy between the English and French definitions of "freshwater fish". (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 9, 2001)

Fisheries Act

## TAX CHANGES

**Income Tax Regulations (Venture Capital Corporations)**, amendment, to propose changes relating to the treatment under the Income Tax Act of investments in Canadian venture capital, especially the rules governing the foreign property limit for deferred income plans and the treatment of venture capital corporations and government assistance. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 9, 2001)

Income Tax Act

TRANSPORTATION

**Boating Restriction Regulations**, amendment, to clarify the signage requirement for restrictions on waters where power-driven vessels and vessels driven by electrical propulsion may be operated, as well as to establish speed restriction and/or boating prohibitions on specific waterways in Ontario, British Columbia and Alberta, pursuant to requests by those provinces. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 9, 2001)

Canada Shipping  
Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 21

PC 2001-1076 to PC 2001-1186 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 213 to 242 inclusive; SI/2001-79 to 82 inclusive

June 28, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b> - Canada Post authorized to acquire shares in two companies, including a courier company ..... 4-5
2.	<b>FINANCE</b> - Entry into agreement with provinces, except Quebec, to harmonize student loan programs authorized ..... 5
3.	<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b> - Regulations to establish rules for permitting the use of marijuana for medical purposes approved ..... 6
4.	<b>TAX CHANGES</b> - Income Tax Regulations amended to raise scholarship deduction limit and make other changes ..... 9-10
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2001-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
1142	Grant authority to enter into (a) a Supplementary Agreement with the Provinces for the purpose of amending the Bilateral Framework Agreement on Agricultural Risk Management, and (b) the Canada-Yukon Territory Framework Agreement on Agricultural Risk Management. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
1169	Grant authority to enter into Agreements with the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Ontario in order to offset some of the expenses incurred by them in the implementation of measures to control the Plum Pox Virus. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act
*1182	<b>Canadian Wheat Board Regulations</b> , amendment, to increase the initial prices paid for the base grades of wheat, amber durum wheat, barley and designated barley delivered in the 2000-2001 crop year. (Approved June 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-240; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 18, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1183	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for wheat (other than the base grades) delivered in the 2000-2001 crop year. (Approved June 22, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1184	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for amber durum wheat (other than the base grades) delivered in the 2000-2001 crop year. (Approved June 22, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1185	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for other grades of barley delivered in the 2000-2001 crop year. (Approved June 22, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1186	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for designated barley delivered in the 2000-2001 crop year. (Approved June 22, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1076	Reappoint Michele Antemia, of Maple, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective June 12, 2001. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Immigration Act
1077	Appoint Lloyd J. Fournier, of Brampton, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective July 3, 2001. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Immigration Act
1078	Appoint Ana C. Costa, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective August 7, 2001. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Immigration Act
1079	Appoint Ajit Kaur Singh Grewal, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective July 3, 2001. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Immigration Act
1080	Appoint Clifford Daniel Berry, of Newmarket, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective July 3, 2001. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Immigration Act
1081	Appoint Stephen C. Budaci, of Woodbridge, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective August 13, 2001. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Immigration Act
1082	Appoint Brian P. Goodman, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective August 7, 2001. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Immigration Act
1083	Reappoint Kenneth H. C. Barlow, of Port Alberni, British Columbia, as a director of the Port Alberni Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 1, 2001. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
1084	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Jacqueline Boutet, of Montreal, Quebec, Barbara Kane, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and Alan Chaple, of Toronto, Ontario, as directors of the Board of Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1085	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Marlene McGraw, of Brantford, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 11, 2001. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1086	Reappoint Rocco Lucente, of Windsor, Ontario, as a director of the Windsor Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 1, 2001. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
1087	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Michel Bérubé, of Charlesbourg, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 22, 2001, in the place of Claude Hallé, whose term has expired. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act
1088	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Hugh Heron, of Schomberg, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act
1089	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Dino Chiesa, of North York, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Cuckoo Kochar, whose term has expired. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act
1090	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Louis Proulx, of Laval, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Royal Canadian Mint to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Diane Marleau, whose term has expired. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
1091	Reappoint Peter Bannon, of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, as a permanent member of the Environmental Impact Review Board, designated by the Government of the Northwest Territories, for a term of three years, effective June 12, 2001. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act
1092	Appoint Cal Mains, of Hay River, Northwest Territories, as Deputy Commissioner of the Northwest Territories for a term of three years. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act
1093	Reappoint E.T. Don Holloway, of Marystown, Newfoundland, as a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective April 27, 2001. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Order in Council P.C. 1999-161 of February 4, 1999
1094	Appoint Claude Richard, of Ville de La Baie, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Chicoutimi, for a term of three years. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1095	Reappoint Georges E. Vincent, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmonton, for a term of three years. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1096	Reappoint Nicole Legault, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1097	Reappoint E. Joie Quarton, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia - Yukon Territory Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Whitehorse, for a term of three years, effective June 16, 2001. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1098	Approve the request made by the Chairman of the Pension Appeals Board to the Honourable Lorne O. Clarke and the Honourable E. Patrick Hartt, former judges, to act as temporary members of the Canada Pension Plan Pension Appeals Board. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1099	Appoint Pierre Mayrand, of Edmundston, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmundston for a term of three years. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1100	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as auditor of the Cape Breton Growth Fund Corporation for the fiscal years 2001 through 2005 or until the Corporation is dissolved. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1101	Designate Ivan Ivankovich, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a Director and a Member of the Executive Committee of Edmonton Northlands to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 13, 2001. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1102	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as auditor of the Canadian Tourism Commission for the period from January 1, 2001 until December 31, 2001. (Approved June 12, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1153	Appoint The Honourable Lance S. G. Finch, Chief Justice of British Columbia, as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia, who shall, during pleasure, execute the office and functions of the Lieutenant Governor of British Columbia during the absence, illness or other inability of the latter. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1154	Appoint The Hon. J. Derek Green as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from July 4 to July 9, 2001, inclusive. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1155	Order appointing Temporary Administrators of the Government of Ontario for the following periods of time: The Hon. Marietta L. D. Roberts, July 7 to July 13, 2001; The Hon. Patrick J. LeSage, July 14 to July 31, 2001; The Hon. Coulter Osborne, August 1 to August 19, 2001. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1156	Appoint the Hon. William Frank Gerein as Administrator of the Government of Saskatchewan from July 9 to July 16, 2001 inclusive and July 22 and 23, 2001. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1175	Appoint Michèle Rouleau, of Montreal, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the International centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 19, 2001)	International centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development Act
1177	Appoint Mr. Justice Patrick D. Dohm as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia from July 4 to July 22, 2001, inclusive. (Approved June 20, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1178	Appoint The Hon. Madam Justice Elizabeth A. Roscoe as Administrator of the Government of Nova Scotia from July 9 to July 13, 2001, inclusive. (Approved June 20, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
1167	Order authorizing the Canada Post Corporation to procure the incorporation of a wholly-owned subsidiary corporation. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1180	Order authorizing the Canada Post Corporation to acquire all the shares of Progistix-Solutions Inc. (Approved June 21, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1181	Order authorizing the Canada Post Corporation to acquire up to half of the shares of Intelcom Courrier Canada Inc. (Approved June 21, 2001)	Financial Administration Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>DEFENCE</b>		
1122	Enact the <b>Canadian Forces Overseas Schools Regulations</b> , to replace an Order made in 1975 with features such as text in both official languages, modern terminology, updated cross-references to the Act and more precision in the area of teachers' entitlements to certain benefits. (Approved June 14, 2001)	National Defence Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
1112	Approve the issuance to Westcoast Energy Inc. of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. GC-104) for the acquisition and operation of the existing Maxhamish Pipeline. (Approved June 14, 2001)	National Energy Board Act
1113	Approve the issuance to Enbridge Pipelines Inc. of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. OC-47) for the construction and operation of Phase II of its Terrace Expansion Program. (Approved June 14, 2001)	National Energy Board Act
1124	Approve the variation made to a Gas Export Licence (GL-114) issued to Canterra Energy Ltd., which changes the name of its authorized holder to Husky Oil Operations Limited. (Approved June 14, 2001)	National Energy Board Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
*1104	Regulations Amending the <b>Migratory Birds Regulations</b> by fixing the open-season dates for 2001 and setting the limits on the number of birds that may be taken or possessed during the hunting season. (Approved June 14, 2001)(SOR/2001-215; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
*1164	Regulations Amending the <b>Migratory Birds Regulations</b> by requiring that Newfoundland murre hunters purchase a Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit and a Habitat Conservation Stamp, beginning in the Fall of 2001. (Approved June 14, 2001) (SOR/2001-234; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
<b>FINANCE</b>		
1147	Grant authority to enter into Agreements with all the provinces (except Quebec) concerning the harmonization and administration of federal and provincial Student Loans Programs. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Canada Student Financial Assistance Act
*1151	Regulations Amending the <b>Canada Student Financial Assistance Regulations</b> to the extent of making them consistent with the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act [Bill C-23], as of August 1, 2001. (Approved June 14, 2001) (SOR/2001-230; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Canada Student Financial Assistance Act
*1152	Regulations Amending the <b>Canada Student Loans Regulations</b> to the extent of making them consistent with the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act [Bill C-23], as of August 1, 2001. (Approved June 14, 2001) (SOR/2001-231; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Canada Student Loans Act
1170	Grant authority for the Minister of Finance to make a loan to the Canadian Commercial Corporation. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Canadian Commercial Corporation Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*1107	Regulations Amending the <b>Medical Devices Regulations (1258 - Subsection 97(3))</b> by delaying, from July 1, 2001 to January 1, 2003, the day upon which subsection 97(3) of these Regulations comes into effect. (Approved June 14, 2001) (SOR/2001-217; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1121	Regulations Amending the <b>Food And Drug Regulations (1216 - Ethylenebis-dithiocarbamate Fungicides)</b> by setting maximum residue limits (MRLs) of these substances resulting from their use on a variety of fruits and vegetables. (Approved June 14, 2001) (SOR/2001-223; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
*1146	Enact the <b>Marihuana Medical Access Regulations</b> (and related amendments to the Narcotic Control Regulations), to define the circumstances and the manner in which access to marihuana will be permitted for medical reasons, and come into force on July 30, 2001. (Approved June 14, 2001) (SOR/2001-227; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1105	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest other officials with full power to sign an Exchange of Notes between Canada and the Republic of Korea amending Articles V.4 and VII of the Agreement for Co-operation in the Development and Application of Atomic Energy for Peaceful Purposes. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Prerogative
1108	Approve the terms and conditions of a Supplementary Agreement adjusting an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Germany to the present circumstances. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act
1116	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest other officials with full power to sign a Convention between Canada and the Gabonese Republic for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Prerogative
1117	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest other officials with full power to sign a Convention between Canada and the Republic of Senegal for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Prerogative
1118	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest other officials with full power to sign (subject to ratification) the Convention on the Conservation and Management of Highly Migratory Fish Stocks in the Western and Central Pacific Ocean. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Prerogative
1119	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest other officials with full power to sign (subject to ratification) the United Nations Protocol Against the Illicit Manufacturing of and Trafficking in Firearms, Their Parts and Components, and Ammunition. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
*1143	Regulations Amending the <b>Humanitarian Designated Classes Regulations</b> by delaying, until December 31, 2002, the date on which they expire, and by adding Sierra Leone to the "Source Country Class" list of countries and removing Bosnia-Herzegovina and Croatia therefrom, effective June 29, 2001. (602701) (Approved June 14, 2001) (SOR/2001-224; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Immigration Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
1127	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, some 251 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, together with the mines and minerals existing within another 0.817 hectares, all as additions to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1128	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73 in Saskatchewan, for telecommunications transmission system purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Indian Act
1129	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Beardy's and Okemasis Band, some 192 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-C. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Prerogative
1130	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Pelican Lake Band, certain land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as follows: (a) 127 hectares as an addition to Pelican Lake Indian Reserve No. 191-A, and (b) another 48 hectares as an addition to its Reserve No. 191-B. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Prerogative
1131	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Pelican Lake Band, some 189 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Pelican Lake Indian Reserve No. 191-B. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Prerogative
1132	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Poundmaker Band, certain land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as follows: (a) 258 hectares as Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-10A, and (b) another 321 hectares as Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-9A. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Prerogative
1133	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Poundmaker Band, some 65 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-6A3. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Prerogative
1134	Set apart of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, for the use and benefit of the Saulteaux Band, as follows: (a) 129 hectares as Saulteaux First Nation Indian Reserve No. 159W, and (b) another 129.50 hectares as Reserve No. 159Z. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Prerogative
1135	Set apart of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, for the use and benefit of the Thunderchild Band, as follows: (a) 57.85 hectares as Thunderchild First Nation Indian Reserve No. 115Q, and (b) 125 hectares as an addition to its Reserve No. 115B. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Prerogative
1136	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Witchehan Lake Band, some 259 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to its Witchehan Lake Indian Reserve No. 117. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Prerogative
1137	Accept an Instrument wherein the Tsawwassen First Nation revokes the Designation (for leasing purposes) it made on March 11, 1976, affecting some 5.63 acres of Tsawwassen Indian Reserve No. 0 in British Columbia. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Prerogative
1138	Accept an Instrument wherein the Tsawwassen First Nation amends the Designation (for leasing purposes) it made on November 5, 1960, to the extent of extending the duration of the Designation and amending some of the other terms dealing with the amount of rent and the payment schedule. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Prerogative
1157	Set apart for the use and benefit of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation Band some 2.023 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Northern Lights Indian Reserve No. 220. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Saskatchewan Treaty Land Entitlement Act
1158	Accept a designation wherein the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation Band surrenders, for a term of 20 years, the whole of Northern Lights Indian Reserve No. 220 in Saskatchewan, for leasing purposes. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Saskatchewan Treaty Land Entitlement Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1159	Accept a partial Revocation of Surrender where the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation Band revokes a surrender affecting a portion of Northern Lights Indian Reserve No. 220 in Saskatchewan. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Saskatchewan Treaty Land Entitlement Act
1160	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of Saskatchewan of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Northern Lights Indian Reserve No. 220 in Saskatchewan, for public highway purposes, and (b) granting the Province an Easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Saskatchewan Treaty Land Entitlement Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*1144	Enact an <b>Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2001-2</b> , to eliminate tariffs on a number of manufacturing inputs, namely certain products used in the production of steel and certain textile products. (Approved June 14, 2001) (SOR/2001-225; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Customs Tariff
*1145	Enact the <b>Certain Refractory Products Remission Order</b> , to remit duties paid or payable on, inter alia, refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar constructional products. (Approved June 14, 2001) (SOR/2001-226; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Customs Tariff
*1148	Enact the <b>Hank K. Der Remission Order</b> , to remit the Excise Tax and the GST paid in respect of a ring. (Approved June 14, 2001) (S/2001-80; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*1161	Regulations Amending the <b>Firearms Fees Regulations</b> by waiving, for another 18 months (i.e., until December 31, 2002), the fee for a registration certificate issued at the time a firearm is transferred. (Approved June 14, 2001) (SOR/2001-232; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Firearms Act
*1162	Order Amending the <b>Order Declaring an Amnesty Period</b> by extending the amnesty period provided for therein from June 30, 2001 to December 31, 2001. (Approved June 14, 2001) (SOR/2001-233; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Criminal Code
1165	Transmit a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Third Session of the Fourteenth Legislative Assembly (Bills No. 14, 17, 19, 20 and 21). (Approved June 14, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act
1166	Transmit a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Yukon Territory during the Second Session of the 30th Legislative Assembly (Bills No. 4, 5, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38 and 40 to 44). (Approved June 14, 2001)	Yukon Act
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
1125	Order authorizing the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station in Huntsville, Ontario, to the Town of Huntsville. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
1126	Order authorizing the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station in North Bay, Ontario, to the North Bay Crisis Centre. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*1109	<b>Yukon Archaeological Sites Regulations</b> , to set out detailed instructions on the excavation and restoration of archaeological sites, the terms and conditions of permits, the filing of reports on work undertaken and the deposit of specimens recovered, and to come into force on June 15, 2001. (Approved June 14, 2001) (SOR/2001-218; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Yukon Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1110	Enact the <b>Northwest Territories Archaeological Sites Regulations</b> which set out detailed instructions with respect to the excavation and restoration of archaeological sites, the terms and conditions of permits, the filing of reports on work undertaken and the deposit of specimens recovered, and come into force on June 15, 2001. (Approved June 14, 2001) (SOR/2001-219; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act
*1111	Enact the <b>Nunavut Archaeological And Palaeontological Sites Regulations</b> which set out detailed instructions with respect to the excavation and restoration of archaeological sites, the terms and conditions of permits, the filing of reports on work undertaken and the deposit of specimens recovered, and come into force on June 15, 2001. (600670) (Approved June 14, 2001) (SOR/2001-220; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Nunavut Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*1120	Regulations Amending the <b>Pension Benefits Standards Regulations, 1985</b> by setting out rules whereby an employer could make a claim to withdraw a surplus amount in a pension plan and by revising the formula used to determine annual filing fees. (Approved June 14, 2001) (SOR/2001-222; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985
1123	Request the Auditor General of Canada to audit the financial statements of the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions for the 2000-2001 Fiscal Year. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Auditor General Act
1176	Grant approval for the Canadian Food Inspection Agency to renew its Collective Agreement with The Public Service Alliance of Canada which is applicable to all its employees in the PSAC bargaining unit, with an expiry date of December 31, 2002. (Approved June 20, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
1139	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Chief Superintendent Kenneth D. Byrt to Assistant Commissioner; Superintendent M.C.L.B. Ghyslaine Clement to Chief Superintendent; Inspector Bernard F. Corrigan to Chief Superintendent; Superintendent Barbara M. George to Chief Superintendent; Inspector Alan R. Goodall to Superintendent; Superintendent Jamie H. Graham to Chief Superintendent; Superintendent St�phen W. Graham to Chief Superintendent; and Inspector J.C.W. Daniel McLauchlan to Superintendent. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1140	Appoint former Inspector Brian K. McLeod, a retired officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Inspector. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1141	Promote to the rank of Inspector of the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Antoine J. Babinsky; Sergeant Sandra M.M.M. Conlin; Staff Sergeant Allan C.C. Hale; Staff Sergeant Stephen P. Lee; Sergeant Wayne A. Sutherland; and Sergeant Richard B. Taylor. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*1103	Remission of income tax and interest paid or payable by Pietro Sandini in respect of the 1997 taxation year. (Approved June 14, 2001) (SI/2001-79; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*1106	Regulations Amending the <b>Income Tax Regulations</b> in areas such as the late filing of elections, prescribed trusts, labour-sponsored venture capital corporations, Mutual Fund Trusts, the list of qualified investments for deferred income plans and the limits on foreign property. (Approved June 14, 2001) (SOR/2001-216; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Income Tax Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1115	Regulations Amending the <b>Income Tax Regulations</b> by raising the deduction limit on scholarships, updating cross-references to the Income Tax Act in various sections dealing with RRSPs, changing the way payroll deductions on commissions are calculated, introducing standardized deduction rates for bonuses, and by updating the payroll deduction tables. (Approved June 14, 2001) (SOR/2001-221; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Income Tax Act
*1149	Enact the <b>Jeux De La Francophonie Remission Order</b> , to remit customs duties, excise taxes and all or a portion of the Goods and Services Tax paid or payable on personal effects, goods for free distribution, etc., imported in connection with these games. (Approved June 14, 2001) (SOR/2001-228; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Customs Tariff
*1150	Enact the <b>8th IAAF World Championships In Athletics Remission Order</b> , to remit customs duties, excise taxes and all or a portion of the Goods and Services Tax paid or payable on personal effects, goods for free distribution, etc., imported in connection with these championships. (Approved June 14, 2001) (SOR/2001-229; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Customs Tariff
1163	Grant approval to enter into a Supplementary Agreement with Quebec in order to amend Part VII of the Agreement with respect to the Administration by Quebec of Part IX of the Excise Tax Act relating to the Goods and Services Tax so that the actual ratio used to calculate the ceiling on the compensation payable to Quebec shall be that of the previous fiscal year. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrange- ments Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
1114	Decision of the Governor in Council to rescind a Decision (No. 593-R-1998) made by the Canadian Transportation Agency with respect to the apportionment of costs associated with the installation and maintenance of an automatic railway warning system near Floral, Saskatchewan. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Canada Transporta- tion Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
1168	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of Canada Lands Company (CLC) Limited for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 planning period. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1171	Fix the remuneration payable to the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved June 14, 2001)	International Development Research Centre Act
1172	Fix the remuneration payable to Sidney J. Hynes, Acting President and Chief Executive Officer, Marine Atlantic Inc., effective January 18, 2001. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
1173	Order directing that a Warrant be prepared authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty to defray certain expenses of the public service in the fiscal year ending on March 31, 2002, as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 2, 2001-2002. (Approved June 14, 2001)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
*1174	Order fixing Friday, June 15, 2001, as the day upon which sections 13 and 30 of this Act [Bill C-28], being chapter 20 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force. (Approved June 15, 2001) (SI/2001-82; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	An Act to amend the Parliament of Canada Act, the Members of Parlia- ment Retiring Allowances Act and the Salaries Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1179	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Linda Grace Tobias, widow of The Hon. Peter B. Tobias, a retired Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario) who died on April 24, 2001. (Approved June 20, 2001)	Judges Act
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
SOR/2001-241	<b>Off Grades of Grain and Grades Screening Order</b> , amendment. (Approved June 26, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 18, 2001)	Canada Grain Act
SOR/2001-242	<b>Canada Grain Regulations</b> , amendment. (Approved June 26, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 18, 2001)	Canada Grain Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
SOR/2001-214	Order 2001-87-04-01 amending the <b>Domestic Substance List</b> . (Approved June 14, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
SOR/2001-238	Order 2001-66-04-02 amending the <b>Domestic Substance List</b> . (Approved June 21, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
SOR/2001-239	Order 2001-87-04-02 amending the <b>Domestic Substance List</b> . (Approved June 21, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
<b>LABOUR</b>		
SOR/2001-235	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-11. (Approved June 18, 2001; exempt from publication in the Canada Gazette)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-236	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-12. (Approved June 18, 2001; exempt from publication in the Canada Gazette)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-237	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-13. (Approved June 18, 2001; exempt from publication in the Canada Gazette)	Canada Labour Code
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
SOR/2001-213	<b>Regulations Amending the Divestiture of Service Transitional Coverage Regulations</b> . (Approved June 12, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Public Service Superannuation Act; Financial Administration Act
<b>SOCIAL SECURITY</b>		
SI/2001-81	Proclamation giving notice that the Supplementary Agreement to the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of the Philippines is in force as of July 1, 2001. (Approved June 15, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 4, 2001)	Old Age Security Act

# Proposed Regulations

## AGRICULTURE

**Pest Control Products Regulations**, amendment, to implement language requirements for labelling of pest control products (pesticides) under the Pest Control Products Act (PCPA) that comply with requirements of the Official Languages Act. More specifically, the proposed changes would require bilingual labelling on all pest control products except for those not manufactured, imported, sold or used in Canada. The requirement would be phased in over a five-year period, beginning one year after the Regulations are made, as registrations are granted, amended or renewed. An amendment to a registration relating to an emergency use would not trigger the bilingual labelling requirement. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 23, 2001)

Pest Control Products Act

**Saskatchewan Alfalfa Seed Order**, to delegate to the Saskatchewan Alfalfa Seed Producers Development Commission authority to regulate the marketing of Saskatchewan alfalfa intended for sale outside the province and outside the country, to the same extent that the Commission has been delegated authority by the province of Saskatchewan to regulate the marketing of alfalfa intended for sale within the province. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 23, 2001)

Agricultural Products Marketing Act

**Saskatchewan Flax Order**, to delegate to the Saskatchewan Flax Development Commission authority to regulate the marketing of Saskatchewan flax intended for sale outside the province and outside the country, to the same extent that the Commission has been delegated authority by the province of Saskatchewan to regulate the marketing of flax intended for sale within the province. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 23, 2001)

Agricultural Products Marketing Act

## ENVIRONMENT

**Wildlife Area Regulations**, amendment and **Migratory Birds Regulations**, amendment, to (i) update the definition of non-toxic shot to include tungsten-nickel-iron shot as an approved non-toxic shot alternative, and (ii) to make the restrictions on baiting in Quebec consistent with those in the other provinces. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 16, 2001)

Canada Wildlife Act & Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994

**Order Adding Toxic Substances to Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999** to propose the addition of the following four substances to the List of Toxic Substances in Schedule 1 of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999: 53. Ammonia; 54. Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates (NP and NPEs); 55. Textile mill effluents (TMEs); 56. Inorganic chloramines. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 23, 2001)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

## FINANCE

**Interim Payments and Recovery of Overpayments Regulations**, amendment, to (a) provide the authority to make interim payments in the full amount of the estimated payment; and (b) make changes of an administrative nature, such as changes to reflect the bijural nature of the Canadian legal system and to change references from "grants" to "payments." The changes are part of an effort to modernize the Municipal Grants Act (now re-named the Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 23, 2001)

Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act

**Regulations Amending Certain Regulations made under the Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act and Schedules I to III to that Act**, to (a) clarify the status of certain structures, such as historical fortifications, as ineligible for inclusion in the calculation base for payment in lieu of taxes by adding their descriptions to Schedule II to the Act; (b) add federal property, let to non-federal occupants for periods of less than one year, to the definition of "federal property" in subsection 2(1) of the Act; (c) extend the jurisdiction of the Dispute Advisory Panel to Crown Corporations included in Schedules III and IV of the Act, as well as to provide the authority to make payments respecting compensation for municipalities when payments in lieu of taxes are unreasonably delayed and to compensate a taxing authority when a tenant of "corporation property" defaults on its tax obligation; (d) delete from Schedule III the corporation named as the Medical Research Council and add the new corporation named the Canadian Institutes of Health Research; (e) provide Crown Corporations included in Schedules III and IV of the Act authority to make interim payments in the full amount of the estimated payment, and to make changes of an administrative nature, such as changes to reflect the bijural nature of the Canadian legal system and to change references from "grants" to "payments". (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 23, 2001)

Payments in Lieu  
of Taxes Act

### FOOD AND DRUG

**Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (Nutrition Labelling, Nutrition Claims and Health Claims)**, to mandate the provision of more complete nutrition information on the labels of prepackaged foods, and to update and consolidate within the regulations permitted nutrient content claims. More specifically, three related amendments are being proposed: mandatory nutrition labelling on pre-packaged foods; changes to criteria for nutrient content claims; and conditions and criteria for diet-related health claims. With respect to nutritional labelling, the proposed amendments would require the mandatory declaration of energy value (calories) and 13 core nutrients (fat, saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, sodium, carbohydrate, fibre, sugars, protein, vitamin A, vitamin C, calcium and iron). The proposed regulations would also address the method for expressing the energy value and nutrients and the format of the Nutrition Facts table. In addition to the core list, other specified nutrients could be declared in the Nutrition Facts table. Nutrients not specified for inclusion in the table could be declared elsewhere on the label. A declaration of any one of the three groups of fatty acids, monounsaturates, omega-6 or omega-3 polyunsaturates, would trigger the declaration of all three. The declaration of "polyunsaturates" would only be permitted if followed by a declaration of omega-6 and omega-3 polyunsaturates. Any vitamin or mineral nutrient added to the food would have to be declared, as would any nutrient that is the subject of a claim. The labelling requirements would only apply to prepackaged foods. Labels on products that are exempt from mandatory nutrition labelling but where nutrition information is provided voluntarily would be required to conform to the proposed nutrition labelling regulations, as would any exempted food displaying a nutrient content claim or a diet-related health claim. With respect to diet-related health claims, amendments would permit foods to carry diet-related health claims for the first time in Canada. Claims that would be permitted at this time are related to: sodium, potassium and hypertension; calcium, vitamin D and osteoporosis; saturated fat, trans fat, and heart disease; fruits and vegetables and some types of cancer; and sugar alcohols and dental caries. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 16, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act

**Food and Drug Regulations (1217 —Propamocarb hydrochloride)**, amendment, to establish a minimum residue limit (MRL) for propamocarb hydrochloride of 2 p.p.m. in cucumbers would not pose an unacceptable health risk to the public. This proposed regulatory amendment would also amend the common and chemical names of propamocarb hydrochloride in order to comply with international nomenclature conventions. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 23, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	<b>Food and Drug Regulations (1253 — Fenhexamid)</b> , amendment, to establish a minimum residue limit (MRL) for fenhexamid of 6 p.p.m. in apricots, cherries and peaches/nectarines, 0.5 p.p.m. in plums and 0.02 p.p.m. in almonds. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 23, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
	<b>Food and Drug Regulations (1288 — Fomesafen)</b> , amendment, to establish a minimum residue limit (MRL) for fomesafen of 0.05 p.p.m. in lima beans. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 23, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
	<b>Food and Drug Regulations (1289 — Triticonazole)</b> , amendment, to establish a minimum residue limit (MRL) for triticonazole of 0.01 parts per million (p.p.m.) in barley, milk, oats and wheat, and 0.05 p.p.m. in eggs, and meat and meat by-products of cattle, goats, hogs, horses, poultry and sheep. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 23, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
	<b>Federal Child Support Guidelines</b> , amendment, to clarify the application of section 13 of Schedule III and update the section to reflect changes to the Income Tax Act announced in the Federal Government's February 2000 Budget. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 23, 2001)	Divorce Act
<b>PARKS</b>		
	<b>National Parks Water and Regulations</b> , amendment, to introduce new formulas for calculating rates for water and sewer services for the communities of Lake Louise (Banff National Park of Canada), Field (Yoho National Park of Canada) and Jasper (Jasper National Park of Canada) that are equitable for all users, and to revoke a rate in Wasagaming (Riding Mountain National Park of Canada) that is no longer necessary. Amendments are also made to adapt to the new terminology used in the Canada National Parks Act which was brought into force on February 19, 2001. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 16, 2001)	Canada National Parks Act
<b>VETERANS AFFAIRS</b>		
	<b>Veterans Health Care Regulations</b> , amendment, to (a) extend, based on income level, the Veterans Independence Program to civilian groups who served overseas in wartime; (b) provide easier and more timely access to health care for seriously disabled war veterans and civilians; (c) provide for permanent eligibility of client categories receiving health care based on their income level; (d) extend community-based chronic care to Canada service veterans, special duty area pensioners, and armed forces personnel disabled as a result of peacetime service; (e) extend the Veterans Independence Program to armed forces personnel disabled as a result of peacetime service; (f) amend the formula governing accommodation and meal charges; (g) ensure equal treatment under the law for all common-law partners; (h) confirm eligibility for omitted client categories; and (i) make some technical amendments. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 23, 2001)	Department of Veterans Affairs Act

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 22

PC 2001-1187 to PC 2001-1192 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 243 to 249 inclusive

July 10, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	<b>AGRICULTURE</b> - Federal-provincial agreement concerning orderly marketing of chicken authorized ..... 1
3.	<b>MINISTERIAL ORDERS</b> - Amendments to RCMP Commissioner's Orders approved ..... 2
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Various postal rate increases and adjustments in services proposed, effective next January ..... 2-3
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2001-		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
1187	Grant authority to enter into the 2001 Federal-provincial Agreement for Chicken concerning the orderly marketing of chickens. (Approved June 26, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1088	Appoint the Honourable Iona V. Campagnolo, P.C., C.M., of Courtney, British Columbia, as Lieutenant Governor of the Province of British Columbia. (Approved June 28, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1089	Appoint B. Keith Penner, of Ottawa, Ontario, to the roster of candidates for the purpose of subsection 9(1) of the Canada Transportation Act. (Approved June 28, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
1090	Appoint François Macerola, of Outremont, Quebec, as a member of the Canadian Film Development Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending February 17, 2002, in the place of Laurier L. LaPierre, who has resigned; and designation of François Macerola as Chairperson of the Canadian Film Development Corporation; effective July 4, 2001. (Approved June 28, 2001)	Canadian Film Development Corporation Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1091	Reappoint Marc Lefrançois, of Sillery, Quebec, as chairman of the board of directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term ending August 31, 2001, effective July 1, 2001. (Approved June 28, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1092	Appoint the firm of Caron Bélanger Ernst Young of Toronto, Ontario, and the Auditor General of Canada as joint auditors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. for the year 2001. (Approved June 28, 2001)	Financial Administration Act

## Ministerial Orders

### AGRICULTURE

SOR/2001-243	<b>Canada Turkey Marketing Processors Levy Order</b> , amendment. (Approved June 27, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 18, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
--------------	--	----------------------------

### ENVIRONMENT

SOR/2001-247	Order 2001-87-05-01 amending the <b>Domestic Substance List</b> . (Approved June 21, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 18, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
--------------	--	---------------------------------------

### LABOUR

SOR/2001-244	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-14. (Approved June 18, 2001; exempt from publication in the Canada Gazette)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-245	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-15. (Approved June 18, 2001; exempt from publication in the Canada Gazette)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-246	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-16. (Approved June 18, 2001; exempt from publication in the Canada Gazette)	Canada Labour Code

### RCMP

SOR/2001-248	<b>Commissioner's Standing Orders (Classification Redress Process for Members)</b> . (Approved July 4, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 18, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
SOR/2001-249	<b>Standing Orders amending the Commissioner's Standing Orders (Grievances), 1990</b> . (Approved July 4, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 18, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act

## Proposed Regulations

### CORPORATE AFFAIRS

**Letter Mail Regulations**, amendment, to change the price-cap formula so that increases to the domestic basic letter rate, if any, shall go into effect the second Monday after January 3 of each year. The current proposal ensures that implementation for administrative convenience will always be on a Monday and that there will be a minimum period of two weeks in January for implementation activities. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 30, 2001)

Canada Post Corporation Act

**Letter Mail Regulations**, amendment, to increase the rates of postage for domestic letter rates other than the basic domestic letter rate and standard business letter rate up to 30 g. Rate increases include: a \$0.02 increase to \$0.96 (2.1 percent) on the basic domestic oversized letter rate (100 g or less); a weighted average increase of 2.7 percent for all other domestic letter rate changes. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 30, 2001)

Canada Post Corporation Act



**International Letter-post Items Regulations**, amendment, to increase the rates of postage for letter-post items destined to the United States and to other international destinations, effective January 14, 2002. **Armed Forces Postal Regulations**, amendment, and **Special Services and Fees Regulations**, amendment, to make consequential amendments to items 5 and 7 of the schedule to the Armed Forces Postal Regulations and revoke paragraph 6(1)(e) of the Special Services and Fees Regulations referring to letter packages. Proposed rate adjustments include the following: a \$0.05 increase to \$0.65 (8.3 percent) for letters, cards and postcards up to 30 g destined to the United States. Other prices for these destinations will also be adjusted, with an average overall increase of 6.8 percent; and a \$0.20 increase to \$1.25 (19 percent) for letters, cards and postcards up to 20 g for other foreign destinations. The 20 g weight step has been increased to include letters, cards and postcards weighing up to 30 g, therefore, the \$1.25 rate reflects the added value of sending items of 30 g or less. Other prices for these destinations will also be adjusted, with an average overall increase of 11.3 percent. Several changes are also proposed to the International Letter-post Items Regulations to establish a consistent rate structure for items of the same size and weight, regardless of destination. For letters, cards and postcards, Canada Post proposes the following changes: to align weight steps with those established for regulated domestic letter mail. Weight steps will be the same for domestic, USA and international letters; that is, "30 g or less" and "more than 30 g but not more than 50 g" for standard items and "100 g or less", "more than 100 g but not more than 200 g" and "more than 200 g but not more than 500 g" for oversized items; to align size specifications with those established for regulated domestic letter mail, that means one set of rates for items not exceeding 245 mm in length, 150 mm in width and 5 mm in thickness and one set of rates for items exceeding those measures but not exceeding 380 mm in length, 70 mm in width and 20 mm in thickness; to discontinue the current service for letters posted to the United States exceeding 380 mm in length, 270 mm in width or 20 mm in thickness. Those items will now be considered small packets; and to discontinue the "Letter Package" service. As of January 14, 2002, any letter package will be considered a small packet. Letter packages are items that have the characteristics of a letter but weighing over 500 g but no more than 1 kg to the United States and no more than 2 kg to other countries (ex. telephone book). For Printed Papers, Canada Post proposes to reduce the weight steps from six to three and migrate products weighing over 500 g to the Small Packets category. The intention is to discontinue the Printed Paper service as of the next rate action (which will not occur in 2002) and replace it by the Small Packets service. The current proposal is the first step in that direction. The proposed weight steps will be consistent with the first three weight steps of Small Packets posted to a foreign destination other than the United States. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 30, 2001)

Canada Post Corporation Act

**Special Services and Fees Regulations**, amendment, to increase special services fees for domestic letter mail, effective January 14, 2002, as follows: a \$0.05 increase to \$0.55 (10 percent) for insurance of \$100 or less and for each additional \$100 of insurance requested by the sender to a maximum of \$900 additional insurance; a \$0.50 increase to \$4.50 (12.5 percent) for registration; and a \$0.50 increase to \$5.50 (10 percent) for acknowledgment of receipt of a registered domestic item. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 30, 2001)

Canada Post Corporation Act

## ENVIRONMENT

**New Substances Fees Regulations**, to propose the implementation of a cost recovery scheme for the assessment and notification processes of the New Substances Notification Regulations. The fee to be recovered is expected to total \$700,000 a year, corresponding to about 22% of the total cost of administering the New Substances Notification (NSN) Program in 1998. This cost recovery scheme will be limited to the chemicals and polymers portion of the NSNR. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 30, 2001)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

TRANSPORTATION

**Laurentian Pilotage Authority Regulations**, amendment, to update the regulations, including making amendments concerning the conditions for obtaining an apprentice pilot permit, a licence or a pilotage certificate. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 7, 2001)

Pilotage Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000



# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 23

PC 2001-1193 to PC 2001-1283 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 250 to 262 inclusive; SI/2001-83 to 84 inclusive

July 20, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b> - Special rules for labelling non-radioactive carrier materials in radioactive mixtures approved. .... 4
2.	<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b> - New international standards adopted for diagnostic X-ray equipment. .... 5
3.	<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b> - United Nations Liberia Regulations approved, to impose trade sanctions on Liberia. .... 6
4.	<b>TAX CHANGES</b> - Automobile operating expenses deduction limits and personal benefit rates for 2001 established ..... 7
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2001-		
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1193	Appoint Lise Pettigrew, of Châteauguay, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Châteauguay, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Canada Elections Act
1194	Appoint Hazelyn Ross, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective August 7, 2001. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Immigration Act
1195	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as the auditor of The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited for the year 2001. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1196	Appoint Carole Taylor, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Broadcasting Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1197	Reappoint P. Andrée Wylie, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years; and designate P. Andrée Wylie as Vice-Chairman of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission; effective August 31, 2001. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
1198	Reappoint Jean-Marc Demers, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective November 1, 2001. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
1199	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Stephanie L. Felesky, of Calgary, Alberta, as a director of Canada Lands Company Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 14, 2001. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1200	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Charles J. Connaghan, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of Canada Lands Company Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1201	Appoint Philippe S. Rabot of Ottawa, Ontario, as Chairman of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police External Review Committee to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective July 16, 2001. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1202	Appoint Thomas S. Axworthy, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada Act
1203	Reappoint Marsha Branigan, of Inuvik, Northwest Territories, as a permanent member of the Environmental Impact Screening Committee, designated by the Government of the Northwest Territories, for a term of three years, effective June 12, 2001. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act
1204	Appoint Piers McDonald, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as a member of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Polar Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Canadian Polar Commission Act
1205	Reappoint Lawrence D. Stoffman, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as governor representing workers at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
1206	Reappoint David S. Sheppard, of London, Ontario, as governor representing employers at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
1207	Reappoint James Patrick LeBlanc, of Bedford, Nova Scotia, as governor representing the Government of Nova Scotia at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
1208	Reappoint Mary E. Cooley, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Order in Council P.C. 1999-161 of February 4, 1999
1209	Appoint Pierre Galaise, of Saint-Lambert, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Longueuil, for a term of three years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1210	Reappoint Scott L. Schuessler, of London, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of London, for a term of three years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1211	Appoint John Freeman, of Pembroke, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Pembroke, for a term of three years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1212	Reappoint Brian Cowan, of Windsor, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Windsor, for a term of three years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1213	Reappoint Roberta Baty, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Manitoba Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Winnipeg, for a term of three years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1214	Appoint Catherine Redden, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kamloops, for a term of three years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1215	Reappoint Simmi K. Sandhu, of Delta, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1216	Reappoint Richard Warren Bourassa, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Calgary for a term of three years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1217	Reappoint Vaughn H. Myers, of Calahoo, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmonton for a term of three years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1218	Reappoint Roger Lewandowski, of St. Catharines, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. Catharines for a term of three years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1219	Reappoint Madeleine Carole MacGregor, of St. Catharines, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. Catharines for a term of three years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1220	Reappoint Bronson M. R. Rafuse, of Bridgetown, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Digby for a term of three years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1221	Reappoint Mary Norma Moraff, of Sydney, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sydney for a term of three years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1222	Appoint David Welch, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
1223	Appoint the firm of Deloitte & Touche, of Ottawa, Ontario, as auditor for the Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency, to audit its accounts and financial transactions for the fiscal period ending December 31, 2001. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
1224	Appoint the firm of KPMG, of Ottawa, Ontario, as auditor for the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency, to audit its accounts and financial transactions for the fiscal period ending December 31, 2001. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1225	Appoint the firm of Deloitte & Touche, of Ottawa, Ontario, as auditor for the Chicken Farmers of Canada, to audit its accounts and financial transactions for the fiscal period ending December 31, 2001. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
1226	Appoint the firm of Robinson, Lott and Brohman, of Guelph, Ontario, as the auditor for the Canadian Turkey Marketing Agency, to audit its accounts and financial transactions for the fiscal period ending December 31, 2001. (Approved July 11, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
1278	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-1644. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Prerogative
1283	Appoint Leonard Edwards, of Ottawa, Ontario, as the Commissioner of the Northern Pipeline Agency, to hold office during pleasure, in the place of Robert G. Wright. (Approved July 13, 2001)	Northern Pipeline Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
*1229	Order Fixing the Day of the Making of This Order as the Day on which An Act to amend the Patent Act [Bill S-17] comes into force. (Approved July 12, 2001) (S1/2001-83; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 1, 2001)	An Act to amend the Patent Act
*1236	<b>Controlled Products Regulations</b> , amendment, to establish special rules for the labelling of hazardous non-radioactive carrier materials in radioactive mixtures that will no longer be excluded from the Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System, as well as exceptions for small quantities thereof. (Approved July 12, 2001) (SOR/2001-254; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 1, 2001)	Hazardous Products Act
1262	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Delisle, duly chartered in Quebec, whose formation was recorded on February 27, 1989. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
1263	Dissolve the North Langley Chamber of Commerce, duly chartered in British Columbia, whose formation was recorded on June 11, 1948. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
1264	Approve an application made by the Langley Chamber of Commerce, incorporated in British Columbia and registered in 1931, to change its name to the Greater Langley Chamber of Commerce. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
1265	Approval of an application made by the Ottawa Board of Trade, incorporated in Ontario and registered in 1857, to change its name to the Ottawa Chamber of Commerce. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
1243	Approve the transfer from Murphy Oil Company Ltd. to 3794865 Canada Ltd. of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity OC-26 issued in respect of the Wascana Pipeline Facilities. (Approved July 12, 2001)	National Energy Board Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
*1238	Regulations Amending the <b>Exclusion List Regulations (Miscellaneous Program)</b> to correct errors in punctuation and wording. (Approved July 12, 2001) (SOR/2001-256; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 1, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Assessment Act
*1239	Regulations Amending the <b>Law List Regulations (Miscellaneous Program)</b> to correct an error in Schedule I with respect to item numbering. (Approved July 12, 2001) (SOR/2001-257; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 1, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Assessment Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*1233	Regulations Amending the <b>Radiation Emitting Devices Regulations (Diagnostic X-ray Equipment)</b> to adopt new internationally-recognized standards for diagnostic X-ray equipment which reflect the current state of design and technology. (Approved July 12, 2001) (SOR/2001-252; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 1, 2001)	Radiation Emitting Devices Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1231	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest others with full power to sign two Exchanges of Notes between Canada and the United States constituting Bilateral Agreements on coordinating use of the Radiofrequency Spectrum. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Prerogative
1234	Order (a) approving the consolidation and new repayment schedule for 43 loans made to the Islamic Republic of Pakistan, and (b) designating High Commissioner Mr. Ferry de Kerckhove to sign the necessary amendments. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1977
1274	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power to sign a Convention between Canada and Peru for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with Respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital (with Protocol). (Approved July 12, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
1227	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Citizenship Act
1228	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Citizenship Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
1251	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Beardy's and Okemasis Band, some 64.35 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-A. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Prerogative
1252	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Saskatchewan Power Corporation and by The Rural Municipality of Big Quill No. 308 of their statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-A, for the purposes of power lines and for sloping and backsloping, and (b) granting them each an Easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Indian Act
1253	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, of some 129.5 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Prerogative
1254	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Moosomin Band, of some 128.5 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Moosomin Indian Reserve No. 112L. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Prerogative
1255	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the One Arrow Band, of some 546 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, together with the mines and minerals existing within another 2.13 hectares, as One Arrow Indian Reserve No. 95-1G. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Prerogative
1256	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on One Arrow Indian Reserve No. 95-1G, for the purposes of a natural gas pipeline, and (b) granting them an Easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Indian Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1257	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Pelican Lake Band, of some 254 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Pelican Lake Indian Reserve No. 191-B. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Prerogative
1258	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Red Pheasant Band, of some 293 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as additions to Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Prerogative
1259	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108, for the purposes of a telecommunications system, and (b) granting them an Easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof	Indian Act
1260	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Sweetgrass Band, of some 97 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Sweetgrass Indian Reserve No. 113-S6. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Prerogative
1261	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Witchehan Lake Band, of some 279 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Witchehan Lake Indian Reserve No. 117. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*1230	Enact the <b>E. M. Plastic &amp; Electric Products Ltd. Remission Order</b> , to remit customs duties paid by this company on certain valves. (Approved July 12, 2001) (SOR/2001-250; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 1, 2001)	Customs Tariff
*1232	Enact the <b>Albania and the Sultanate of Oman Goods Remission Order</b> , to provide for the remission of customs duties on eligible goods originating in these states between the time of their accession to the WTO and the time Most-Favoured-Nation tariff status was granted. (Approved July 12, 2001) (SOR/2001-251; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 1, 2001)	Customs Tariff
*1272	Enact the <b>United Nations Liberia Regulations</b> , to give effect to United Nations Security Council Resolution 1343, which imposes certain sanctions on Liberia. (Approved July 12, 2001) (SOR/2001-261; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 1, 2001)	United Nations Act
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*1240	Enact an <b>Order Authorizing Federal Employees to Acquire Interests in Certain Lands in the Northwest Territories (Order No. 1, 2001)</b> , to authorize Mary-Ann Doering, of Yellowknife, N.W.T., to lease a parcel of land located in the Madeline Lake Cottage Subdivision, and to acquire an option to purchase that land. (Approved July 12, 2001) (SOR/2001-258; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 1, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
*1241	Enact an <b>Order Authorizing Federal Employees to Acquire Interests in Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Order No. 2, 2001)</b> , to authorize Norman Andrew Lawrence, of Haines Junction, Yukon, to acquire some 0.76 hectares of land near Bear Creek. (Approved July 12, 2001) (SOR/2001-259; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 1, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
*1242	Enact an <b>Order Authorizing Federal Employees to Acquire Interests in Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Order No. 3, 2001)</b> , to authorize Glenn Sorenson, of the Town of Mayo, Yukon, to acquire a piece of land near Five Mile Lake. (Approved July 12, 2001) (SOR/2001-260; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 1, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1245	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, for different purposes, of the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in two pieces of land, one situated along the McIntock River Road (19.6 ha) and the other on the north shore of Little Salmon Lake (4.0 ha). (Approved July 12, 2001)	Yukon Act
1246	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, for agricultural purposes, of the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in two pieces of land, one situated near Twin Lakes (32 ha) and the other near Do Do Lakes (six hectares). (Approved July 12, 2001)	Yukon Act
1247	Authorize the sale to Maria Beecher, of the Village of Haines Junction, Yukon, of about one hectare of land near Canyon Creek, in Quad 115 A/14, in the Yukon Territory. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
1248	Authorize the sale to Edward Lorne Lambkin, of the City of Whitehorse, Yukon, of some 2.3 hectares of land near Railway Survey Creek, in Quad 115 L/01, Yukon Territory. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
1249	Authorize the sale to Mervyn's Yukon Outfitting Ltd. of some 10 hectares of land on the western shore of Sekulmun Lake, in Quad 115 H/05, Yukon Territory. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
1250	Authorize the sale to John Arthur Upham, of the City of Whitehorse, Yukon, of some four hectares of land near Lewes Lake Road, in Quad 105 D/07, in the Yukon Territory. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
1270	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Raymond J. Bonnell to Superintendent; Inspector Jimmy G. Brezovski to Superintendent; Inspector Roderick R. Knecht to Superintendent; Inspector Ernest H. Malone to Superintendent; Chief Superintendent Dwight W. McCallum to Assistant Commissioner; Inspector Allen P. Nause to Superintendent; Inspector J. P. Richard Poitras to Superintendent; Inspector Dwight W. Robinson to Superintendent; and Inspector Everett W. Summerfield to Superintendent. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1271	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Glenn T. MacDougall; Sergeant Dale N. McGowan; Sergeant James S. J. Rainville; and Sergeant Todd G. Shean. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*1235	Regulations Amending the <b>Income Tax Regulations (Motor Vehicle Expenses and Benefits)</b> , to set the automobile operating expenses deduction limit and personal benefit rates for 2001. (Approved July 12, 2001) (SOR/2001-253; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 1, 2001)	Income Tax Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*1237	Regulations Amending the <b>Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Motorcycle Brake Systems)</b> to harmonize Canadian requirements with those in the United States. (Approved July 12, 2001) (SOR/2001-255; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 1, 2001)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1244	Order authorizing the trip to Saskatoon undertaken by Rick Laliberte, M.P. (Churchill River), for the purpose of attending the First Nation Forestry Program National Conference held on January 24, 2001. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Parliament of Canada Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1266	Grant an annuity to The Hon. Mr. Justice Kenneth G. Ouellette, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), upon his retirement on August 23, 2001, at the age of 75. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Judges Act
1267	Grant an annuity to The Hon. Mr. Justice Paul G. Philp, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), upon his retirement on August 1, 2001, at the age of 75. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Judges Act
1268	Grant an annuity to The Hon. Mr. Justice H. Lee Skipp, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, upon his retirement on August 16, 2001, at the age of 75. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Judges Act
1269	Order prescribing an additional period of one year during which certain relocation expenses may be reimbursed to The Hon. Alexandre Deschênes, a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick, who was required to move from Bathurst to Fredericton. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Judges Act (Removal Allowance) Order
*1273	Order fixing the dates on which various sections of An Act to amend the Parliament of Canada Act, the Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act and the Salaries Act [Bill C-28], being chapter 20 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, are deemed to have come into force or will come into force. (Approved July 12, 2001) (SI/2001-84; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 1, 2001)	An Act to amend the Parliament of Canada Act, the Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act and the Salaries Act
1275	Fixing of the salaries payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Prerogative
1276	Approve (a) amendments to the salary scale for the Astronauts Group, and (b) the salaries to be paid to six Astronauts, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Canadian Space Agency Act
1277	Fix the remuneration payable to John J. Ryan as President of the Farm Credit Corporation, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1279	Fix the conditions of employment applicable to Adrian Burns, a full-time member of the Copyright Board. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Prerogative
1280	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairperson and to the Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act
1281	Fix the annual honorariums payable to certain Honorary Consuls of Canada in Mexico, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Prerogative
1282	Fix the salaries payable to the Senior Prothonotary, the Associate Senior Prothonotary and to the other Prothonotaries of the Federal Court, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved July 12, 2001)	Federal Court Act

## Ministerial Orders

### LABOUR

SOR/2001-262	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-10. (Approved July 13, 2001; exempt from publication in the Canada Gazette)	Canada Labour Code
--------------	---	--------------------

# Proposed Regulations

## FISHERIES

**Quebec Fishery Regulations (1990)**, amendment, to establish a quota and size limit for large and small brook trout in the Nouvelle River; add Tench to the schedule of fish species not permitted for use as bait; add provisions to the Regulations specifying conditions that were previously printed on the anadromous Atlantic salmon sport fishing licence (salmon licence) and on the sport fishing licence for other species (non-salmon licence); and to make certain administrative changes. The salmon licence condition being added to the Regulations is an exception which permits licence holders to fish in salmon rivers for non-salmon species. Usually, the salmon licence is only valid for salmon fishing in these waters. The added condition eliminates the need for anglers to have two different licences to fish in the same rivers during the same period. The non-salmon licence condition being added is also an exception which, in this case, allows licence holders to fish for non-salmon species in two salmon rivers: the part of the aux Rochers River flowing through Port-Cartier and a section of the Jacques-Cartier River that flows through Quebec City. The administrative changes include: Amending the descriptions of the mouths of the Mars, Éternité and Saint-Jean Rivers to make better use of landmarks such as the new, easily identifiable metal markers; correcting the wording relating to the type of authorized fishing gear in four sectors of the Laval River; revising the list of common and scientific fish species to account for changes to the names of certain species and making related adjustments to other schedules that contain the names of those species; and making several amendments brought to the government's attention by the Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations to correct discrepancies between the French and English versions of the Regulations for latitude and longitude references of a number of lakes. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 14, 2001)

Fisheries Act

## INDIAN AFFAIRS

**Indian Timber Harvesting Regulations**, to address the timber harvesting requirements of the Tl'azt'en Nation. These needs are currently addressed by the Stuart Trembleur Lake Band (Tanizul Timber Ltd.) Timber Regulations. More specifically, the proposed changes would: enable the granting of a timber licence to Tanizul Timber Ltd., as well as future amendments to that licence to which the parties agree, without the cumbersome requirement to amend the Regulations each time; respond to the concern of the Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations; and provide a flexible tool for addressing the timber harvesting requirements of other First Nations whose needs cannot be adequately addressed under the Indian Timber Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 14, 2001)

Indian Act

## JUSTICE

**Approved Breath Analysis Instruments Order**, amendment, to approve the instruments known as the "Alco-Sensor IV/RBT IV-K" and the "Alcotest 7110 MKIII Dual C" each as being an "approved instrument" for the purposes of the Criminal Code. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 14, 2001)

Criminal Code

TRANSPORTATION

**Pacific Pilotage Tariff Regulations**, amendment, to increase the tariff rates in two stages. The first stage is intended to come into force on the day on which the Regulations Amending the Pacific Pilotage Tariff Regulations are registered and, except for section 6, remain in effect until December 31, 2002. This amendment will increase all charges by 4.5 percent with the exception of the launch replacement charge, which will become \$80. The second part of this amendment will come into force on January 1, 2003. This amendment will increase all charges by 4.5 percent with the exception of the launch replacement charge, which will remain at \$80. As part of this tariff amendment the Authority is adjusting the launch replacement fee to fund the construction of a new pilot launch. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 14, 2001)

Pilotage Act

ISSN 1485-4058

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).







# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 24

PC 2001-1284 to PC 2001-1291 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 263 to 267 inclusive

July 31, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	<b>AGRICULTURE</b> - Initial prices for grains for 2001-2002 crop year approved, effective August 1, 2001..... 1
3.	<b>APPOINTMENTS</b> - New ambassadorial appointments approved .... 2
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Updated and broadened regulations on metal mining effluent proposed ..... 3
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2001-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
1286	Order approving the Freight Adjustment Factors that are to be deducted by the Canadian Wheat Board from initial payments on grain deliveries made in the 2001-2002 crop year, effective August 1, 2001. (Approved July 26, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1286	Order approving the Freight Adjustment Factors that are to be deducted by the Canadian Wheat Board from initial payments on grain deliveries made in the 2001-2002 crop year, effective August 1, 2001. (Approved July 26, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
*1287	<b>Canadian Wheat Board Regulations</b> , amendment, to establish initial prices for the base grades of wheat, amber durum wheat, barley and designated barley delivered in the 2001-2002 crop year, effective August 1, 2001. (Approved July 26, 2001; (SOR/2001-257; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1288	Approve the initial prices to be paid by the Canadian Wheat Board for wheat of different grades for delivery on or after Aug. 1, 2001. (Approved July 26, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1289	Approve the initial prices to be paid by the Canadian Wheat Board for amber durum wheat of different grades for delivery on or after August 1, 2001. (Approved July 26, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1290	Approve the initial prices to be paid by the Canadian Wheat Board for different grades of barley for delivery on or after August 1, 2001. (Approved July 26, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1291	Approve the initial prices to be paid by the Canadian Wheat Board for designated barley for delivery on or after August 1, 2001. (Approved July 26, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act

### APPOINTMENTS

1193	<p>Appoint Philippe Beaulne as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Guinea; Anna Biolik as Consul General of Canada at St. Peterburg (Russian Federation); Jean-Pierre Bolduc as High Commissioner for Canada in the Republic of Ghana; Denis Briand as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to Burkina-Faso; Anthony Burger as Consul General of Canada at Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (People's Republic of China); Joseph Caron as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the People's Republic of China; Denis Comeau as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Korea; Kenneth Murray Cook as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Haiti; Hector Cowan as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Kazakhstan; Michel de Salaberry as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Arab Republic of Egypt; Adèle Dion as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Finland; John Donaghy as High Commissioner for Canada in New Zealand with concurrent accreditation to the Kingdom of Tonga and Kiribati; Paul Durand as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada and Permanent Representative of Canada to the Organization of American States; Yves Gagnon as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Kingdom of Morocco; Emile Gauvreau as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Côte d'Ivoire with concurrent accreditation to the Republic of Niger; Janet Graham as High Commissioner for Canada in the United Republic of Tanzania, with concurrent accreditation to the Republic of Seychelles, and as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Democratic Republic of Madagascar, and the Islamic Federal Republic of the Comoros; Ingrid Hall as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Austria with concurrent accreditation as Ambassador and Permanent Representative to the International Organizations in Vienna; Susan Harper as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Eastern Republic of Uruguay; Jean-Paul Hubert as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Swiss Confederation with concurrent accreditation to the Principality of Liechtenstein; Thomas MacDonald as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Argentine Republic with concurrent accreditation to the Republic of Paraguay; Serge Marcoux as High Commissioner for Canada in the Co-operative Republic of Guyana; Peter McGovern as Consul General of Canada at Milan (Italian Republic); Louise Ouimet as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Mali; Patrick Parisot as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Chile; Evelyn Puxley as Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Canada to the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe; Andrew Robinson as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to Ukraine; Hugues Rousseau as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Peru with concurrent accreditation to the Republic of Bolivia; Colin Russel as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Venezuela; Gerald Skinner as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Iceland; and Ottfried Von Finkenstein as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Ecuador. (Approved July 16, 2001)</p>	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2000-2001
------	--	------------------------------------

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>OTHER</b>		
1285	Fix the salaries payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved July 20, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
SOR/2001-263	<b>Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations</b> , amendment. (Approved July 19, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 1, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
<b>LABOUR</b>		
SOR/2001-264	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-17.</b> (Approved July 23, 2001; exempt from publication in the Canada Gazette)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-265	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-18.</b> (Approved July 23, 2001; exempt from publication in the Canada Gazette)	Canada Labour Code
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
SOR/2001-266	<b>Public Service Employment Regulations, 2000</b> , amendment. (Approved July 24, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
<b>Proposed Regulations</b>		
<b>FISHERIES</b>		
	<b>Metal Mining Effluent Regulations</b> , to update and strengthen the current Metal Mining Liquid Effluent Regulations and to repeal the Alice Arm Tailings Deposit Regulations. The proposed regulations will apply to all metal mines, including pre-1977 mines and will augment the requirements of the Regulations by: adding limits for cyanide to the original limits for arsenic, copper, lead, zinc, nickel and radium-226; including an upper limit on pH; lowering the limit for total suspended solids (TSS); requiring Environmental Effects Monitoring (EEM); and requiring the production of non-acutely lethal effluent. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 28, 2001)	Fisheries Act



NUMBER  
PC-2001-

ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

**ORDERS IN COUNCIL**

**© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.**

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

AUG 15 2001

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 25

PC 2001-1292 to PC 2001-1426 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 268 to 307 inclusive; SI/2001-85 to 87 inclusive

August 9, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>ENVIRONMENT</b> - Disposal at Sea Regulations approved; various agriculture acts added to CEPA, 1999 schedules. ....7-8
2.	<b>HEALTH</b> - New consumer chemicals and container regulations approved, to come into force October 1, 2001..... 8
3.	<b>TAX CHANGES</b> - Various Income Tax Regulations amended, including treatment of Canadian venture capital investments. .... 11
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Seventy-four regulations for the financial sector proposed under new financial institutions legislation ...13-14
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2001-		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
*1347	<b>Canada Grain Regulations</b> , amendment, to make assorted minor amendments or corrections designed to make the Regulations easier to comprehend and to consult, provide for the making of solemn affirmations as an alternative to taking an oath of office, and reflect current procedures and practices of the Commission as well as changes in grain-movement patterns. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-273; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Canada Grain Act
*1348	<b>Seeds Regulations</b> , amendment, to elaborate on what is expected of those who are granted permission to conduct confined field trials of seeds with novel traits, in terms of the confinement and disposal of those plants and associated costs. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-274; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Canada Agricultural Products Act & Seeds Act
*1367	<b>Plant Protection Regulations</b> , amendment, to remove certain cultivars of <i>Berberis thunbergii</i> (Japanese Barberry) from the schedule of prohibited plants. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-287; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Plant Protection Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.  
\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1401	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement with the provinces in order to change the linkage between the Net Income Stabilization Account (NISA) Program and the Federal-Provincial Agreement establishing the Canadian Farm Income Program, beginning in the claim-year 2000. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act
1402	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreements with Alberta, P.E.I. and Quebec to amend their respective Provincial Annex to the Federal-Provincial Agreement establishing the Canadian Farm Income Program. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act
1423	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement (No. 2) with the Province of Alberta whereby the federal government will pay Alberta's share of matching contributions under the Net Income Stabilization Account Program For the 2000 and 2001 stabilization years, as well as bonus interest. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act
1424	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement (No. 2) with the Province of Alberta in order to terminate the federal beef equivalency payment set out in subsection 5.5 of the Net Income Stabilization Account Companion Agreement. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act
1425	Grant authority to enter into the Canada-Quebec Agreement on an Additional Federal Contribution to the Quebec Farm Income Stabilization Insurance Plan. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1292	Reappoint Zulie Sachedina, of Burnaby, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective June 1, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Immigration Act
1293	Appoint Marc LeFrançois, of Montreal, Quebec, as the President and Chief Executive Officer of VIA Rail Canada Inc., to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1294	Appoint Jean Pelletier, of Quebec, Quebec, as chairman of the board of directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc., to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1295	Appoint Micheline Castonguay, of LaSalle, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of LaSalle--Émard, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Canada Elections Act
1296	Reappoint Girard Landry, of Trois-Rivières-Ouest, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Quebec Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of eighteen months, effective July 6, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Immigration Act
1297	Reappoint Nancy Goodman, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year; and designation of Nancy Goodman as Deputy Chairperson of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board; effective September 1, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Immigration Act
1298	Appoint Claudette Tessier-Couture, of Ville Lac St-Joseph, Quebec, as a director of the Quebec Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending April 30, 2002, in the place of Michel Bérubé, who has resigned. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Canada Marine Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1299	Reappoint Nalini Stewart, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Canada Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Canada Council Act
1300	Reappoint Suzanne Rochon-Burnett, of Welland, Ontario, as a member of the Canada Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Canada Council Act
1301	Reappoint Richard M. Alway, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of Ontario to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years; and designation of Richard M. Alway as Chairman of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada; effective September 11, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
1302	Reappoint Cherry Elizabeth Karpyschin, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the National Film Board to hold office for a term of three years. (Approved July 31, 2001)	National Film Act
1303	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Mina Grossman-Ianni, of Amherstburg, Ontario, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Museums Act
1304	Designate David C. Colville, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as Chairman of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission for a term ending October 10, 2001, effective August 11, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
1305	Reappoint Earle McCurdy, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a Canadian representative to the General Council of the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization to hold office during pleasure for a term ending November 1, 2002; and as a Canadian representative to the Fisheries Commission of the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization to hold office during pleasure for a term ending November 1, 2002. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Convention on Future Multilateral Cooperation in the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries
1306	Reappoint John R. Angel, of St. Margarets Bay, Nova Scotia, as a Canadian representative to the General Council of the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization to hold office during pleasure for a term ending November 1, 2002; and as a Canadian representative to the Fisheries Commission of the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization to hold office during pleasure for a term ending November 1, 2002. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Convention on Future Multilateral Cooperation in the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries
1307	Reappoint John Secord, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the International Pacific Halibut Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective July 29, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Prerogative
1308	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Sophie Joncas, of Saint-Hubert, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending November 22, 2002, in the place of Marie Bourbonnière, who has resigned. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act
1309	Reappoint Ross Nicholls, of Ottawa, Ontario, as President and Chief Executive Officer of Defence Construction (1951) Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective September 4, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1310	Approval of the re-appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Ernie Gilroy, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Royal Canadian Mint to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1311	Reappoint Robert F. Nixon, of St. George, Ontario, as Chairman of the board of directors of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending October 1, 2001 or until such time as a new Chairman is appointed, effective June 15, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1312	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of Bonnie D. DuPont, of Calgary, Alberta, as a director of the board of directors of The Canadian Wheat Board to hold office for a term of three years. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1313	Reappoint Judith E. Ross, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years; and designation of Judith E. Ross as a full-time member of the Appeal Division of the National Parole Board; effective September 25, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1314	Reappoint Christie Jefferson, of Trenton, Ontario, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective June 22, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1315	Reappoint Barry Turnbull, of Brampton, Ontario, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective June 29, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1316	Reappoint Jan Hillyer, of Burlington, Ontario, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective August 4, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1317	Reappoint Roger Doyon, of Saint-Georges de Beauce, Quebec, as a member of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective July 14, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1318	Appoint Earl Cherniak of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission, to hold office during good behaviour, for a term ending August 31, 2003, in the place of Eleanore Cronk, who has resigned. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Judges Act
1319	Reappoint Donna M. Chisholm, of Antigonish, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of New Glasgow, for a term of three years, effective August 26, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1320	Appoint Joanne Gauthier, of Laval, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Laval, for a term of three years, effective August 26, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1321	Reappoint Georges Tessier, of Longueuil, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Longueuil, for a term of three years, effective August 13, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1322	Reappoint André Aumais, of Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-Perrot, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Vaudreuil-Dorion, for a term of three years, effective August 15, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1323	Reappoint Udham S. Tonk, of Brampton, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Brampton, for a term of three years, effective August 26, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1324	Reappoint Constance (Connie) Micallef, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto Appeals Centre, for a term of three years, effective August 26, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1325	Reappoint Rudolph Morelli, of Kamloops, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kamloops for a term of three years. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1326	Appoint Joseph Brown Martin, of Nanaimo, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Nanaimo for a term of three years. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1327	Reappoint Brenda Margery Brown, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Vancouver for a term of three years, effective August 26, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1328	Reappoint Cynthia Philomena d'Cruz, of Scarborough, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Scarborough for a term of three years. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1329	Reappoint Sandra Louise DeLazzer, of St. Catharines, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. Catharines for a term of three years. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1330	Appoint Carolyn June Grant, of Middleton, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kentville for a term of three years, effective August 26, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1331	Reappoint Ann Marie MacDonald, of New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of New Glasgow for a term of three years. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1332	Appoint Pierre Michaud, of Moncton, New Brunswick, and Brian V. Rodney, of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, as members of the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Government Organization Act, Atlantic Canada, 1987
1333	Reappoint Arthur Yancey Bennett, of Bruce Mines, Ontario, as a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective August 24, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
1334	Reappoint Lorne Allan Babiuk, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Monique Frize, of Osgoode, Ontario, and Michel Gervais, of Sillery, Quebec, as directors of the board of directors of the Canada Foundation for Innovation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Budget Implementation Act, 1997
1335	Appoint David Halliday, of Maple Ridge, British Columbia, as a member of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved July 31, 2001)	National Research Council Act
1336	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of Michele McKenzie, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Robert Thompson, who has resigned. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1337	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Industry of Donald A. Obonsawin, of Unionville, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective August 1, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
1338	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Industry of Robert (Bob) McLeod, of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Robert Fessenden, whose term has expired. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
1339	Appoint Félix Destrijker, of Saint-Ludger, Quebec, as a member of the National Farm Products Council to hold office during pleasure, for a term of three years. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
1340	Appoint Eleanore A. Cronk, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Court of Appeal for Ontario, and as a Judge ex officio of the Superior Court of Justice. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Prerogative
1341	Appoint Michael A. Kelen, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, and as a member ex officio of the Federal Court of Appeal. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Prerogative
1342	Appoint François M. Angers, of Edmundston, New Brunswick, as a Judge of the Tax Court of Canada. (Approved July 31, 2001)	Prerogative
1380	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice James R. Gushue as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from August 12 to August 16, 2001, inclusive. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1411	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-845 of June 2, 2000. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Prerogative
1426	Authorize the appointment of the Honourable Julius Isaac, a Justice of the Federal Court of Appeal, to serve on the Commission of Inquiry into the upsurge of criminal violence since May 2001 in a number of Jamaican urban communities, for six months, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved August 3, 2001)	Judges Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
*1404	Approve the making by the Copyright Board of the <b>Educational Program, Work and Other Subject-matter Record-keeping Regulations</b> which specify the information that must be kept by an educational institutions in relation to the making, destruction, performance and marking of news programs and other programming that are subject to copyright. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-296; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Copyright Act
1381	Approve the dissolution of the Pitt Meadows Chamber Of Commerce in British Columbia. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
1382	Grant approval for the Maple Ridge Chamber of Commerce in British Columbia to (a) change its name to "Chamber of Commerce Serving Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows", and (b) to include the territory of the former Pitt Meadows Chamber of Commerce within its district. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
<b>DEFENCE</b>		
*1405	<b>United Nations Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea (UNMEE) Medal Order</b> (a) authorizing Canadians to accept and wear the United Nations Mission In Ethiopia And Eritrea (UNMEE) Medal in recognition of honourable service with that operation, and (b) establishing its order of precedence in the Canadian Honours System. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SI/2001-87; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>		
*1373	<b>Employment Insurance Regulations</b> , amendment, to make the Employment Insurance Program consistent with the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act [Bill C-23]. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-290; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
*1374	<b>Employment Insurance Regulations</b> , amendment, to repeal section 15 thereof (definition of "period of employment" for undeclared earnings), effective August 12, 2001. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-291; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
1379	Approve variations made to electricity Export Licence EL-177 and to Certificates of Public Convenience and Necessity EC-III-2 and EC-III-3, which change the name of the authorized holder from PDI Canada, Inc. to WPS Canada Generation Inc. (Approved August 1, 2001)	National Energy Board Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
*1353	Enact the <b>Disposal at Sea Regulations</b> , to codify national policies respecting the assessment of waste materials for disposal at sea and replace the Ocean Dumping Regulations, 1988 Containers Regulations, 2001, when they come into force on October 1, 2001. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-275; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
*1393	Order Amending Schedule 2 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 1, to add the Pest Control Products Act to Schedule 2 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-300; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 29, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
*1394	Order Amending Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 1, to add the Pest Control Products Act to Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-301; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 29, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
*1395	Order Amending Schedule 2 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 2, to add the Fertilizers Act to Schedule 2 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-302; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 29, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
*1396	Order Amending Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 3, to add the Fertilizers Act to Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-303; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 29, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
*1397	Order Amending Schedule 2 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 3, to add the Feeds Act to Schedule 2 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-304; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 29, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
*1398	Order Amending Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 4, to add the Feeds Act to Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-305; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 29, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
*1399	Order Amending Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 2, to add the Seeds Act to Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-306; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 29, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1400	Order Amending Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, No. 5, to add the Health of Animals Act to Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-307; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 29, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
<b>FINANCE</b>		
*1357	Approve <b>By-law No. 2 Respecting Finance</b> , made by the Board of Directors of the Canadian Payments Association on June 29, 2001. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-280; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Canadian Payments Association Act
*1358	Approve <b>By-law No. 7 Respecting the Large Value Transfer System</b> , made by the Board of Directors of the Canadian Payments Association on June 29, 2001. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-281; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Canadian Payments Association Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*1346	Enact <b>Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under the Food and Drugs Act (Miscellaneous Program)</b> , to make the Cosmetic Regulations and the Food and Drug Regulations consistent with the new Consumer Chemicals and Containers Regulations, 2001, when they come into force on October 1, 2001. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-272; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1368	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others with full power to sign a New World Wine Producers' Agreement on Mutual Acceptance of Oenological Practices. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Prerogative
1371	Order declaring that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Czech Republic, signed at Prague on May 24, 2001, shall enter into force in accordance with Article 28 thereof. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Old Age Security Act
1371	Order declaring that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Slovak Republic, signed at Bratislava on May 21, 2001, shall enter into force in accordance with Article 27 thereof. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Old Age Security Act
<b>FOREIGN INVESTMENT</b>		
1403	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by Host International Of Canada, Ltd. to establish a new Canadian business at Halifax, Nova Scotia, operating under the name Simply Books. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Investment Canada Act
<b>HEALTH</b>		
*1343	Enact the <b>Consumer Chemicals and Containers Regulations, 2001</b> , to implement a criteria-based system to classify consumer chemical products according to their inherent hazard, and to come into force on October 1, 2001. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-269; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Hazardous Products Act
*1344	<b>Order Amending Schedule I to the Hazardous Products Act</b> to the extent of making it consistent with the new Consumer Chemicals and Containers Regulations that will come into force on October 1, 2001. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-270; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Hazardous Products Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1345	<b>Science Education Sets Regulations</b> , amendment, to make them consistent with the Consumer Chemicals and Containers Regulations, 2001, while allowing for a phase-in period. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-271; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Hazardous Products Act
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
1349	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Immigration Act
1350	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Immigration Act
1351	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Immigration Act
1352	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Immigration Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
1359	Request the Auditor General of Canada to inquire into and report on the reconciliation referred to in certain Sales Tax Collection Agreements between the Government of Canada and six different First Nations. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Auditor General Act
1414	Grant authority to enter into a Settlement Agreement with the Fishing Lake First Nation for the purpose of compensating them for an invalid surrender of its reserve No. 89 in Saskatchewan which took place in 1907, and to accept the Instrument of Absolute Surrender set out therein. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Indian Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*1354	Enact the <b>Regulations Repealing the Special Economic Measures (Federal Republic of Yugoslavia) Regulations</b> . (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-277; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Special Economic Measures Act
*1355	<b>Repeal the Special Economic Measures (Federal Republic of Yugoslavia) Permit Authorization Order</b> (Order in Council P.C. 1998-1344) which authorized the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue permits to anyone in Canada or to any Canadian abroad to carry out a specified activity or transaction that would otherwise be restricted or prohibited pursuant to the Special Economic Measures (Federal Republic of Yugoslavia) Regulations. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-278; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Special Economic Measures Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*1360	Order fixing Wednesday, August 1, 2001, as the day upon which sections 23 and 24 of An Act to amend the Judges Act and to amend another Act in consequence [Bill C-12], being chapter 7 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SI/2001-85; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	An Act to amend the Judges Act and to amend another Act in consequence
*1361	Enact the <b>Enhanced Survivor Annuity Regulations</b> which allow a judge to select a reduced retirement annuity in order to provide his or her survivor with an enhanced survivor annuity. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-282; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Judges Act
*1362	Enact the <b>Optional Survivor Annuity Regulations</b> which allow a judge who marries or commences a common-law relationship after leaving office to choose a reduced annuity in order to provide for his or her survivor. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-283; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Judges Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1363	Order fixing Wednesday, August 1, 2001, as the day upon which the new section 41.2 of the Judges Act, as enacted by section 20 of An Act to amend the Judges Act and to amend another Act in consequence [Bill C-12], chapter 7 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SI/2001-86; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	An Act to amend the Judges Act and to amend another Act in consequence
*1375	<b>Federal Child Support Guidelines</b> , amendment, to update the section dealing with Employee Stock Options (Schedule III, s. 13) so that it is consistent with recent amendments to the Income Tax Act. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-292; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Divorce Act
1390	Order directing that Commissions do issue under the Great Seal of Canada empowering six individuals to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, etc., within or outside Canada, in or concerning any proceeding before the Tax Court of Canada. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Tax Court of Canada Act
<b>LABOUR</b>		
*1364	<b>Canada Occupational Safety and Health Regulations</b> , amendment, to insert new definitions into Part V (Boilers and Pressure Vessels) respecting the design, construction, installation, testing and inspection of boilers and pressure vessels. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-284; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Canada Labour Code
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
1415	Approve the National Capital Commission to grant easements or rights-of-way, as follows: (a) to the City of Ottawa, for a water main on Queen Elizabeth Drive, (b) to the Municipality of La Pêche, for its sewage system, (c) to the Parish of the Epiphany of the Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Ottawa, and (d) to the City of Hull, for its Moore Creek storm water works and for its Lac des Fées residential storm water sewer. (Approved August 1, 2001)	National Capital Act
1416	Order (a) authorizing the National Capital Commission to lease or licence any of the buildings at Kingsmere Park (a.k.a., The Mackenzie King Estate), with the yards, orchards and gardens appurtenant thereto, and (b) revoking Order in Council P.C. 3714 of July 18, 1951. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Kingsmere Park Act
1417	Order (a) approving an Exchange of Lands between the National Capital Commission and the Province of Quebec whereby the NCC will acquire (and then convey them to the Department of Public Works and Government Services) three small pieces of land at the Canadian Museum of Civilization in Hull, and the Province will acquire some parts of the Autoroute 5 corridor, and (b) repealing Order in Council P.C. 1983-6/1519. (Approved August 1, 2001)	National Capital Act
1418	Grant approval for the National Capital Commission to take on a lease for the Rideau Falls Park, part of the Rideau Falls Laboratories and the northern section of Green Island on Sussex Drive in Ottawa, for a term of ten years, for the purposes of the Canada And The World Pavilion. (Approved August 1, 2001)	National Capital Act
1419	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-991 to replace the name of the party from whom the National Capital Commission will acquire title to some 6.69 hectares of land at 100 Gamelin Street in Hull, and correct errors in the lot identification numbers. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & National Capital Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
1383	Grant approval for the National Research Council of Canada to renew a Collective Agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association which is applicable to all its employees in the Technical Category, for a two-year period beginning on February 14, 2000. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>RCMP</b>		
1391	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Marie E. Carboneau to Chief Superintendent; Inspector J. C. Gérald Chartier to Superintendent; Superintendent Alistair D. MacIntyre to Chief Superintendent; and Inspector Donald B. McKnight to Superintendent. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1392	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant Stanislaw B. Burke; Corporal John W. K. Coleman; Sergeant William A. MacKinnon; Corporal J.A. Marc Parent; Sergeant Brian C. Redmond; and Sergeant Dale L. Sheehan. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*1356	<b>Federal Book Rebate (GST/HST) Regulations</b> , amendment, to add two more organizations to the list of prescribed charities and non-profit organizations that are eligible to receive the federal GST rebate on books. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-279; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Excise Tax Act
*1369	Regulations Amending the <b>Income Tax Regulations (2000 Drought Regions)</b> by identifying certain areas in the Provinces of Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan as eligible drought regions for income tax purposes. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-288; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Income Tax Act
*1370	Regulations Amending the <b>Income Tax Regulations (Venture Capital Corporations)</b> that deal with the treatment of Canadian venture capital investments, particularly with regard to rules governing foreign property limits for deferred income plans and the treatment of venture capital corporations and government assistance. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-289; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Income Tax Act
*1378	Enactment of the <b>Miscellaneous Program Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations and One of the Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations</b> , to revoke obsolete provisions and otherwise update and improve the text. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-295; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Income Tax Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*1365	<b>Pacific Pilotage Tariff Regulations</b> , amendment, to raise pilotage fees by 3.5% and eliminate the port-to-port fee. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-285; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Pilotage Act
*1366	Enact the <b>Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations</b> which feature plain language and an organized and simplified format, and will come into force one year after the day on which they are published in Part II of the Canada Gazette. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-286; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act, 1992
*1376	<b>Dangerous Goods Shipping Regulations</b> , amendment, to require to allow Canada to ratify Annex III to the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973, as amended. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-293; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Canada Shipping Act
*1377	<b>Safety Management Regulations</b> , amendment, to extend their application to all cargo ships having a gross tonnage of 500 tons or more, including mobile offshore drilling units, and to allow Steamship Inspectors to issue Documents of Compliance, effective July 1, 2002. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-294; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Canada Shipping Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1406	Order declaring the Pickering lands as an Airport Site, by declaring that certain lands adjacent to or in the vicinity of the proposed Pickering Airport near Toronto are required for use as an airport. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-297; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Aeronautics Act
*1407	Approve Regulations Amending the <b>Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations, 1996</b> , to increase tariffs in the Halifax, Humber Arm and Stephenville Compulsory Pilotage Areas in two stages, and once in the Confederation Bridge area. (Approved August 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-285; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Pilotage Act
1422	Order exempting the Laurentian Pilotage Authority from the requirement to conduct the internal audits referred to in subsection 131(3) of the Financial Administration Act. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
1420	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canadian Dairy Commission for the period beginning on August 1, 2001 and ending on July 31, 2006. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1421	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority for the calendar years 2001 to 2005, and (b) fixing the maximum amount of money the Authority may borrow for the purpose of defraying its expenses. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1384	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. Howard A. Callaghan, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, effective August 2, 2001. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Judges Act
1385	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. Ross Douglas Collver, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, effective July 2, 2001. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Judges Act
1386	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. Nicholas A. Drossos, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, effective August 2, 2001. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Judges Act
1387	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. Francis C. Muldoon, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada, effective September 8, 2001. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Judges Act
1388	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. John F. Rowan, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, effective June 21, 2001. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Judges Act
1389	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Henriette Clément Guérin, widow of The Hon. Claude Guérin, a retired Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, who died on June 12, 2001. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Judges Act
1408	Order authorizing the trip to Houston, Texas, undertaken by The Hon. Daniel Philip Hays, Senator, from March 31 to April 3, 2001, for the purpose of attending the North American Gas Strategies Conference. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Parliament of Canada Act
1409	Fix the salary payable to Hugh Krentz, Vice-Chairperson of the Standards Council of Canada, as of April 4, 2001. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Standards Council of Canada Act
1410	Order fixing the remuneration of certain full-time and part-time Members of the National Parole Board, effective June 30, 2001. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1412	Fix the salary payable to Halcum (Hal) Harold Stanley, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Canada-Newfoundland Offshore Petroleum Board, as of May 12, 1998 and as of April 1, 2000. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Canada-Newfoundland Atlantic Accord Implementation Act
1413	Fix the salary payable to Fred G. Way, Vice-Chairman of the Canada-Newfoundland Offshore Petroleum Board, as of January 1, 1999 and as of April 1, 2000. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Canada-Newfoundland Atlantic Accord Implementation Act

## Ministerial Orders

### AGRICULTURE

SOR/2001-268	<b>Reportable Diseases Regulations</b> , amendment. (Approved July 31, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Health of Animals Act
--------------	--	-----------------------

### ENVIRONMENT

SOR/2001-276	<b>Regulations Respecting the Applications for Permits for Disposal at Sea.</b> (Approved August 1, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
--------------	---	---

### FINANCE

SOR/2001-299	<b>Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Standards of Sound Business and Financial Practices By-law.</b> (Approved August 2, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2001)	Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act
--------------	---	--

## Proposed Regulations

### FINANCE

Aggregate Financial Exposure (Banks) Regulations; Aggregate Financial Exposure (Insurance Companies) Regulations; Aggregate Financial Exposure (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations; Ancillary Activities (Insurance Companies, Canadian Societies and Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations; Regulations Amending the Commercial Loan (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations; Commercial Loan (Insurance Companies, Societies and Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations; Regulations Amending the Commercial Loan (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations; Complaint Information (Banks) Regulations; Complaint Information (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations; Complaint Information (Foreign Insurance Companies) Regulations; Complaint Information (Canadian Insurance Companies) Regulations; Complaint Information (Retail Associations) Regulations; Complaint Information (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations; Entity Associated with a Foreign Bank Regulations; Equity of a Bank or a Bank Holding Company Regulations; Equity of a Cooperative Credit Association Regulations; Equity of a Trust and Loan Company Regulations; Equity of an Insurance Company or Insurance Holding Company Regulations; Exempt Classes of Foreign Banks Regulations; Exempt Debt Obligation Transactions (Banks and Bank Holding Companies) Regulations; Exemption from Restrictions on Investments (Banks, Bank Holding Companies and Foreign Banks) Regulations; Exemption from Restrictions on Investments (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations; Exemption from Restrictions on Investments (Insurance Companies, Insurance Holding Companies and Societies) Regulations; Exemption from Restrictions on Investments (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations; Factoring Entity Regulations; Finance Entity Regulations; Financial Leasing Entity Regulations; Form of Proxy (Banks and Bank Holding Companies) Regulations; Information Processing Activities (Banks and Authorized Foreign Banks)

Bank Act; Cooperative Credit Associations Act; Insurance Companies Act; Trust and Loan Companies Act;



Regulations; Investment Limits (Bank Holding Companies) Regulations; Investment Limits (Banks) Regulations; Investment Limits (Canadian Societies) Regulations; Investment Limits (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations; Investment Limits (Insurance Companies) Regulations; Investment Limits (Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations; Investment Limits (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations; Manner of Calculation (Foreign Banks) Regulations; Material Percentage Regulations; Minority Investment (Bank Holding Companies) Regulations; Minority Investment (Banks) Regulations; Minority Investment (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations; Minority Investment (Insurance Companies) Regulations; Minority Investment (Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations; Minority Investment (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations; Name Use (Foreign Banks) Regulations; Name Use by Non-financial Businesses (Excluded Entities) Regulations; Name Use in Securities-related Transactions (Banks and Bank Holding Companies) Regulations; Name Use in Securities-related Transactions (Insurance Companies and Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations; Prohibited Activities Respecting Real Property (Foreign Banks) Regulations; Prospectus (Banks and Bank Holding Companies) Regulations; Prospectus (Insurance Companies and Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations; Prospectus Exemptions (Bank Holding Companies) Regulations; Regulations Amending the Prospectus Exemptions (Banks) Regulations; Regulations Amending the Prospectus Exemptions (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations; Regulations Amending the Prospectus Exemptions (Insurance Companies) Regulations; Prospectus Exemptions (Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations; Regulations Amending the Prospectus Exemptions (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations; Regulatory Capital (Bank Holding Companies) Regulations; Regulations Amending the Regulatory Capital (Banks) Regulations; Regulations Amending the Regulatory Capital (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations; Regulations Amending the Regulatory Capital (Insurance Companies) Regulations; Regulatory Capital (Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations; Regulations Amending the Regulatory Capital (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations; Security Certificate Transfer Fee (Banks, Bank Holding Companies, Insurance Companies and Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations; Specialized Financing (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations; Specialized Financing (Banks) Regulations; Specialized Financing (Life Companies) Regulations; Specialized Financing (Retail Associations) Regulations; Specialized Financing (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations; Specialized Financing (Foreign Banks) Regulations; Subsidiaries that Hold Bank Holding Company Shares Regulations; Subsidiaries that Hold Insurance Holding Company Shares Regulations; Total Assets for Public Holding Requirements (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations; Total Assets for Supervisability and Public Holding Requirements (Banks and Bank Holding Companies) Regulations; Total Assets for Supervisability and Public Holding Requirements (Insurance Companies and Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations, to implement a number of changes brought about by the passage of the Bill C-8, An Act to Establish the Financial Consumer Agency of Canada and to Amend Certain Acts in Relation to Financial Institutions and thereby promote efficiency and growth in the financial services sector, foster domestic competition, empower and protect consumers of financial services, and improve the regulatory environment for financial institutions. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 4, 2001)

Fisheries Act

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).



JAN 5 2001

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 26

PC 2001-1427 to PC 2001-1435 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 308 to 311 inclusive

August 21, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>APPOINTMENTS - Senior Executive changes approved . . . . . 1-2</b>
2.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Potato wart compensation for affected PEI potato growers proposed . . . . . 2</b>
3.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Tougher use and reporting require- ments proposed for users of Tetrachloroethylene dry cleaner fluid . . . . 3</b>
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Animal control regulations for certain National Capital Commission lands proposed . . . . . 4-5</b>
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2001-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
*1427	Special Appoint Regulations, No. 2001-10. (J. Michael Horgan). (Approved August 13, 2001) (SOR/2001-308; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 29, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
1428	Appoint J. Michael Horgan, of Irishtown, New Brunswick, as Senior Associate Deputy Minister of Finance, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 4, 2001. (Approved August 13, 2001)	Special Appoint- ment Regulations, No. 2001-10
1429	Appoint Dennis Wallace, of Ottawa, Ontario, as President of the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 4, 2001. (Approved August 13, 2001)	Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act
*1430	Special Appoint Regulations, No. 2001-11. (Marie Fortier). (Approved August 13, 2001) (SOR/2001-309; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 29, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
1431	Appoint Marie Fortier, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 4, 2001. (Approved August 13, 2001)	Special Appoint- ment Regulations, No. 2001-11

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1432	Special Appoint Regulations, No. 2001-12. (Munir Sheikh). (Approved August 13, 2001) (SOR/2001-310; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 29, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
1433	Appoint Munir Sheikh, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of Health, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 4, 2001. (Approved August 13, 2001)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-12
1435	Appoint Mr. Justice Patrick D. Dohm as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia from August 16 to 22, 2001, inclusive. (Approved August 14, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867

### OTHER

1384	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. Howard A. Callaghan, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, effective August 2, 2001. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Judges Act
------	--	------------

## Ministerial Orders

### AGRICULTURE

SOR/2001-311	<b>Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990</b> , amendment. (Approved August 17, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 29, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
--------------	---	----------------------------

## Proposed Regulations

### AGRICULTURE

**Potato Wart Compensation Regulations**, to propose compensation to growers who have incurred financial losses as a result of complying with phytosanitary measures ordered by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) under the authority of the Act. Affected fields in Prince Edward Island are categorized into three field types: Category A land, the original field in which the potato wart disease was detected; Category B land, the one half kilometre buffer zone set up around the original field; and Category C land, any fields which have had contact with equipment that was used on the original field. Compensation is based on the degree of contact with the infestation and the amount of financial loss borne by growers in each category. The compensation included in this package applies only to those actions taken in order to achieve compliance with notices issued by the CFIA. This compensation package applies mainly to costs incurred from October 24, 2000, to July 4, 2001 (after July 4, 2001, the Prince Edward Island Department of Agriculture and Forestry will assume responsibility for cleaning and disinfection of equipment). However, the Regulations provide for continued compensation for loss of land use for potato-growing land beyond 2001. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 11, 2001)

Plant Protection Act

**Proclamation establishing the Canadian Beef Cattle Research, Market Development and Promotion Agency**, to establish the new agency and to specify that the Agency consists of 16 members representing producers from all provinces, and importers. The Proclamation will also designate the farm products in relation to which the Agency can exercise its powers as beef cattle, beef and beef products. The Agency will finance promotion, market development and research programs for the benefit of the beef cattle industry. These activities will be funded by a mandatory non-refundable levy (check-off) of \$1 per head, applied to Canadian beef cattle marketed domestically, to imported beef cattle and to the carcass equivalent of imported beef and beef products. The Agency will have no powers to regulate quantities or prices of cattle or to license producers. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 18, 2001)

Farm Products Agencies Act

## EMPLOYMENT

**Employment Insurance Regulations**, amendment, to adjust the rules that apply to re-entrants to the labour force (subsection 7(4.1) of the EI Act), to the repeal of the intensity rule (section 15 of the EI Act), and to an amendment of the repayment provisions (section 145 of the EI Act). For example, the proposed changes would allow a means of determining whether a week or more of maternity or parental benefits has been paid to re-entrants to the labour force. If a claimant has been paid at least one week of maternity or parental benefits in the 208 weeks prior to the 52 weeks preceding the qualifying period, the claimant is no longer a re-entrant and requires only the variable entrance requirement (i.e. qualifies under subsection 7(2) of the EI Act). The proposed changes, once approved, would be retroactive to October 1, 2000. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 18, 2001)

Employment Insurance Act and An Act to amend the Employment Insurance Act and the Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations

## ENVIRONMENT

**Ozone-depleting Substances Regulations, 1998**, amendment, to (a) eliminate the current exemption for the use of CFCs in human or animal health care products; (b) establish a phase-out schedule that will eliminate the use of CFCs in Metered-Dose Inhalers (MDIs) by January 1, 2005. The phase-out schedule will prohibit the use of CFCs in: (a) the production and importation of MDIs containing salbutamol or beclomethasone, effective January 1, 2002; (b) the sale of MDIs containing salbutamol or beclomethasone, effective July 1, 2002; (c) the sale of MDIs containing corticosteroids, effective January 1, 2003; and, (d) the sale of all MDIs, effective January 1, 2005. In addition, a number of typographical errors have been identified in the current Regulations, and are corrected in this amendment. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 11, 2001)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

**Tetrachloroethylene (Use in Dry Cleaning and Reporting Requirements) Regulations**, to reduce releases of tetrachloroethylene, commonly called PERC, to the environment from dry cleaning facilities by requiring newer, more efficient dry cleaning machines, by minimizing spills of this solvent and by managing the collection and disposal of residues and waste water. The reporting provisions in these Regulations apply to persons who import or recycle PERC for any use and to persons who sell PERC to dry cleaners. These provisions are harmonized with the regulations being proposed to manage PERC use in commercial and industrial degreasing applications. Section 2, paragraphs 4(a), (b), (c), (e) and (f), and sections 6 to 9 and 11 of the Regulations will come into force on January 1, 2002. The remaining sections of the Regulations will come into force at the date of their registration by the Clerk of the Privy Council. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 18, 2001)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

## FINANCE

**Canada Student Financial Assistance Regulations**, amendment, to specifically address the regulatory intention of consistently denying certificates of eligibility where the regulatory circumstances are met, subject to the applicant demonstrating that circumstances beyond his/her control led to the poor credit history. To do so, the existing statement preceding the criteria for credit screening listed in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) will be amended to state more directly that "[t]he circumstances for denying a certificate of eligibility to an individual are that the individual": (a) is 22 years of age or more when applying for the first time for financial assistance; (b) in the three-year period before making the application, the individual has been more than 90 days overdue in installment payments on three or more loans or other debts higher than \$1000, and (c) had control over the circumstances that lead to the overdue installments. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 11, 2001)

Canada Student Financial Assistance Act



## FISHERIES

**Maritime Provinces Fishery Regulations**, amendment, to make a significant number of the outstanding amendments proposed by the provincial fisheries ministries, by recreational angling associations, by commercial fishers and by DFO regional personnel. The current regulatory proposal includes the following: the introduction, for the first time, of quotas, close times and size limits for several popular recreational fishing species such as muskellunge, white and yellow perch, whitefish, burbot and chain pickerel; specifying individually for each species, the regulatory provisions for recreational fishing and for commercial fishing (e.g., limits and restrictions for recreational clamming and for commercial clamming will be set out separately in the Regulations, as will provisions for mussels, eels and gaspereau); making a number of technical corrections, such as deleting the definition of "Regional Director General" since it no longer appears in the Regulations and changing the name of "Acadian whitefish" to the correct name — Atlantic whitefish. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 11, 2001)

Fisheries Act

## JUSTICE

**National Capital Commission Animal Regulations & National Capital Commission Traffic and Property Regulations**, amendment, to prescribe the rules governing animals on unleased National Capital Commission (Commission) lands and on Commission lands leased for residential or agricultural purposes when the leases are entered into after the coming into force of the regulations. The amending regulations would amend section 39 of the National Capital Commission Traffic and Property Regulations, which is the provision that currently governs domestic animals on Commission property, to make the wording in that section consistent with the language used in the animal regulations, to remove outdated and unnecessary text, and to make it clear that the rules set out in section 39 do not apply to Commission lands to which the animal regulations apply, nor to Commission lands leased to a municipality for recreational purposes. The amending regulations would also repeal section 15 of the National Capital Commission Traffic and Property Regulations, as this provision deals with matters that are addressed in the animal regulations. In the animal regulations, Commission lands would be classified as either leased land or unleased land. Some general rules would apply to all Commission land, leased and unleased. For example, on any Commission land to which the regulations apply, no animals other than domestic animals would be permitted, domestic animals would not be permitted in bodies of water surrounded by Commission land and on the shorelines of other bodies of water, and the keeper of a domestic animal could not permit the animal to chase, attack, bite or injure a person or another animal or fight with another animal. The animal regulations would divide unleased Commission lands into three types for the purposes of domestic animals, other than hoofed animals, and their keepers: locations where domestic animals would be permitted if the animals were restrained in a specified fashion; areas where domestic animals would be permitted unrestrained, but under control as defined in the regulations; and all other Commission land, where domestic animals would not be permitted. Hoofed animals would only be permitted in specified areas and only when restrained in the prescribed manner. Within the locations on unleased Commission land in which domestic animals, other than hoofed animals, would otherwise be permitted, certain areas would be off limits to these domestic animals for reasons of public safety and protection of the Commission land. These areas include play structures, areas where food may be consumed, areas in which an activity or program organized or authorized by the Commission is taking place, and sites marked by signs as areas in which domestic animals are prohibited. The animal regulations also contain "stoop and scoop" provisions, noise prohibitions and limits on the number of domestic animals permitted at any one time that apply to unleased Commission land and to leased residential land. As for leased agricultural lands, keepers of domestic animals on those lands would be required to

Canada National  
Parks Act

use effective measures to keep the animals from being at large beyond the limits of the property. The animal regulations also contain provisions that grant certain powers to peace officers in order to deal effectively with animals on Commission lands. These include the power to capture an animal that is at large, to take a wounded animal for medical attention, to rescue from a vehicle an animal that is in distress and, in very limited circumstances, to destroy an animal that is attacking a person, another animal or that is at large. Finally, the animal regulations give some powers to the Commission. The regulations permit the Commission to prohibit domestic animals in specified locations on unleased land when concerns for public safety and protection of Commission property require it and, when public safety and protection of Commission property are not an issue, to permit animals on Commission property in the context of an activity or program organized or authorized by the Commission. The changes would also make the amended section 39 of the National Capital Commission Traffic and Property Regulations apply only to Commission lands other than land leased to a municipality for recreational purposes and other than those lands to which the animal regulations apply. As a result, the keepers of domestic animals on lands subject to the amended section 39 would be required to act in accordance with the rules set out in by-laws respecting animal control that apply in the municipality in which the Commission land is situated. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 11, 2001)

### PARKS

**National Parks Garbage Regulations**, amendment, to increase the charges for garbage collection and disposal in Jasper National Park of Canada (an increase of approximately 15 percent in the existing) and to require the use of self-dumping garbage containers in Banff, Jasper, Kootenay, Yoho, Glacier and Mount Revelstoke national parks of Canada. Amendments are also made to adapt to the new terminology used in the Canada National Parks Act, which came into force February 19, 2001. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 11, 2001)

Canada National  
Parks Act

### TRANSPORTATION

**Hull Construction Regulations**, amendment, to correct deficiencies identified by the Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations or to clarify technical terms and provide more precise explanations to improve consistency with Safety of Life at Sea Convention wording. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 18, 2001)

Canada Shipping  
Act

**Life Saving Equipment Regulations**, amendment, to update several existing references to documents incorporated by reference to reflect the most recent versions; repeal Schedule XI (subsection 121(1)) Personal Locator Lights and incorporate by reference a more recent International Marine Organization (IMO) document; modify the requirement for the text or revised text of any passenger vessel pre-departure life saving equipment plan announcement to be submitted to the Board of Steamship Inspection for approval and require only that the format of the announcement be approved; and modify the requirement that the announcement be in both official languages to allow it to be in one or the other as required. The proposed changes would also require that all ships under 25 m in length ensure that their life rafts and inflatable rescue platforms, if carried, will float free if the ship sinks; extend the service interval for life rafts and inflatable rescue platforms from 12 months to 24 months for domestic seasonally operated ships which meet specific criteria; and require all passenger vessels to make a pre-departure safety briefing. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 18, 2001)

Canada Shipping  
Act

**Small Vessel Regulations**, amendment, to: require a person in charge of a vessel, other than a pleasure craft, if such vessel is not over 5 tons gross tonnage and carries not more than 12 passengers, to provide pre-departure briefings to passengers respecting safety and emergency procedures that are relevant to the stated type and length of the vessels, including demonstrating the location and proper use of life-jackets carried on board; make amendments consequential to the coming into force on February 25, 2000, of provisions respecting matters of ship ownership, registration, licensing, tonnage and mortgages contained in the Statutes of Canada 1998, c.16, An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts, to repeal Schedule II to the Regulations, "Form of Vessel Licence," and have the new application forms administratively controlled. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 18, 2001)

Canada Shipping  
Act

**Ships Registry and Licensing Fees Tariffs**, to: rename the Ships Registry Fees Tariff; and revise some of the existing fees and introduce fees for several additional services which are being provided with the coming into force of Chapter 16 of the Statutes of Canada (Bill C-15), amending the Canada Shipping Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 18, 2001)

Canada Shipping  
Act

ISSN 1485-4058



**ORDERS IN COUNCIL**

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).



# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 35

PC 2001-2093 to PC 2001-2174 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 501 to 520 inclusive; SI/2001-114

November 29, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b> - New Canada Business Corporations Regulations approved, effective November 24, 2001 ..... 5
2.	<b>EMPLOYMENT</b> - EI rules changed to make it easier for people who raise children to receive regular EI benefits after returning to work .. 5
3.	<b>MINISTERIAL ORDERS</b> - Canada Industrial Relations Board Regulations, 2001 approved ..... 9
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Export restrictions on anti-personnel land mines proposed ..... 9
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2001-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
2133	Consent to enter into a Supplementary Agreement that will amend the Canada - Prince Edward Island Crop Insurance Agreement. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act
2148	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue amending the Chicken Farmers of Canada Proclamation in order to allow the Province of British Columbia to join the organization and to adjust the quota system accordingly. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
2172	Authorization to enter into the Canada-Nova Scotia Promotion and Awareness Program Agreement, a program designed to facilitate the promotion and awareness of agriculture risk management programs in Nova Scotia. (Approved November 23, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act
2173	Consent to enter into a Supplementary Agreement in order to increase the amount of money available to compensate eligible producers for crop losses incurred in 2000 under the Canada-Yukon Forage Program Companion Agreement. (Approved November 23, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
2097	Appoint Bryan E. Mahoney, of Calgary, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved November 15, 2001)	Prerogative
2098	Appoint Sheila J. Greckol, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved November 15, 2001)	Prerogative
2099	Appoint Elizabeth A. Hughes, of Calgary, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved November 15, 2001)	Prerogative
2100	Appoint Marsha C. Erb, of Tsuu T'Ina, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved November 15, 2001)	Prerogative
2101	Appoint Robert M. Cunningham, of Calgary, Alberta, as a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
2102	Reappoint Stephen Mark Beckow, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective November 16, 2001. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Immigration Act
2103	Appoint François Ramsay, of Hull, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective January 7, 2002. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Immigration Act
2104	Appoint Trevor Bardens, of Oshawa, Ontario, as a member of the Oshawa Harbour Commission, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Harbour Commissions Act
2105	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Elisabeth M. Nadeau, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of Queens Quay West Land Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, in the place of Christiane Ouimet, whose term has expired. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
2106	Reappoint Christopher R. Barnes, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a permanent member of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, on a part-time basis, effective January 23, 2002. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
2107	Reappoint Zivko Gruevski as Honorary Consul of Canada at Skopje, Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative
2108	Reappoint Zillah E. Mendez as Honorary Consul of Canada at Cartagena, Republic of Colombia, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative
2109	Reappoint David M. Birch as Honorary Consul of Canada at Birmingham, United Kingdom, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative
2110	Reappoint Richard B. McElligott as Honorary Consul of Canada at Durban, Republic of South Africa, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2111	Reappoint Venkataram Srinivasan as Honorary Consul of Canada at Chennai, Republic of India, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative
2112	Reappoint Roger B. Blake as Honorary Consul of Canada at Perth, Australia, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative
2113	Reappoint Michèle Felizzola as Honorary Consul of Canada at Nice, the French Republic, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative
2114	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of Louis-Marie Beaulieu, of Quebec, Quebec, and Amelia Salehabadi, of the Town of Mount Royal, Quebec, as directors of the Canadian Commercial Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canadian Commercial Corporation Act
2115	Reappoint George P. Manios, of Scarborough, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto Appeals Centre, for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
2116	Appoint Philip N. Davies, of Terrace, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Terrace, for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
2117	Reappoint Harold Bernard Epp, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Vancouver for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2118	Reappoint Lory Shopperly, of Bragg Creek, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Calgary for a term of three years, effective December 1, 2001. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2119	Reappoint Donna Lynn Read, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmonton for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2120	Reappoint Jean Audrey McNeil, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Etobicoke for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2121	Reappoint Nilo John Fabbro, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sault Ste. Marie for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2122	Reappoint Ronald David Doherty, of Windsor, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Windsor for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2123	Appoint Marylène Pilote, of Edmundston, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmundston for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2124	Reappoint Dirkje Elisabeth Johnson, of Black Point, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2125	Appoint Morgan Samuel Hill, of Wesleyville, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Clarenville for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2126	Reappoint Rosa B. Walker, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective October 20, 2001. (Approved November 20, 2001)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
2127	Reappoint Jean Brunet, of Lac Beauport, Quebec, and John F. Helliwell, O.C., of Vancouver, British Columbia, to be on the roster of panelists required by Article 1705 of the Agreement on Internal Trade for a term of five years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation Act
2128	Appoint Paul M. Lalonde, of Toronto, Ontario, to be on the roster of panelists required by Article 1705 of the Agreement on Internal Trade for a term of five years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation Act
2129	Reappoint Shawna K. Vogel, of Edmonton, Alberta, to be on the roster of panelists required by Article 1705 of the Agreement on Internal Trade for a term of five years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation Act
2130	Appoint Michel Desjardins, of Moncton, New Brunswick, to be on the roster of panelists required by Article 1705 of the Agreement on Internal Trade for a term of five years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation Act
2131	Reappoint John de la Mothe, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective October 3, 2001. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
2152	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice Alan R. Philp as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba from November 23 to November 30, 2001, inclusive. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
2153	Appoint The Hon. Madam Justice Elizabeth A. Roscoe as Administrator of the Government of Nova Scotia from November 29 to December 2, 2001, inclusive. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
2160	Order (a) appointing 15 qualified Marine Surveyors employed by the Department of Transport as Steamship Inspectors or as Inspectors of Ships' Tackle, or both, and (b) terminating the appointment of Emile Le Bars. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Canada Shipping Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
2137	Grant approval to enter into an Agreement between the Canadian Space Agency, the Province of Newfoundland and Radarsat International Inc., whereby the Province will gain access to data and data products supplied by RADARSAT-1, a Canadian Earth-observation satellite. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Canadian Space Agency Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
*2138	Order fixing Saturday, November 24, 2001, as the day upon which An Act to amend the Canada Business Corporations Act and the Canada Cooperatives Act and to amend other Acts in consequence [Bill S-11], being chapter 14 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SI/2001-114; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	An Act to amend the Canada Business Corporations Act and the Canada Cooperatives Act and to amend other Acts in consequence

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2139	Enact the <b>Canada Business Corporations Regulations, 2001</b> , to replace the former Regulations and introduce new provisions dealing with electronic documents, directors' residency, corporate inter-relationships, insider trading, electronic shareholders meetings, shareholder proposals, proxy solicitation and proxy circular exemptions, modified proportionate liability and the cancellation of certificates. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-512; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Canada Business Corporations Act
*2140	<b>Canada Cooperatives Regulations</b> , amendment, to harmonize them with the Canada Business Corporations Regulations, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-513; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Canada Cooperatives Act
<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>		
*2145	<b>Employment Insurance Regulations</b> , amendment, to make it easier for people who leave the workforce to raise children to qualify for regular benefits after returning to work, and by making it easier to determine whether or not a claimant is a "first-time" claimant. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-516; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	An Act to amend the Employment Insurance Act and the Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations Employment Insurance Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
2150	Approve variations made by the National Energy Board to two Gas Export Licences (GL-229 and GL-290) which change the name by which the authorized holder is known to either Nexen Canada Ltd. (GL-229) or Nexen Canada Ltd. and the Rock-Tenn Company, Mill Division, Inc. (GL-290). (Approved November 22, 2001)	National Energy Board Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*2143	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1288 - Fomesafen)</b> by setting a maximum limit (MRL) of 0.05 ppm on residues of this herbicide resulting from its use on lima beans. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-514; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
*2144	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1289 - Triticonazole)</b> by setting maximum limits (MRLs) on residues of this product (a) resulting from its use as a fungicide on barley, oats and wheat, and (b) remaining in milk, eggs and other food made with the meat of animals who were exposed to it in their feed. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-515; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
2141	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others officials with full power and authority to sign the Council of Europe Convention on Cyber-crime, subject to ratification. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Prerogative
2142	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest other officials with full power and authority to sign a Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with Respect to Taxes On Income between Canada and Mongolia. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
2134	Details not available to the public. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Immigration Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
2154	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, some 193 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Prerogative
2155	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, some 683 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Prerogative
2156	Accept a designation wherein the Poundmaker Band surrenders, for an indefinite term, all of its rights and interests in and to the oil and gas that may exist within, upon or under certain of its reserve lands in Saskatchewan, for the purpose of allowing the Crown to issue leases, etc., to third parties for oil and gas exploration and development. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Indian Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*2135	Enact an <b>Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2001-4</b> , to eliminate tariffs on certain dry goods and other items used in the manufacturing of finished wares. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-510; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Customs Tariff
*2136	Enact the <b>Fruit and Vegetable Remission Order, 2001</b> , to remit customs duties on certain shipments of cucumbers and canned peaches imported in 1998, 1999 and 2000, for further processing. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-511; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Customs Tariff
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*2146	<b>Contraventions Regulations</b> , amendment, to designate selected offences under the Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994, the Migratory Birds Regulations and the Wild Animal and Plant Protection and Regulation of International and Interprovincial Trade Act as contraventions, to renumber certain items as a result, and to repeal or update others. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-517; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Contraventions Act
<b>LABOUR</b>		
*2149	Enact the <b>Regulations Amending the Ontario Hydro Nuclear Facilities Exclusion from Part I of the Canada Labour Code Regulations (Industrial Relations) (Miscellaneous Program)</b> by replacing therein the outdated references to the Atomic Energy Control Act with references to the new Nuclear Safety and Control Act. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-519; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Canada Labour Code
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
2174	Order authorizing the National Capital Commission to lease improved real property. (Approved November 23, 2001)	National Capital Act
<b>PARKS</b>		
2151	Order authorizing VIA Rail Canada Inc. to sell its railway station in the Town of Sioux Lookout, Ontario, to Winstar Trust. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
2161	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Deputy Commissioner C.G. (Curt) Allen, effective October 20, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2162	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent L.J.-C. (Jean) Philion, effective September 4, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2163	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Inspector J.R. Jean-Yves Pineault, effective October 15, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2164	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Maurice Edward Riou, effective September 10, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2165	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Inspector J. Robin B. Simard, effective September 4, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2166	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent H.G. (Gus) Slomba, effective December 1, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2167	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant Keith T. Davidson; Sergeant G.E. (Gerry) François; Sergeant Leo J. O'Brien; and Sergeant J.R.W. (Bob) Paulson. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*2147	Enact the <b>Goose Bay Airport Zoning Regulations</b> , to impose restrictions on the development and use of land near the military airfield at Goose Bay, Labrador. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-518; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Aeronautics Act
2171	Grant approval to enter into Contribution Agreements with non-government organizations under the auspices of the Moving on Sustainable Transportation (MOST) Program. (Approved November 23, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
2093	Order authorizing the Minister to make ex gratia payments to settle claims for compensation as a result of the Summit of The Americas, held in Quebec City from April 20 to April 22, 2001. (Approved November 9, 2001)	Prerogative
2094	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited for the 2000-2001 to 2004-2005 fiscal years, as well as the associated Corporate Plans for The Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Incorporated and The Seaway International Bridge Corporation, Ltd. (Approved November 9, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
2095	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 fiscal years, as well as the associated Corporate Plans for The Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Incorporated and The Seaway International Bridge Corporation, Ltd. (Approved November 9, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
2096	Grant authority to make a grant to Parc Downsview Park Inc. to finance its activities and expenditures in connection with World Youth Day 2002. (Approved November 9, 2001)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>OTHER</b>		
2132	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 53, which (a) declares the severe storm which occurred in Newfoundland on September 19, 2001, to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorizes the provision of financial assistance in that regard. (Approved November 21, 2001)	Emergency Preparedness Act
2157	Order authorizing the trip to Africa undertaken by Peter Adams, M.P. (Peterborough), from October 4 to October 11, 2001, for the purpose of attending the Biennial Meeting of the Association for the Development of Education in Africa. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Parliament of Canada Act
2158	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. Dean Hamlyn, a Judge of the Tax Court of Canada, effective January 12, 2002. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Judges Act
2159	Grant an annuity to The Hon. John William Mahoney, a Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, upon his retirement on December 28, 2001, at the age of 75. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Judges Act
2168	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1172 of June 14, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Prerogative
2169	Fix the remuneration payable to Vincent L. Ready, the federal mediator in the labour dispute involving Air Canada Regional and the National Automobile, Aerospace, Transportation and General Workers' Union of Canada (CAW-Canada). (Approved November 22, 2001)	Canada Labour Code
2170	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairperson and Members of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
SOR/2001-508	<b>Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations</b> , amendment. (Approved November 20, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
SOR/2001-501	<b>Order Repealing the National Library Fees Order</b> . (Approved November 14, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
SOR/2001-509	<b>Indian Bands Council Elections Order (Snuneymuxw First Nation)</b> , amendment. (Approved November 20, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Indian Act
<b>LABOUR</b>		
SOR/2001-502	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-22</b> (Approved November 15, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-503	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-23</b> (Approved November 15, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-504	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-24</b> (Approved November 15, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
SOR/2001-505	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-25</b> (Approved November 15, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-506	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-26</b> (Approved November 15, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-507	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-27</b> (Approved November 15, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-520	<b>Canada Industrial Relations Board Regulations, 2001.</b> (Approved November 23, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Canada Labour Code

## Proposed Regulations

### FISHERIES

**Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993**, amendment, to eliminate regulated industry contributions to management costs and thereby reduce the fee for commercial shrimp-trawl fishing. The fee for a shrimp-trawl licence will be reduced to \$100 for vessels of all lengths, which represents a reduction in the range of \$1,000 to \$4,000 for each of the 248 commercial shrimp-trawl licence holders. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 24, 2001)

Fisheries Act

### INTERNATIONAL TRADE

**Export Control List**, amendment, to add item 5503, which covers anti-personnel mines, to the Export Control List. This change will allow Canada to meet its obligations under the The Convention on the Prohibition of the Use, Stockpiling, Production, and Transfer of Anti-Personnel Landmines and on their Destruction (Anti-personnel Landmine Treaty), by imposing export controls on the export of anti-personnel mines. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 24, 2001)

Export and Import  
Permits Act

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000



NUMBER  
PC-2001-

ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY

A1  
X110  
061



# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 26

PC 2001-1427 to PC 2001-1435 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 308 to 311 inclusive;

August 21, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	APPOINTMENTS - Senior Executive changes approved ..... 1-2
2.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Potato wart compensation for affected PEI potato growers proposed ..... 2
3.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Tougher use and reporting requirements proposed for users of Tetrachloroethylene dry cleaner fluid .... 3
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Animal control regulations for certain National Capital Commission lands proposed ..... 4-5
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2001-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
*1427	Special Appoint Regulations, No. 2001-10. (J. Michael Horgan). (Approved August 13, 2001) (SOR/2001-308; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 29, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
1428	Appoint J. Michael Horgan, of Irishtown, New Brunswick, as Senior Associate Deputy Minister of Finance, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 4, 2001. (Approved August 13, 2001)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-10
1429	Appoint Dennis Wallace, of Ottawa, Ontario, as President of the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 4, 2001. (Approved August 13, 2001)	Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act
*1430	Special Appoint Regulations, No. 2001-11. (Marie Fortier). (Approved August 13, 2001) (SOR/2001-309; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 29, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
1431	Appoint Marie Fortier, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 4, 2001. (Approved August 13, 2001)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-11

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.  
\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1432	Special Appoint Regulations, No. 2001-12. (Munir Sheikh). (Approved August 13, 2001) (SOR/2001-310; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 29, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
1433	Appoint Munir Sheikh, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of Health, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 4, 2001. (Approved August 13, 2001)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-12
1435	Appoint Mr. Justice Patrick D. Dohm as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia from August 16 to 22, 2001, inclusive. (Approved August 14, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
<b>OTHER</b>		
1384	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. Howard A. Callaghan, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, effective August 2, 2001. (Approved August 1, 2001)	Judges Act

## Ministerial Orders

### AGRICULTURE

SOR/2001-311	<b>Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990</b> , amendment. (Approved August 17, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 29, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
--------------	---	----------------------------

## Proposed Regulations

### AGRICULTURE

**Potato Wart Compensation Regulations**, to propose compensation to growers who have incurred financial losses as a result of complying with phytosanitary measures ordered by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) under the authority of the Act. Affected fields in Prince Edward Island are categorized into three field types: Category A land, the original field in which the potato wart disease was detected; Category B land, the one half kilometre buffer zone set up around the original field; and Category C land, any fields which have had contact with equipment that was used on the original field. Compensation is based on the degree of contact with the infestation and the amount of financial loss borne by growers in each category. The compensation included in this package applies only to those actions taken in order to achieve compliance with notices issued by the CFIA. This compensation package applies mainly to costs incurred from October 24, 2000, to July 4, 2001 (after July 4, 2001, the Prince Edward Island Department of Agriculture and Forestry will assume responsibility for cleaning and disinfection of equipment). However, the Regulations provide for continued compensation for loss of land use for potato-growing land beyond 2001. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 11, 2001)

Plant Protection Act

**Proclamation establishing the Canadian Beef Cattle Research, Market Development and Promotion Agency**, to establish the new agency and to specify that the Agency consists of 16 members representing producers from all provinces, and importers. The Proclamation will also designate the farm products in relation to which the Agency can exercise its powers as beef cattle, beef and beef products. The Agency will finance promotion, market development and research programs for the benefit of the beef cattle industry. These activities will be funded by a mandatory non-refundable levy (check-off) of \$1 per head, applied to Canadian beef cattle marketed domestically, to imported beef cattle and to the carcass equivalent of imported beef and beef products. The Agency will have no powers to regulate quantities or prices of cattle or to license producers. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 18, 2001)

Farm Products Agencies Act



## EMPLOYMENT

**Employment Insurance Regulations**, amendment, to adjust the rules that apply to re-entrants to the labour force (subsection 7(4.1) of the EI Act), to the repeal of the intensity rule (section 15 of the EI Act), and to an amendment of the repayment provisions (section 145 of the EI Act). For example, the proposed changes would allow a means of determining whether a week or more of maternity or parental benefits has been paid to re-entrants to the labour force. If a claimant has been paid at least one week of maternity or parental benefits in the 208 weeks prior to the 52 weeks preceding the qualifying period, the claimant is no longer a re-entrant and requires only the variable entrance requirement (i.e. qualifies under subsection 7(2) of the EI Act). The proposed changes, once approved, would be retroactive to October 1, 2000. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 18, 2001)

Employment Insurance Act and An Act to amend the Employment Insurance Act and the Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations

## ENVIRONMENT

**Ozone-depleting Substances Regulations, 1998**, amendment, to (a) eliminate the current exemption for the use of CFCs in human or animal health care products; (b) establish a phase-out schedule that will eliminate the use of CFCs in Metered-Dose Inhalers (MDIs) by January 1, 2005. The phase-out schedule will prohibit the use of CFCs in: (a) the production and importation of MDIs containing salbutamol or beclomethasone, effective January 1, 2002; (b) the sale of MDIs containing salbutamol or beclomethasone, effective July 1, 2002; (c) the sale of MDIs containing corticosteroids, effective January 1, 2003; and, (d) the sale of all MDIs, effective January 1, 2005. In addition, a number of typographical errors have been identified in the current Regulations, and are corrected in this amendment. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 11, 2001)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

**Tetrachloroethylene (Use in Dry Cleaning and Reporting Requirements) Regulations**, to reduce releases of tetrachloroethylene, commonly called PERC, to the environment from dry cleaning facilities by requiring newer, more efficient dry cleaning machines, by minimizing spills of this solvent and by managing the collection and disposal of residues and waste water. The reporting provisions in these Regulations apply to persons who import or recycle PERC for any use and to persons who sell PERC to dry cleaners. These provisions are harmonized with the regulations being proposed to manage PERC use in commercial and industrial degreasing applications. Section 2, paragraphs 4(a), (b), (c), (e) and (f), and sections 6 to 9 and 11 of the Regulations will come into force on January 1, 2002. The remaining sections of the Regulations will come into force at the date of their registration by the Clerk of the Privy Council. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 18, 2001)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

## FINANCE

**Canada Student Financial Assistance Regulations**, amendment, to specifically address the regulatory intention of consistently denying certificates of eligibility where the regulatory circumstances are met, subject to the applicant demonstrating that circumstances beyond his/her control led to the poor credit history. To do so, the existing statement preceding the criteria for credit screening listed in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) will be amended to state more directly that "[t]he circumstances for denying a certificate of eligibility to an individual are that the individual": (a) is 22 years of age or more when applying for the first time for financial assistance; (b) in the three-year period before making the application, the individual has been more than 90 days overdue in installment payments on three or more loans or other debts higher than \$1000, and (c) had control over the circumstances that lead to the overdue installments. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 11, 2001)

Canada Student Financial Assistance Act

## FISHERIES

**Maritime Provinces Fishery Regulations**, amendment, to make a significant number of the outstanding amendments proposed by the provincial fisheries ministries, by recreational angling associations, by commercial fishers and by DFO regional personnel. The current regulatory proposal includes the following: the introduction, for the first time, of quotas, close times and size limits for several popular recreational fishing species such as muskellunge, white and yellow perch, whitefish, burbot and chain pickerel; specifying individually for each species, the regulatory provisions for recreational fishing and for commercial fishing (e.g., limits and restrictions for recreational clamming and for commercial clamming will be set out separately in the Regulations, as will provisions for mussels, eels and gaspereau); making a number of technical corrections, such as deleting the definition of "Regional Director General" since it no longer appears in the Regulations and changing the name of "Acadian whitefish" to the correct name — Atlantic whitefish. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 11, 2001)

Fisheries Act

## JUSTICE

**National Capital Commission Animal Regulations & National Capital Commission Traffic and Property Regulations**, amendment, to prescribe the rules governing animals on unleased National Capital Commission (Commission) lands and on Commission lands leased for residential or agricultural purposes when the leases are entered into after the coming into force of the regulations. The amending regulations would amend section 39 of the National Capital Commission Traffic and Property Regulations, which is the provision that currently governs domestic animals on Commission property, to make the wording in that section consistent with the language used in the animal regulations, to remove outdated and unnecessary text, and to make it clear that the rules set out in section 39 do not apply to Commission lands to which the animal regulations apply, nor to Commission lands leased to a municipality for recreational purposes. The amending regulations would also repeal section 15 of the National Capital Commission Traffic and Property Regulations, as this provision deals with matters that are addressed in the animal regulations. In the animal regulations, Commission lands would be classified as either leased land or unleased land. Some general rules would apply to all Commission land, leased and unleased. For example, on any Commission land to which the regulations apply, no animals other than domestic animals would be permitted, domestic animals would not be permitted in bodies of water surrounded by Commission land and on the shorelines of other bodies of water, and the keeper of a domestic animal could not permit the animal to chase, attack, bite or injure a person or another animal or fight with another animal. The animal regulations would divide unleased Commission lands into three types for the purposes of domestic animals, other than hoofed animals, and their keepers: locations where domestic animals would be permitted if the animals were restrained in a specified fashion; areas where domestic animals would be permitted unrestrained, but under control as defined in the regulations; and all other Commission land, where domestic animals would not be permitted. Hoofed animals would only be permitted in specified areas and only when restrained in the prescribed manner. Within the locations on unleased Commission land in which domestic animals, other than hoofed animals, would otherwise be permitted, certain areas would be off limits to these domestic animals for reasons of public safety and protection of the Commission land. These areas include play structures, areas where food may be consumed, areas in which an activity or program organized or authorized by the Commission is taking place, and sites marked by signs as areas in which domestic animals are prohibited. The animal regulations also contain "stoop and scoop" provisions, noise prohibitions and limits on the number of domestic animals permitted at any one time that apply to unleased Commission land and to leased residential land. As for leased agricultural lands, keepers of domestic animals on those lands would be required to

Canada National  
Parks Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	<p>use effective measures to keep the animals from being at large beyond the limits of the property. The animal regulations also contain provisions that grant certain powers to peace officers in order to deal effectively with animals on Commission lands. These include the power to capture an animal that is at large, to take a wounded animal for medical attention, to rescue from a vehicle an animal that is in distress and, in very limited circumstances, to destroy an animal that is attacking a person, another animal or that is at large. Finally, the animal regulations give some powers to the Commission. The regulations permit the Commission to prohibit domestic animals in specified locations on unleased land when concerns for public safety and protection of Commission property require it and, when public safety and protection of Commission property are not an issue, to permit animals on Commission property in the context of an activity or program organized or authorized by the Commission. The changes would also make the amended section 39 of the National Capital Commission Traffic and Property Regulations apply only to Commission lands other than land leased to a municipality for recreational purposes and other than those lands to which the animal regulations apply. As a result, the keepers of domestic animals on lands subject to the amended section 39 would be required to act in accordance with the rules set out in by-laws respecting animal control that apply in the municipality in which the Commission land is situated. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 11, 2001)</p>	
	<b>PARKS</b>	
	<p><b>National Parks Garbage Regulations</b>, amendment, to increase the charges for garbage collection and disposal in Jasper National Park of Canada (an increase of approximately 15 percent in the existing) and to require the use of self-dumping garbage containers in Banff, Jasper, Kootenay, Yoho, Glacier and Mount Revelstoke national parks of Canada. Amendments are also made to adapt to the new terminology used in the Canada National Parks Act, which came into force February 19, 2001. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 11, 2001)</p>	Canada National Parks Act
	<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>	
	<p><b>Hull Construction Regulations</b>, amendment, to correct deficiencies identified by the Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations or to clarify technical terms and provide more precise explanations to improve consistency with Safety of Life at Sea Convention wording. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 18, 2001)</p>	Canada Shipping Act
	<p><b>Life Saving Equipment Regulations</b>, amendment, to update several existing references to documents incorporated by reference to reflect the most recent versions; repeal Schedule XI (subsection 121(1)) Personal Locator Lights and incorporate by reference a more recent International Marine Organization (IMO) document; modify the requirement for the text or revised text of any passenger vessel pre-departure life saving equipment plan announcement to be submitted to the Board of Steamship Inspection for approval and require only that the format of the announcement be approved; and modify the requirement that the announcement be in both official languages to allow it to be in one or the other as required. The proposed changes would also require that all ships under 25 m in length ensure that their life rafts and inflatable rescue platforms, if carried, will float free if the ship sinks; extend the service interval for life rafts and inflatable rescue platforms from 12 months to 24 months for domestic seasonally operated ships which meet specific criteria; and require all passenger vessels to make a pre-departure safety briefing. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 18, 2001)</p>	Canada Shipping Act



**Small Vessel Regulations**, amendment, to: require a person in charge of a vessel, other than a pleasure craft, if such vessel is not over 5 tons gross tonnage and carries not more than 12 passengers, to provide pre-departure briefings to passengers respecting safety and emergency procedures that are relevant to the stated type and length of the vessels, including demonstrating the location and proper use of life-jackets carried on board; make amendments consequential to the coming into force on February 25, 2000, of provisions respecting matters of ship ownership, registration, licensing, tonnage and mortgages contained in the Statutes of Canada 1998, c.16, An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts, to repeal Schedule II to the Regulations, "Form of Vessel Licence," and have the new application forms administratively controlled. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 18, 2001)

Canada Shipping Act

**Ships Registry and Licensing Fees Tariffs**, to: rename the Ships Registry Fees Tariff; and revise some of the existing fees and introduce fees for several additional services which are being provided with the coming into force of Chapter 16 of the Statutes of Canada (Bill C-15), amending the Canada Shipping Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 18, 2001)

Canada Shipping Act

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

LIBRARY  
SEP 13 2001  
University of Toronto

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders


VOL. 22, No. 27

PC 2001-1436 to PC 2001-1603 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 312 to 335 inclusive; SI/2001-88 to 98 inclusive

September 6, 2001

Circulate to:

## HIGHLIGHTS

- |    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1. |  | <b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b> - Customs tariffs amended to reflect changes to the international harmonized system ..... 10            |
| 2. |   | <b>JUSTICE</b> - Financial institutions and intermediaries required to report suspicious financial transactions to FINTRAC..... 10 |
| 3. |   | <b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b> - Various changes approved to create new Communication Canada agency ..... 12-13                             |
| 4. |   | <b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Capital leasing pilot project for small businesses proposed ..... 15-16                              |
| 5. |   |  |

NUMBER\*  
PC-2001-

ITEM\*\*

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY

## AGRICULTURE

- |       |   |                            |
|-------|---|----------------------------|
| *1580 | <b>Canadian Wheat Board Regulations</b> , amendment, to establish higher initial prices for the base grades of designated barley delivered in the 2001-2002 crop year. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-333; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001) | Canadian Wheat Board Act   |
| 1581  | Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for designated barley delivered in the 2001-2002 crop year. (Approved August 20, 2001)   | Canadian Wheat Board Act   |
| 1582  | Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for amber durum wheat (other than the base grades) delivered in the 2001- 2002 crop year. (Approved August 20, 2001)   | Canadian Wheat Board Act   |
| 1593  | Grant authority for the Minister to enter into Amending Crop Insurance Agreements with Saskatchewan and Nova Scotia. (Approved August 20, 2001)   | Farm Income Protection Act |
| 1593  | Grant authority for the Minister to enter into the Canada-Yukon Forage Program Companion Agreement. (Approved August 20, 2001)  | Farm Income Protection Act |

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1437	Appoint Ferry de Kerckhove as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Indonesia; Louise Léger as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Costa Rica; Philip MacKinnon as Ambassador of Canada to the Islamic Republic of Iran; Andrew McAlister as Ambassador of Canada to the Kingdom of Thailand, with concurrent accreditation to the Lao People's Democratic Republic and the Union of Myanmar; Konrad Sigurdson as High Commissioner for Canada in the Islamic Republic of Pakistan; Howard Strauss as High Commissioner for Canada in the Federal Republic of Nigeria; and Denis Thibault as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Senegal. (Approved Aug. 20, 2001)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2001-2002
1438	Appoint David Stockwell as High Commissioner for Canada in the Republic of Zambia. (Approved August 20, 2001)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2001-2002
1439	Appoint Roger Marsham as Consul of Canada in Buffalo. (Approved August 20, 2001)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2001-2002
1440	Appoint the Honourable Ronald A. Irwin, P.C., C.M., Q.C., as Consul General of Canada in Boston (United States of America). (Approved August 20, 2001)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2001-2002 & Family Allowances Act
1441	Appoint Anne M. Budra, of Guelph, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Guelph-Wellington, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Elections Act
1442	Appoint Barry Reilly, of Brandon, Manitoba, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Brandon-Souris, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Elections Act
1443	Appoint Mona Sykes, of Sidney, British Columbia, as a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
1444	Appoint Donal Archambault, of Outremont, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective September 17, 2001. (Approved Aug. 28, 2001)	Immigration Act
1445	Reappoint Menotti Iaricci, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective August 31, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Immigration Act
1446	Reappoint A.W. Ogilvie, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as Vice-Chairman of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective September 30, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Aeronautics Act
1447	Appoint Kim Husband, of New Westminster, British Columbia, as a director of the Fraser River Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
1448	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Gilles Denis, of Boucherville, Quebec, as a member of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Pilotage Act
1449	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Gilles J. Bélanger, of Montreal, Quebec, as a member of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Michael B. Milner, whose term has expired. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Pilotage Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1450	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of the following persons as members of the Pacific Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years: Allan Andrew Flotre of Victoria, British Columbia, in the place of John McNeill Unwin, whose term has expired; and Kim Christensen of Langley, British Columbia, in the place of Alan D. Grimston, whose term has expired. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Pilotage Act
1451	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of H. Anne Lippert, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Pacific Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved Aug. 28, 2001)	Pilotage Act
1452	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Garry Parenteau, of Fishing Lake, Alberta, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 15, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Museums Act
1453	Reappoint Carole McDougall, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	National Arts Centre Act
1454	Reappoint Barbara J. Cram, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years; designate Barbara J. Cram for the Manitoba/Saskatchewan region, as established under subsection 10(1.1) of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act; and determine that Barbara J. Cram shall reside within 100 kilometres of the Manitoba/Saskatchewan regional office; effective November 1, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
1455	Reappoint Brian Chambers, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year; and designate Brian Chambers as Chairperson of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board; effective December 19, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1456	Reappoint Victor Marchand, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective October 13, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1457	Appoint Jean-Guy Poulin, C.A., of the firm Arthur Andersen, of Ste-Foy, Quebec, and the Auditor General of Canada as joint auditors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the year 2002. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act & Financial Administration Act
1458	Appoint Deloitte & Touche, Chartered Accountants, of Ottawa, Ontario, as auditor of the Canada Post Corporation to hold office for the year ending December 31, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Post Corporation Act
1459	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as auditor of Queens Quay West Land Corporation, for the fiscal year ending March 31, 2002. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1460	Reappoint Walter A. McEwen, Q.C., of Summerside, Prince Edward Island, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Atlantic Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1461	Appoint Réginald Day, of Sainte-Foy, Quebec, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Quebec Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective January 2, 2002. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1462	Appoint Nicholas LePan, of Ottawa, Ontario, as the Superintendent of Financial Institutions to hold office during good behaviour for a term of seven years, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act
1463	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of the Honourable J. Bernard Boudreau, P.C., of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Grace S. White, who has resigned. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Export Development Act
1464	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of Jonathan T. Fried, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Ian E. Bennett, who has resigned. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Export Development Act
1465	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of Leonard Edwards, of Nepean, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Robert G. Wright, who has resigned. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Export Development Act
1466	Reappoint Douglas B. Sheppard, of Gander, Newfoundland, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Gander, for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1467	Reappoint Joyce Davis, of Happy Valley-Goose Bay, Newfoundland, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Happy Valley, for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1468	Reappoint Helen M. Robbins, of Montague, Prince Edward Island, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Prince Edward Island Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Charlottetown, for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1469	Appoint Raynald Samson, of St-Augustin-de-Desmaures, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ste-Foy, for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1470	Reappoint Eva Lachance Côté, of Rimouski, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Rimouski, for a term of three years, effective October 24, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1471	Reappoint Maryse Vallières, of Rosemère, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ste-Thérèse, for a term of three years, effective October 17, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1472	Reappoint Nicole Langlais, of Les Coteaux, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Vandreuil-Dorion, for a term of three years, effective October 27, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1473	Appoint G. Ted Segodnia, of Coquitlam, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1474	Reappoint Margaret S. Vandenberg, of Port Moody, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1475	Appoint Elmer Vernon Epp, of Kamloops, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kamloops for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1476	Reappoint Robert Neil Wynn-Williams, of Okanagan Centre, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kelowna for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1477	Appoint William Paul Wilson, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Vancouver for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1478	Reappoint Gavin Murray Wood, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Winnipeg for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1479	Reappoint James Dowler Curtis, of Barrie, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Barrie for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1480	Reappoint Ronald Nevil McCreadie, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Hamilton for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1481	Reappoint Patricia L. Edwards, of Kitchener, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kitchener for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1482	Appoint Patricia Ann Stobbs, of Willowdale, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Scarborough for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1483	Reappoint Jo-Ann Sacco, of Niagara Falls, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. Catharines for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1484	Reappoint John K. S. Koulouras, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of North York for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1485	Reappoint Frank Edward Kane, of Miramichi, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Newcastle for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1486	Reappoint Helen Agnes Lethbridge, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1487	Reappoint David Clement Smith, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1488	Appoint Richard Bernard Hum, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1489	Appoint John Hayes MacNeil, of Sydney, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sydney for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1490	Reappoint Alice Hanson, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 15, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
1491	Reappoint Gerri Sinclair, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the board of directors of the Canada Foundation for Innovation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Budget Implementation Act, 1997
1492	Reappoint Penelope M. Ayre Rowe, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
1493	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food of Eleanor M. Hart, of Woodstock, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Farm Credit Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Farm Credit Canada Act
1494	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food of Germain Simard, of La Baie, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Farm Credit Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Farm Credit Canada Act
1525	Order appointing Temporary Administrators of the Government of Ontario for the following periods of time: The Hon. John W. Morden, September 11 to September 14, 2001; The Hon. Patrick J. LeSage, October 6 to October 10, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1526	Appoint the Hon. Frederick Allen Melvin as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia from September 8 to September 16, 2001, inclusive. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1527	Appoint the Hon. James R. Gushue as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from September 11 to September 15, 2001, inclusive. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1528	Appoint the Hon. Calvin F. Tallis as Administrator of the Government of Saskatchewan from September 11 to September 15, 2001 inclusive. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1560	Order (a) appointing sixteen Marine Surveyors employed by the Department of Transport as Steamship Inspectors or Inspectors of Ships' Tackle, or as both, and (b) terminating four previous appointments. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Shipping Act
1589	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1304 of July 31, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Prerogative
1590	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1197 of July 11, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Prerogative
1597	Appoint Phil Fontaine of Ottawa as Chief Commissioner for the Indian Specific Claims Commission. (Approved August 29, 2001)	Inquiries Act
1598	Appoint the Honourable J.S. Armand DesRoches as Chief Justice of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island and as a Judge ex officio of the Appeal Division of the said Court, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved August 29, 2001)	Prerogative
1599	Appoint Wayne D. Cheverie of Charlottetown as Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island and as a Judge ex officio of the Appeal Division of the said Court, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved August 29, 2001)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1600	Appoint Dennis P. Ball of Regina, Saskatchewan as a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan. (Approved August 29, 2001)	Prerogative
*1601	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-13 (Guy Mc Kenzie). (Approved August 29, 2001) (SOR/2001-335; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
1602	Appoint Guy Mc Kenzie of Hull, Quebec as Executive Director of Communication Canada, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved August 29, 2001)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-13
1603	Designate Charles H. Simpson, a full-time member of the Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board, to act as Chairperson of the Board until a new Chairperson is designated, effective September 2, 2001. (Approved August 29, 2001)	Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board Act
<b>DEFENCE</b>		
1508	Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces, amendment, to correct referrals to repealed regulations and by making them consistent with the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act as of September 1, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	National Defence Act
1509	Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Military Colleges, amendment, to correct referrals to repealed regulations and by making them consistent with the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act, as of September 1, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	National Defence Act
1510	Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces, amendment, to revise Article 15.071 (Voluntary Release After receiving a Recruitment Allowance) by stipulating that any officer or non-commissioned member who has received a recruitment allowance may not be released until they have completed their obligatory service. (Approved August 28, 2001)	National Defence Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
1436	Order consenting to the approval of the Development Plan (Part I) filed with the National Energy Board by Paramount Resources Limited, Berkley Petroleum Corporation and Canadian Forest Oil Limited with respect to the development of the N-01 gas well, southeast of Fort Liard, in the Northwest Territories. (Approved August 15, 2001)	Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
*1495	<b>Wild Animal and Plant Trade Regulations</b> , amendment, to update the schedules of wild animals and plants that are subject to international trade controls. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-314; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Wild Animal and Plant Protection and Regulation of International and Interprovincial Trade Act
*1512	<b>Wildlife Area Regulations</b> , amendment, to add tungsten-nickel-iron shot, a non-toxic shot alternative approved by the Canadian Wildlife Service, to the definition in the Regulations of "non-toxic shot". (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-322; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Canada Wildlife Act
*1513	<b>Migratory Birds Regulations</b> , amendment, to add tungsten-nickel-iron shot to the definition in the Regulations of "non-toxic shot", and harmonize baiting practices in Quebec with the ones practiced in other provinces. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-323; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>FISHERIES</b>		
*1514	<b>Yukon Territory Fishery Regulations</b> , amendment, to change the deadline for the submission of salmon conservation catch cards and correct a minor discrepancy between the English and French versions of the definition of "fresh-water fish". (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-324; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Fisheries Act
*1515	<b>Newfoundland Fishery Regulations</b> , amendment, to add nine river systems in southern Labrador to the list of rivers where salmon angling is permitted with single barbless artificial flies only. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-325; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Fisheries Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*1501	<b>Pest Control Products Regulations</b> , amendment, to exempt disinfectants and sanitizers from the application of these Regulations in circumstances where they are also subject to the requirements of the Food and Drugs Act. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-318; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Pest Control Products Act
*1502	<b>Food and Drug Regulations (1208 - Iprodione)</b> , amendment, to establish a maximum limit on residues (MRLs) of the fungicide Iprodione resulting from its use on rapeseed (canola). (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-319; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1496	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to ratify the Protocol amending the Security Annex to the Agreement between the Parties to the North Atlantic Treaty for Co-operation Regarding Atomic Information. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Prerogative
1516	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others with full power to sign a Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules for International Carriage by Air. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Prerogative
1517	Order authorizing the Prime Minister or the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others with full power to sign the Optional Protocol to the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child on the Sale of Children, Child Prostitution and Child Pornography. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Prerogative
*1519	Remit interest payable by the Government of Jamaica on a loan made by Canada, including post-maturity interest. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SI/2001-93; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
1534	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Moosomin Band, some 67 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Moosomin Indian Reserve No. 112J. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Prerogative
1535	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Moosomin Band, some 263 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as additions to Moosomin Indian Reserves No. 112H and 112J. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Prerogative
1536	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Muskeg Lake Band, some 124 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Lake Pitihkwakew Indian Reserve No. 102B. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Prerogative
1537	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Okanese Band, some 65 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Okanese Indian Reserve No. 82(v). (Approved August 28, 2001)	Prerogative



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1538	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Okanese Band, some 130 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, as Okanese Indian Reserve No. 82(x). (Approved August 28, 2001)	Prerogative
1539	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, some 372 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Prerogative
1540	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73, for the purposes of a telecommunications system, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Indian Act
1541	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, some 1,105 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Prerogative
1542	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116, for natural gas transmission pipeline purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Indian Act
1543	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, some 96 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Prerogative
1544	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116, for natural gas transmission pipeline purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Indian Act
1545	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Moosomin Band, some 57 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Moosomin Indian Reserve No. 112G. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Prerogative
1546	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Power Corporation of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Moosomin Indian Reserve No. 112G for electrical transmission system purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Indian Act
1547	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the One Arrow Band, some 1,451 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as One Arrow Indian Reserves No. 95-1E and 95-1F. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Prerogative
1548	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Power Corporation and Transgas Limited of their statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on One Arrow Indian Reserve No. 95-1E for electrical transmission system and natural gas transmission pipeline purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Indian Act
1549	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Thunderchild First Nation Band, some 1,555 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Thunderchild First Nation Indian Reserve No. 115M. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Prerogative
1550	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Thunderchild First Nation Indian Reserve No. 115M for natural gas transmission pipeline purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Indian Act
1551	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Carry The Kettle Nakota First Nation Indian Reserve No. 76-2 for natural gas transmission pipeline purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Indian Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1552	Accept a designation wherein the Little Pine Band surrenders some 6,090 hectares of Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116 and Min-a-he-quo-sis Indian Reserve No. 116C, in Saskatchewan, for the exploration and exploitation of oil and gas purposes. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Indian Act
1553	Accept an Instrument wherein the Osoyoos Indian Band amends the Designation (for leasing purposes) it made on December 7, 1979, by designating two additional lots for leasing, extend the term of the surrender and restrict the purposes for which the lands can be leased. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*1497	Enact the <b>Order Amending Certain Remission Orders Made Under the Customs Tariff (Miscellaneous Program)</b> to update the list of eligible claimants, increase the claim period and correct typographical errors in the following Orders: Tailored Collar Shirts Remission Order, 1997; Shirting Fabrics Remission Order, 1998; Outerwear Apparel Remission Order, 1998; and Blouses, Shirts and Co-ordinates Remission Order, 1998. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-315; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Customs Tariff
*1498	Enact the <b>Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Harmonized System, 2002)</b> to reflect the changes which will be made to the international Harmonized System. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-316; to be published in the Canada Gazette in a special supplement)	Customs Tariff
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*1499	Order fixing Sunday, October 28 2001 as the day upon which sections 5, 7, 8, 10 and 11, a portion of section 54 and section 89 of the Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) Act [Bill C-22] being chapter 17 of the Statutes of Canada 2000, shall come into force. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SI/2001-88; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) Act
*1500	Enact the <b>Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) Suspicious Transaction Reporting Regulations</b> , to require financial institutions and other intermediaries to report suspicious transactions to the Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada (FINTRAC), effective November 8, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-317; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) Act
*1505	Order fixing Tuesday, September 4, 2001 as the day upon which sections 148 to 152 of the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act (Bill C-23), being chapter 12 of the Statutes of Canada 2000, shall come into force. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SI/2001-90; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act
*1507	Order fixing Saturday, September 1, 2001 as the date upon which section 10 of An Act to amend the National Defence Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts [Bill C-25] being chapter 35 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998 shall come into force. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SI/2001-91; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	An Act to amend the National Defence Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts
1583	Transmit a copy of the laws passed by the Legislature of Nunavut during the Fifth Session of the First Assembly (Bills No. 5, 7, 8, 10 and 11). (Approved August 28, 2001)	Nunavut Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>LABOUR</b>		
*1506	<b>Canada Occupational Safety and Health Regulations</b> , amendment, to revise the terminology in paragraph 9.40(f) concerning seating in existing employee lunch rooms. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-321; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Canada Labour Code
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
1595	Order authorizing the grant by Her Majesty to Herself of federal water lots in Burrard Inlet, in the City of Port Moody, British Columbia. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Federal Real Property Act
1596	Order authorizing Transport Canada to sell a 4m <sup>2</sup> portion of Lot 3, in the New Westminster District of the City of Surrey, British Columbia, to the City of Surrey. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Financial Administration Act & Federal Real Property Act
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*1520	Waive the reservation unto the Crown with respect to that portion of Lot 1001 in Quad 105H/03, lying within 30.48 metres (100 feet) of the Ordinary High Water Mark of Frances Lake, Yukon. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SI/2001-94; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
*1521	Waive the reservation unto the Crown with respect to that portion of Lot 1056 in Quad 105D/09, lying within 30.48 metres (100 feet) of the Ordinary High Water Mark on an island in Marsh Lake, Yukon. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SI/2001-95; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
1522	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, for airport purposes, of the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in various pieces of land, in Dawson City, Ross River, Burwash Landing and Old Crow. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Yukon Act
*1523	Enact an <b>Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2001, No. 3, Yukon Airports Lands at Dawson City, Ross River, Burwash Landing and Old Crow, Y.T.)</b> which prohibits entry on some 1,002 ha of land in the Yukon for the purposes of prospecting or staking mineral claims. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-327; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
1531	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, in perpetuity, of the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 10 hectares of land located in Fort Simpson, Fort Liard and Fort Good Hope. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act
1532	Accept the transfer from the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories of the administration and control of the entire interest in certain lands near Aklavik. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act
1533	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, in perpetuity, of the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 2,550 hectares of land situated near Aklavik. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act
1554	Approve the sale to Michael Lexow, of the Town of Watson Lake, Yukon, of some 7.5 hectares of land located at Target Lake, in Quad 105A/06, in the Yukon Territory. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PARKS</b>		
*1504	<b>National Parks Water and Sewer Regulations</b> , amendment, to introduce a new formula to calculate the charges for water and sewer services at Lake Louise Field and Jasper and to revoke the existing charges at Wasagamung. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-320; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	National Parks Act
1529	Order authorizing the Canadian National Railway Company to make alterations to Central Station in Montreal, Quebec, for the establishment of a retail store. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
1530	Order authorizing the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, to the Moose Jaw Sash & Door Co. Inc. (Brad Konopaki). (Approved August 28, 2001)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*1503	Enact an Order excluding the Appoint N. Green to a Level 1 position in the management group at the Department of Human Resources Development from the application of specific provisions of the Public Service Employment Act. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SI/2001-89; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
1524	Grant approval for the Canadian Food Inspection Agency to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service Of Canada which is applicable to all its employees in the Informatics Group Bargaining Unit, with an expiry date of September 30, 2002. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
*1572	Transfer, from the Minister of Public Works and Government Services to the Canada Information Office, the control and supervision of that portion of the Public Service known as the Communications Coordination Services Branch, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SI/2001-96; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act
*1573	Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the Executive Director of Communication Canada as the "head" of that institution for the purposes of the Access to Information Act, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SI/2001-97; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Access to Information Act
*1574	Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the Executive Director of Communication Canada as the "head" of that institution for the purposes of the Privacy Act, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SI/2001-97; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Privacy Act
*1575	Order Amending Schedule I to the Public Service Staff Relations Act by deleting the Canada Information Office and adding Communication Canada, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-328; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
*1576	Order Amending Schedule I to the Access to Information Act by deleting the Canada Information Office and adding Communication Canada, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-329; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Access to Information Act
*1577	Order Amending the Schedule to the Privacy Act by deleting the Canada Information Office and adding Communication Canada, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-330; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Privacy Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1578	Order Amending Certain Orders Concerning the Canada Information Office by replacing the expression "Canada Information Office" by "Communication Canada", effective September 1, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-331; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
*1579	Order Amending Schedule I.1 to the Financial Administration Act by deleting the Canada Information Office and adding Communication Canada to Schedule I.1 (Divisions or Branches of the Public Service of Canada and their appropriate Ministers), effective September 1, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-332; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
1592	Order repealing Order in Council P.C. 1998-1502 of August 26, 1992 and authorizing the Minister of Industry to transfer, lease or loan public property such as used electronic hardware and software for the delivery of the Schoolnet Program. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
1562	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1271 of July 12, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Prerogative
1563	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Superintendent Alexander Murray Geddes, effective August 1, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1564	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Superintendent Frederick Lewis Lyle, effective June 9, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1565	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Inspector Roland Bernard MacNeil, effective August 17, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1566	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Inspector Joseph Yves Roussel, effective May 24, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1567	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Superintendent Dennis Malcolm Schlecker, effective October 30, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1568	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Inspector Allan Robert Speevak, effective November 18, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1569	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Inspector Terry Vincent Towns, effective May 2, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1570	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Dale J. Begbie to Superintendent; Inspector John F. Henderson to Superintendent; Inspector Robert M. Jane to Superintendent; and Superintendent Ernest H. Malone to Chief Superintendent. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1571	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant Ruby D. Burns; Staff Sergeant J.E. Gilles Duguay; Corporal Oonagh L. Enright; Sergeant J.R. André Lemyre; and Sergeant Donald R. Panchuk. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*1511	Enact the Strata Plan No. 2 Remission Order which provides for the remission of income tax and interest payable by that non-profit organization for the 1986 tax year. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SI/2001-92; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
1591	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Canadian Tourism Commission for the period beginning on January 2, 2001 and ending on December 31, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>VETERANS AFFAIRS</b>		
*1518	<b>Veterans Health Care Regulations</b> , amendment, to extend, inter alia, the Veterans Independence Program to civilian groups who served overseas in war-time and provide easier access to health care for disabled war veterans and civilians. (Approved August 28, 2001) (SOR/2001-326; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Department of Veterans Affairs Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1555	Order authorizing the trip to Honolulu undertaken by Rob Anders, M.P. (Calgary West), for the purpose of attending the Annual Meeting of the Asian Development Bank, from May 8 to May 12, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Parliament of Canada Act
1556	Order authorizing the trip to Honolulu undertaken by Larry Bagnell, M.P. (Yukon), for the purpose of attending the Annual Meeting of the Asian Development Bank, from May 8 to May 12, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Parliament of Canada Act
1557	Order authorizing the trip to Valencia undertaken by Gérard Asselin, M.P. (Charlevoix), for the purpose of attending the 36th Annual General Meeting of the African Development Bank, from May 27 to May 30, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Parliament of Canada Act
1558	Order authorizing the trip to St. Lucia undertaken by Jean Augustine, M.P. (Etobicoke--Lakeshore), for the purpose of attending the Board of Governors Annual Meeting of the Caribbean Development Bank, from May 21 to May 25, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Parliament of Canada Act
1559	Order authorizing the trip to Australia undertaken by Lynn Myers, M.P. (Waterloo--Wellington), for the purpose of attending the International Society for the Reform of Criminal Law 15th International Conference, from August 26 to August 30, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Parliament of Canada Act
1559	Resignation and granting of an annuity to the Hon. C. Warren Wilkinson, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, effective October 4, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Judges Act
1584	Order fixing the remuneration of John R. Palmer, Superintendent of Financial Institutions, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Prerogative
1585	Order fixing the remuneration of Members of the Patented Medicine Review Board, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Patent Act
1586	Order fixing the remuneration of part-time Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc., effective October 1, 2000. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1587	Order fixing the remuneration of Members of the Canada Council, effective September 1, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	Canada Council Act & Financial Administration Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1588	Order fixing the remuneration of part-time Members of the Military Police Complaints Commission, effective April 1, 2000 and April 1, 2001. (Approved August 28, 2001)	National Defence Act
<h2>Ministerial Orders</h2> <h3>COMMUNICATIONS</h3>		
SOR/2001-334	<b>Broadcasting Distribution Regulations</b> , amendment. (Approved August 31, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 12, 2001)	Broadcasting Act
<h3>LABOUR</h3>		
SOR/2001-312	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-19.</b> (Approved August 28, 2001; exempt from publication in the Canada Gazette)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-313	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-20.</b> (Approved August 28, 2001; exempt from publication in the Canada Gazette)	Canada Labour Code
<h2>Proposed Regulations</h2> <h3>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</h3>		
	<p><b>Canada Small Business Financing (Establishment and Operation of Capital Leasing Pilot Project) Regulations</b>, to provide for the establishment and operation of a pilot project on capital leasing that would be available to for-profit small businesses with annual gross revenues of \$5 million or less, excluding agricultural, charitable and religious organizations. Eligible lessors would include members of the Canadian Payments Association, leasing companies operating in Canada approved by a Canadian bond rating agency for securitization and leasing companies that maintain a rating of "BBB" or better issued by a Canadian bond rating agency. In addition, the Minister may designate other leasing companies as lessors. In these draft Regulations "capital lease" means a lease which includes an option to transfer ownership of the equipment to the lessee at the end of the lease term. This definition is consistent with that used by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants and by the leasing industry. The pilot project will only apply to capital leases entered into for new or used equipment. Lessors can finance up to 100 percent of the cost of equipment, which includes the purchase price of the equipment, additional costs necessary to the operation of the equipment, and up to 10 percent of the purchase price for software, but excluding training and maintenance costs. The increase in the financing rate from 90 percent to 100 percent responds to stakeholders' concerns regarding the fact that capital leases usually require no (or minimal) up-front payment from the lessee. The maximum capital lease amount that can be registered under the capital leasing pilot project remains at \$250,000, including all outstanding balances on capital leases and loans made under SBLA and CSBFA to the lessee or related lessee or borrower. To be consistent with the normal procedures in the leasing industry, the draft Regulations provide for a list of fees that lessors may charge to lessees but that are not included in the total financing amount of the capital lease. The Crown's share of the eligible losses on the capital lease would be 85 percent and the lessor's share would be 15 percent. Industry Canada will register capital leases submitted by lessors, conduct desk audits of and make payments for claims and will also have the responsibility to audit participating lessors. Industry Canada will also be responsible for evaluating the pilot project in order to be able to recommend whether it should form a permanent part of the CSBFA program. Lessors will have 36 months from the date specified in the notice of default to file a claim. The calculation of the loss includes interest on the outstanding balance at the full imputed rate for the first six months computed from the date in the notice of default and thereafter interest on the outstanding balance at one half</p>	Canada Small Business Financing Act

of the imputed rate of interest for the next six months. Capital leases may be assigned for the purpose of lease funding. The transfer of a capital lease for the purpose of lease funding would be treated the same way as a transfer between lessors. However, the calculation of the Minister's liability for the transferred capital lease would be limited to 10 percent of the financed amount of the capital lease. The Minister would have to be notified in writing and would approve such a transfer so that the prescribed liability would be maintained for such a capital lease. Such an approval would be given provided the Minister's liability does not exceed the amount already paid to the transferor of the capital lease. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 1, 2001)

## FOOD AND DRUG

**Food and Drug Regulations (1134 — Metsulfuron-methyl)**, amendment, to establish maximum residue limits (MRLs) for metsulfuron-methyl, including its metabolite, of 0.5 parts per million (p.p.m.) in kidney of cattle, goats and hogs; 0.1 p.p.m. in fat, meat and meat by-products of cattle, goats and hogs; and 0.05 p.p.m. in milk. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 1, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act

**Food and Drug Regulations (1223 — Azoxystrobin)**, amendment, to establish maximum residue limits (MRLs) for azoxystrobin, including its isomer, of 3 parts per million (p.p.m.) on grapes, 1 p.p.m. on bananas and rapeseed (canola), 0.8 p.p.m. on peaches/nectarines, 0.6 p.p.m. in tomato paste, 0.3 p.p.m. in liver of cattle, hogs, horses and sheep, 0.2 p.p.m. on tomatoes, 0.06 p.p.m. in kidney of cattle, hogs, horses and sheep, 0.03 p.p.m. in peanut oil and 0.01 p.p.m. in meat and meat by-products of cattle, hogs, horses and sheep, peanuts and pecans. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 1, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act

**Food and Drug Regulations (1250 — Myclobutanil)**, amendment, to establish maximum residue limits (MRLs) for myclobutanil, including its metabolites, of 7 p.p.m. in dried peaches/nectarines, 4 p.p.m. in dried cherries, 2 p.p.m. in bananas, 1 p.p.m. in peppers, 0.5 p.p.m. in strawberries and 0.3 p.p.m. in cucurbits. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 1, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act

**Food and Drug Regulations (1254 — Tribenuron-methyl)**, amendment, to establish maximum residue limits (MRLs) for tribenuron-methyl of 0.05 p.p.m. in oats and 0.02 p.p.m. in flax and rapeseed (canola). This proposed regulatory amendment would also amend the French common name, and the English and French chemical names of tribenuron-methyl in order to comply with international nomenclature conventions. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 1, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act

**Food and Drug Regulations (1292 — Imazamox)**, amendment, to establish maximum residue limits (MRLs) for imazamox of 0.1 p.p.m. in soybeans, 0.05 p.p.m. in peas, rapeseed (canola) and wheat, and 0.01 p.p.m. in eggs; meat and meat by-products of cattle, goats, horses, poultry and sheep; and milk. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 1, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CAL  
YX110  
-061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet


# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 28

PC 2001-1604 to PC 2001-1606 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 336 to 337 inclusive; SI/2001-99

September 17, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
 <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	<p><b>JUSTICE - Firearms registration fee to be waived for Internet applications or for customized forms returned within two months. . . . . 1</b></p> <p><b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS - CBCA Regulations and Canada Cooperatives Regulations amendments proposed . . . . . 2</b></p> <p><b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS - More amendments to financial services regulatory regime proposed . . . . . 3</b></p> <p><b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Various Air Navigation Regulation changes proposed . . . . . 4</b></p>

NUMBER* PC-2001-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
<p>1606</p> <p>*1604</p> <p>*1605</p>	<p>Appoint The Honourable Jacqueline Matheson as Administrator of the Government of Prince Edward Island on September 11 and September 12, 2001. (Approved September 7, 2001)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>JUSTICE</b></p> <p><b>Firearms Fees Regulations</b>, amendment, to temporarily waive the fee for a registration certificate where the application is made over the Internet or where an individual returns his or her personalized application form within a specified period (within 60 to 65 days after the personalized form is mailed to the applicant by the Registrar). (Approved September 6, 2001) (SOR/2001-336; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 26, 2001)</p> <p>Enact the <b>Firearms Fees Remission Order (Registration Certificate)</b>, to provide for the refunding of registration fees paid by those who applied to register their firearms before they received their personalized registration application from the Registrar of Firearms. (Approved September 6, 2001) (SI/2001-99; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 26, 2001)</p>	<p>Constitution Act, 1867</p> <p>Firearms Act</p> <p>Financial Administration Act</p>

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

- \* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.
- \*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



# Ministerial Orders

## RCMP

SOR/2001-  
337

**Commissioner's Standing Orders (Practice and Procedure)**, amendment.  
(Approved September 12, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 26, 2001)

Royal Canadian  
Mounted Police Act

# Proposed Regulations

## CORPORATE AFFAIRS

**Canada Business Corporations Regulations, 2001**, to improve the legal framework for federal corporations by enhancing shareholder decision input in decision making and providing corporations with greater flexibility in pursuing marketplace opportunities. The proposed amendments would change/affect: the definition of "distributing corporation" and "going private transaction"; electronic documents; directors residency; corporate interrelationships; insider trading; electronic shareholders meeting; shareholder proposals; proxy solicitation and proxy circular exemption; modified proportionate liability; and cancellation of certificates. For instance, the amendments allow a stronger international representation on the boards of CBCA corporations thereby enhancing global competitiveness, by reduced the residency requirements for directors so that only 25 percent of directors of a corporation must be Canadian residents rather than a majority. The proposed Regulations establish the business sectors that are required to maintain a majority of resident Canadian directors. These sectors are uranium mining; book publishing, distribution and retail; and distribution of film and video. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 8, 2001)

Canada Business  
Corporations Act

## LABOUR

**Canada Industrial Relations Board Regulations, 2001**, to repeal and replace the existing Canada Labour Relations Board Regulations, 1992 and to streamline and modernize the rules of procedure before the Board. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 15, 2001)

Canada Labour  
Code

## FINANCE

**Canada Cooperatives Regulations**, amendment, to amend the current regulations to include the following new provisions: definition of "distributing cooperative"; electronic documents; combined English and French form of cooperative name; insider trading; electronic members or shareholders meeting; shareholder proposals; proxy solicitation and proxy circular exemption; modified proportionate liability; cancellation of certificates; reduction of incorporation and annual return fees; transfer of prescribed requirements to the Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 8, 2001)

Canada Coopera-  
tives Act

**Canada Small Business Financing Regulations**, amendment, to provide the two conditions the new categories of Canadian Payments Association (CPA) members will be required to satisfy to be eligible as lenders under the Canada Small Business Financing Act (CSBFA). The prescribed conditions stipulate that the member must provide the Minister its CPA membership number and a certificate from its external auditor stating that the member has been a commercial lender for the past five years. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 8, 2001)

Canada Small Busi-  
ness Financing Act

Cheque Holding Policy Disclosure (Banks) Regulations; Disclosure of Interest (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations, amendment; Disclosure of Interest (Banks) Regulations, amendment; Disclosure of Interest (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations, amendment; Disclosure on Account Opening After Telephone Request (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations; Disclosure on Account Opening After Telephone Request (Banks) Regulations; Disclosure on Account Opening After Telephone Request (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations; Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Assessment of Financial Institutions Regulations; Money Market Mutual Fund Conditions Regulations; Canadian Payments Association Membership Requirements Regulations; Specialized Financing (Bank Holding Companies) Regulations; Specialized Financing (Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations; Supervisory Information (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations, amendment; Supervisory Information (Bank Holding Companies) Regulations; Supervisory Information (Banks) Regulations, amendment; Supervisory Information (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations, amendment; Supervisory Information (Insurance Companies) Regulations, amendment; Supervisory Information (Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations; Supervisory Information (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations, amendment, to creating a more flexible regulatory regime for the financial sector or to bring existing Regulations in line with changes made to the financial institutions statutes under Bill C-8, An Act to Establish the Financial Consumer Agency of Canada and to Amend Certain Acts in Relation to Financial Institutions. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 8, 2001)

Bank Act

### INTERNATIONAL TRADE

**Designer Remission Order, 2001**, to provide tariff relief for certain Canadian fashion designers of men's and women's apparel. For the next four years, eligible designers are entitled to import duty-free a wide range of fabrics priced at \$18 or more per square metre for use in the manufacture of apparel. This Order is intended for accredited fashion designers who undertake the challenge of creating unique, innovative apparel that they present to the market under their own name or label. Remission of customs duties will be granted to apparel producers that employ at least one eligible designer, or directly to an eligible designer in the case of a sole proprietorship, provided that the producer or designer is solely engaged in the apparel fashion business. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 8, 2001)

Customs Tariff

### JUSTICE

**Contraventions Regulations**, amendment, to make the following changes: to remove from the Regulations the Canada Ports Corporation Operating By-Law and the Vancouver Port Corporation Navigation Restriction By-Law, 1992, all of which have been repealed; to amend existing contraventions to reflect recent amendments to the Boating Restriction Regulations, namely renumbering of subsection 2.2 and replacement of subsection 2.5(2) and paragraphs 15(a) and 15(b); to add paragraphs 5(a) and 5(b) from the Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994 pertaining to prohibitions relating to migratory birds and their nests; to add five contraventions created by the Migratory Birds Regulations dealing with hunting permits, illegal hunting and eiderdown; to replace the title of the National Parks Act by the title of the new Act, Canada National Parks Act; to add subsection 7(2) of the Wild Animal and Plant Protection and Regulation of International and Interprovincial Trade Act concerning the transport of animals and plants in contravention of provincial laws. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 8, 2001)

Contraventions Act



## TRANSPORTATION

**Marine Liability Regulations**, to (a) replace the existing Ship-source Oil Pollution Fund Regulations made under the Canada Shipping Act; and (b) prescribe that any substance or any class of substances that is prescribed to be a "pollutant" for the purposes of Part XV of the Canada Shipping Act is a prescribed pollutant for the purposes of the liability and compensation for pollution regime under Part 6 of the Marine Liability Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 8, 2001)

Marine Liability Act

**Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts I, VI and VIII)**, amendment, to make changes to the following parts of the Regulations: Part I, General Provisions, 101.01 (Interpretation); Part VI, General Operating and Flight Rules and 602.146 (SCATANA Plan); Part VIII, Air Navigation Services, 800.01 (Interpretation), 801.01 (General), 801.02 (Services to Be Provided in Class A, B, C, D and E Airspace), 801.09 (Training and Competency of Flight Service Specialists), 803.01 (Provision of Aeronautical Information Services); and to add a new regulation, CAR 801.10 (Provision of Air Traffic Services in Accordance with the ESCAT Plan). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 8, 2001)

Aeronautics Act

**Canadian Aviation Regulations (IV)**, amendment, to correct an error unintentionally introduced into the Regulations with the amendment of March 1, 2001, by reinstating section 400.06 Extension of Validity Period and by ensuring the promulgation of section 400.07 Change of Address. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 8, 2001)

Aeronautics Act

**Canadian Aviation Regulations (VI)**, amendment, to amend section 602.12 (Overflight of Built-Up Areas or Open-Air Assemblies of Persons during Take-Offs, Approaches and Landings) and to repeal subsection (1) of section 602.14 (Minimum Altitudes and Distances). The content of subsection (1) of section 602.14 will be relocated to proposed subsection 602.12(1). The proposed amendment to section 602.12 will prohibit the conduct of a take-off, approach or landing over a built-up area or over an open-air assembly of persons, except at an airport or military aerodrome, in a manner that is likely to create a hazard to persons or property in the event of a need for an immediate landing. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 8, 2001)

Aeronautics Act

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000





## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 29

PC 2001-1607 to PC 2001-1673 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 338 to 354 inclusive; SI/2001-100 to 101 inclusive

September 27, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>TAX CHANGES</b> - Calculation of RRSP deduction room for federally-appointed judges changed..... 6
2.	<b>OTHER</b> - Interest rate to be charged on instalment payments for past elective services for MPs reduced from 8% to 4% ..... 7
3.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Extension of "small weeks" pilot project for Employment Insurance to all regions proposed ..... 7
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Regulations proposed to allow settlement of native tax dispute involving CPR railway right-of-way ..... 8
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2001-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
*1633	<b>Plum Pox Virus Compensation Regulations</b> , amendment, to allow compensation to be paid to affected growers in one instalment. (Approved September 20, 2001) (SOR/2001-338; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Plant Protection Act
*1638	<b>Livestock and Poultry Carcass Grading Regulations</b> , amendment, to modify slightly the minimum fat and muscling standards for the top grades of beef, by defining "designated grading equipment", and to allow for some flexibility in the "roller-branding" of top grade beef carcasses. (Approved September 20, 2001) (SOR/2001-342; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
*1639	<b>Agricultural Marketing Programs Regulations</b> , amendment, to specify the conditions that must be met by lenders who have loaned money to producer organizations to finance the Advance Payments Program and request repayment under the Government guarantee. (Approved September 20, 2001) (SOR/2001-343; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Agricultural Marketing Programs Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1640	<b>Saskatchewan Flax Order</b> , to authorize the Saskatchewan Flax Development Commission to regulate the marketing of flax in both interprovincial and export trade. (Approved September 20, 2001) (SOR/2001-344; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Agricultural Marketing Programs Act
*1641	<b>Saskatchewan Alfalfa Seed Order</b> , to authorize the Saskatchewan Alfalfa Seed Producers Development Commission to regulate the marketing of alfalfa seed in both interprovincial and export trade. (Approved September 20, 2001) (SOR/2001-345; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Agricultural Marketing Programs Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1607	Appoint certain Members of the House of Commons to be Parliamentary Secretaries, for a period of twelve months. (Approved September 12, 2001)	Parliament of Canada Act
1610	Appoint Joan Dumoret, of Osoyoos, British Columbia, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Kootenay-Boundary-Okanagan, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Canada Elections Act
1611	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Gérard Belley, of St-Zotique, Quebec, as a member of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, Ltd., to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Robert Dugal, who has resigned. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Pilotage Act
1612	Reappoint John Kim Bell, of Toronto, Ontario, and James Simpson Palmer, of Calgary, Alberta, as directors of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective September 23, 2001. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Broadcasting Act
1613	Appoint Karen R. Mock, of Toronto, Ontario, as Executive Director of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective October 15, 2001. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act
1614	Reappoint Robert C. Benoît, of Belfast, Prince Edward Island, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective November 17, 2001. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1615	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Hilary Judith Goldenberg, of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Royal Canadian Mint to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Charles F.M. Ross, whose term has expired. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
1616	Appoint Bryan Williams, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as a temporary member of the National Energy Board for a term of one year, for the purpose of matters related to the GSX Canada Pipeline project. (Approved September 18, 2001)	National Energy Board Act
1617	Appoint David Mulroney, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Joseph Caron. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada Act
1618	Reappoint Richard Saunders, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the Cree-Naskapi Commission for a term of two years; and designate Richard Saunders as the Chairman of the Cree-Naskapi Commission, effective July 21, 2001. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Cree-Naskapi (of Quebec) Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1619	Appoint Ronald A. Fagan, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division, and particularly for the District of St. John's, for a term of three years. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1620	Appoint Jose Riera, of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Yarmouth, for a term of three years. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1621	Appoint Edmond Beattie, of Rivière-du-Portage, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Bathurst, for a term of three years. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1622	Appoint Colleen Edith Knudson, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Saint John, for a term of three years. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1623	Appoint Bradley J. Hammond, of Welland, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Niagara, for a term of three years. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1624	Reappoint Irene Berglund, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Manitoba Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Winnipeg, for a term of three years. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1625	Reappoint G. Peter Smith, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Commissioner of Review Tribunals for a term of five years, effective November 30, 2001. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1626	Reappoint Astrid Maria Wade, of Douglas, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Fredericton for a term of three years. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1627	Appoint Shane Norman Goguen, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Saint John for a term of three years. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1628	Appoint Ian Douglas Thompson, of Bedford, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax for a term of three years <sup>1</sup> . (Approved September 18, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1629	Reappoint Miriam Green, of Montreal, Quebec, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 22, 2001. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
1630	Appoint John Vederas, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
1631	Reappoint Nityanand Varma, of Nepean, Ontario, as a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 15, 2001. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
1632	Reappoint Gilbert Drouin, of Saint-Luc, Quebec, as a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective August 26, 2001. (Approved September 18, 2001)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1658	Order designating the Hon. Michael A. Kelen, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada, as a Judge of the Court Martial Appeal Court of Canada. (Approved September 20, 2001)	National Defence Act
1664	Order updating the list of employees of the Department of Transport and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (Canadian Coast Guard) who are designated as Pollution Prevention Officers. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
1655	Dissolve the Elmira and Woolwich Chamber of Commerce in Ontario. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
1656	Grant approval for the Chamber of Commerce of Kitchener & Waterloo in Ontario to (a) change its name to "The Greater Kitchener Waterloo Chamber of Commerce", and (b) to include the territory of the former Elmira and Woolwich Chamber of Commerce within its district. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
1657	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce de Mirabel to change its name to Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de Mirabel. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
1642	Grant approval to enter into an Agreement on the Canada-wide Standard for Benzene Phase 2 with the Provinces and Territories of Canada. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*1643	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1157 - Clethodim)</b> by setting maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of Clethodim resulting from its use as a herbicide on beans, chickpeas and onions. (Approved September 20, 2001) (SOR/2001-346; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
*1644	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1200 - Imidacloprid)</b> by setting maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of Imidacloprid resulting from its use as a pesticide on citrus fruit, cucumbers, mustard seed and pecans. (Approved September 20, 2001) (SOR/2001-347; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
*1645	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1231 - Pyridaben)</b> by setting maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of the miticide Pyridaben that may be present on or in a variety of foods. (Approved September 20, 2001) (SOR/2001-348; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
*1646	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1252 - Tebuconazole)</b> by setting maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of the fungicide Tebuconazole that may be present on or in a variety of foods. (Approved September 20, 2001) (SOR/2001-349; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
*1647	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1255 - Fludioxonil)</b> by setting maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of the fungicide Fludioxonil that may be present on or in a variety of foods. (Approved September 20, 2001) (SOR/2001-350; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
*1648	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1256 - Flucarbazone-sodium)</b> by setting maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of the herbicide flucarbazone-sodium that may be present on wheat. (Approved Sept. 20, 2001) (SOR/2001-351; to be published in the Canada Gazette on Oct. 10, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1649	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1257 - Bromoxynil)</b> by setting maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of the herbicide bromoxynil that may be present on or in a variety of foods. (Approved September 20, 2001) (SOR/2001-352; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1650	Order declaring that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Netherlands, signed on June 27, 2001, shall enter into force in accordance with Article XXX thereof. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Old Age Security Act
1668	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power to sign an Audio-visual Co-production Agreement between Canada and the Slovak Republic. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>FOREIGN INVESTMENT</b>		
1608	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by 3931752 Canada Inc. to establish a new Canadian business at Montreal, Quebec, operating under that name. (Approved September 12, 2001)	Investment Canada Act
1667	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the proposal by an Affiliate of Modern Videofilm, Inc. to acquire control of the Canadian business carried on by Northwest Communications Ltd. doing business as Northwest Imaging & FX at Vancouver, British Columbia. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Investment Canada Act
<b>HEALTH</b>		
1669	Amendment to the terms of reference of the Commission on the Future of Health Care in Canada which authorizes the Commissioner to visit other countries to consult experts whose views are considered important for the purposes of the Inquiry. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Inquiries Act
1670	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-570 authorizing the reimbursement of travelling expenses incurred by the Commissioner while outside Canada. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
1635	Grant authority to enter into a Settlement Agreement with the Upper Similkameen First Nation of British Columbia for the purpose of compensating them for land taken by the Crown without compensation. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
1661	Order directing that a Commission do issue under the Great Seal of Canada empowering Patrice Lavoie to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, etc., in proceedings before the Competition Tribunal. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*1654	Enact an <b>Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in Nunavut (National Park - Bathurst Island, Nunavut)</b> , to provide for (a) the withdrawal from disposal of land in Nunavut until October 1, 2004, and (b) repeal the Withdrawal from Disposal Order made by Order in Council P.C. 1998-586 of April 2, 1998. (Approved September 20, 2001) (SI/2001-101; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
1671	Transmit the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Fourth Session of the 14th Legislative Assembly (Bills No. 1, 3 and 4). (Approved September 20, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
1662	Grant approval for the National Energy Board to renew a Collective Agreement applicable to all its employees represented by the Public Service Alliance of Canada, for the two-year period beginning on April 1, 2001 and ending on March 31, 2003. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
1665	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Gary W. Barnes to Superintendent; Inspector Richard G. Barszczewski to Superintendent; Inspector Carleton W. Busson to Superintendent; Inspector Ward D. Clapham to Superintendent; Inspector Gerald R. Grattan to Superintendent; Inspector Robert W. Hurman to Superintendent; and Inspector William A. Smith to Superintendent. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1666	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Corporal J.F. Luc Croteau; Sergeant Carma L. Mackie; Corporal Ruth H. McLea; Corporal M.A. Louise Morel; Sergeant Michel Ouellet; Sergeant Douglas C. Reti; Sergeant David B. Roper; and Corporal Marianne C. Ryan. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*1634	Regulations Amending the <b>Income Tax Regulations (Judges' RRSP Deduction Room)</b> by implementing that part of the Government's response to the Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission's Report relating to the calculation of RRSP deduction room for federally-appointed judges. (Approved September 20, 2001) (SOR/2001-339; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Income Tax Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*1636	<b>Boating Restriction Regulations</b> , amendment, to clarify signage requirement with respect to restrictions on waters where power-driven vessels may be operated. (Approved September 20, 2001) (SOR/2001-340; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Canada Shipping Act
*1637	Regulations Amending the <b>Motor Vehicle Restraint Systems and Booster Cushions Safety Regulations</b> by (a) allowing manufacturers of certain types of restraint systems and booster cushions (i) to supply their customers with a tether strap and provide installation instructions on the label thereof, and (ii) to incorporate a tether-webbing adjustment mechanism into the tether hook, and (b) by harmonizing dynamic test specifications and procedures with the ones used in the United States. (Approved September 20, 2001) (SOR/2001-341; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
*1651	Regulations Amending the <b>Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Lighting System, Retroreflective Devices and Headlamp Concealment Devices)</b> , by making their requirements consistent with the ones set out in a forthcoming revision to Technical Standard Document No. 108, effective November 19, 2001. (Approved September 20, 2001) (SOR/2001-353; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1609	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue requesting that the people of Canada set aside Friday, September 14, 2001, as they day on which they mourn the death of the victims of the tragedies that took place in the United States on September 11, 2001. (Approved September 13, 2001)	Prerogative



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1652	Grant authority to present a gift to the Government of Australia consisting of an artistic work in the form of an inlaid stone paving mosaic, on the occasion of the Centenary of Australia's Federation. (Approved September 13, 2001)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
*1653	<b>Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Regulations</b> , amendment, to lower, from 8% to 4%, the rate of interest to be charged on instalment pay- ments for past elective service. (Approved September 20, 2001) (SOR/2001- 354; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Members of Parlia- ment Retiring Allowances Act
1659	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Ethel Margaret Dewar, widow of The Hon. Archibald Stewart Dewar, a retired Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench for Man- itoba who died on July 7, 2001. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Judges Act
1659	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Coulter A. Osborne, an Associate Chief Justice of Ontario, effective September 15, 2001. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Judges Act
1663	Order authorizing the trip to China undertaken by Walt Lastewka, M.P. (St. Catharines), from August 29 to August 31, 2001, for the purpose of attending the 2001 Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation Meeting of Ministers responsible for Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Parliament of Can- ada Act
1672	Order fixing the remuneration of the Directors of the Canadian Commercial Corporation, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
1673	Fixing of the amounts that may be reimbursed to the Chair and Members of the Atlantic Innovation Fund Advisory Board for travel and living expenses. (Approved September 20, 2001)	Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act

## Ministerial Orders

### OTHER

SI/2001-100	<b>Proclamation Requesting that the People of Canada Set Aside Friday, Sep- tember 14, 2001 as a Day of Mourning.</b> (Approved September 14, 2001; to be published in a special extra of the Canada Gazette on September 14, 2001)	Prerogative
-------------	--	-------------

## Proposed Regulations

### EMPLOYMENT

<b>Employment Insurance Regulations</b> , amendment, to extend access to the small weeks pilot project initiative to all provinces and territories. The change maintains the incentive to accept small weeks of work in high unemployment regions where seasonal employment patterns with small weeks of earnings fre- quently occur, thereby filling short term labour shortages faced by employers in certain industries. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 22, 2001)	Employment Insur- ance Act
--	-------------------------------

INDIAN AFFAIRS

**Property Assessment and Taxation (Railway Right-of-Way) Regulations,** to govern the determination of assessed values, initial tax rates and future tax rates on the assessed value of real property interests held by Canadian Pacific Railway (CPR) and utility licensees in a right-of-way area in the Fraser Valley that has been subject to litigation between the CPR and the five First Nations (CPR v. Matsqui). The dispute relates to the taxation of railway rights-of-way on reserve lands that had been expropriated for use by the CPR. The Regulations allow and are a necessary component to the implementation of an out-of-court settlement agreement between CP Rail and five First Nation bands and are limited in their application to the property taxation provisions to be adopted by the five First Nation. Under the resolution, the tax rates would be harmonized with those applying to CPR off reserve under provincial regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 15, 2001)

Indian Act

ISSN 1485-4058



ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

OCT 18 2001

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 30

PC 2001-1674 to PC 2001-1833 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 355 to 438 inclusive; SI/2001-102 to 103 inclusive

October 10, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>FINANCE - Seventy-six financial services sector regulations and amendments approved</b> ..... 5-10
2.	<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS - United Nations Suppression of Terrorism Regulations approved</b> ..... 10
3.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS - New cost recovery rules proposed for federal environmental assessment</b> ..... 14
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Taxes, Duties and Fees (GST) Regulations updated</b> ..... 15
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2001-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1676	Reappoint Jean-Claude Michaud, of Cap-Rouge, Quebec, as Chairman of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years, effective October 3, 2001. (Approved September 24, 2001)	Pilotage Act
1677	Reappoint William Malenfant, of Dieppe, New Brunswick, as a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective October 4, 2001. (Approved September 24, 2001)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1678	Reappoint Wilbert Wilson, of North York, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective September 8, 2001. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Immigration Act
1679	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Jean-Louis Dufour, of Île d'Orléans, Quebec, as a member of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Jean Bouchard, whose term has expired. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Pilotage Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1680	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans of David S. McArthur, of Lac La Biche, Alberta, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 3, 2001. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Freshwater Fish Marketing Act
1681	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of J. Raymond Frenette, of Pointe-Du-Chêne, New Brunswick, as a director of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, to hold office during pleasure, for a term of three years, effective October 27, 2001; and appoint J. Raymond Frenette as Acting Chairman of the Board of Directors of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, to hold office during pleasure until such time as a new Chairman is appointed, effective October 2, 2001. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1682	Reappoint Ronald L. Stewart, of Ottawa, Ontario, as the Correctional Investigator of Canada, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective November 1, 2001. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1683	Appoint Marie-Claire Goller as the Honorary Consul of Canada at the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, for a period of three years. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Prerogative
1684	Reappoint Jana Vyas as Honorary Consul of Canada at Suva, Republic of Fiji, for a period of three years, effective September 15, 2001. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Prerogative
1685	Reappoint Louise Di Tomasso as Honorary Consul of Canada at Guardalavaca, Republic of Cuba, for a period of three years, effective September 15, 2001. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Prerogative
1686	Reappoint Peggy Dillman as Honorary Consul of Canada at San José del Cabo, United Mexican States, for a period of three years, effective September 15, 2001. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Prerogative
1687	Reappoint Michael Franklin Harcourt, of Vancouver, British Columbia, and Jean M. Bélanger, of Ottawa, Ontario, as members of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective October 1, 2001. (Approved September 25, 2001)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
1688	Reappoint Douglas B. Deacon, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective October 21, 2001. (Approved September 25, 2001)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
1689	Appoint Glenn J. Clarke, of Victoria, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division, and particularly for the District of St. John's, for a term of three years. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1690	Reappoint Jean-Marc Lapointe, of Forestville, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Baie-Comeau, for a term of three years, effective October 20, 2001. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1691	Reappoint Louis-Philippe Doré, of La Prairie, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Longueuil, for a term of three years, effective October 27, 2001. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1692	Reappoint Laurian Lefrançois, of St-Jovite, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of St-Jérôme, for a term of three years, effective October 20, 2001. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1693	Appoint Ieva Martin, of Mississauga, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Mississauga, for a term of three years. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1694	Appoint Gerald D. Lalonde, of Cumberland, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ottawa, for a term of three years. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1695	Appoint Milena Protich, of Cambridge, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kitchener for a term of three years. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1696	Reappoint Marie-Luise Francis, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Ottawa for a term of three years. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1697	Appoint Charlie Norris, of Oshawa, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Oshawa for a term of three years. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1698	Reappoint Garry Joseph Sullivan, of Timmins, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Timmins for a term of three years, effective October 27, 2001. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1699	Reappoint Mary Elizabeth Demers, of Hampton, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Saint John for a term of three years. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1700	Appoint John Raymond Savage, of Cambridge, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kentville for a term of three years. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1701	Reappoint Alan Eugene Weeks, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax for a term of three years, effective October 27, 2001. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1702	Appoint Christine Estelle Bugden, of Clarendville, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Clarendville for a term of three years. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1703	Appoint Sylvia Maxine Larkin, of Mount Pearl, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. John's for a term of three years. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1704	Appoint Marc Garneau, of Westmount, Quebec, as President of the Canadian Space Agency, to hold office during pleasure, for a term of five years, effective November 22, 2001. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Canadian Space Agency Act
1705	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of Simon F. Cooper, of Oakville, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective October 1, 2001, in the place of Grant Hooker, whose term will expire. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
1706	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of Chris J. Cahill, of Oakville, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
1707	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of Rod A. Seiling, of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 25, 2001)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1708	Appoint Robert Crawford, of New Westminster, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved September 27, 2001)	Prerogative
1709	Appoint Richard B. T. Goepel, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved September 27, 2001)	Prerogative
1710	Appoint N. Victoria Gray, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved September 27, 2001)	Prerogative
1711	Appoint Joan G. McKelvey, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba. (Approved September 27, 2001)	Prerogative
1714	Appoint The Hon. Brian W. Lennox as Administrator of the Government of Ontario for the 4th, 5th and 6th of October, 2001. (Approved September 27, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1715	Appoint the Honourable Kenneth J. Smith as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia and a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for the Yukon Territory. (Approved September 28, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1717	Reappoint Antoine F. Hacault, of Ile-des-Chênes, Manitoba, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairie Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (Approved September 28, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1718	Reappoint Kathleen Mahoney, of Calgary, Alberta, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 6, 2001. (Approved October 2, 2001)	International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development Act
1719	Appoint Allen Lueck, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as a member of the Arbitration Board for a term of three years, effective October 6, 2001. (Approved October 2, 2001)	Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act
1720	Appoint Paul Hébert, of Upper Tantallon, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Halifax, for a term of three years. (Approved October 2, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1721	Reappoint Kevin A. Choy, of Brandon, Manitoba, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Manitoba Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Brandon, for a term of three years. (Approved October 2, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1722	Approve the request made by the Chairman of the Pension Appeals Board to the Honourable Robert C. Rice and the Honourable W. Dan Chilcott, former judges, to act as temporary members of the Pension Appeals Board. (Approved October 2, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1723	Reappoint Celine Michael Cook-Loewen, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Winnipeg for a term of three years. (Approved October 2, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1724	Appoint Roland Henri Aubé, of Elliot Lake, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sault Ste. Marie for a term of three years. (Approved October 2, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1725	Appoint Charline Cormier, of Beresford, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Bathurst for a term of three years. (Approved October 2, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1726	Reappoint Martha Irving Dean-Barnes, of Paradise, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. John's for a term of three years, effective November 3, 2001. (Approved October 2, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1727	Appoint Ronald F. Whelan, of St. John's, as a director of the Canada Foundation for Innovation, to hold office during pleasure for three years, in the place of Mary Anne White, whose term has expired. (Approved Oct. 2, 2001)	Budget Implementation Act, 1997
1728	Reappoint David F. Strong, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 29, 2001. (Approved October 2, 2001)	National Research Council Act
1729	Reappoint John Adair, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved October 2, 2001)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
1822	Appoint the Honourable Gary Albert Filmon, P.C., of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Security Intelligence Review Committee to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years. (Approved October 4, 2001)	Canadian Security Intelligence Service Act
1823	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1597 of August 29, 2001. (Approved October 4, 2001)	Inquiries Act
1826	Appoint Brigitte Doucet, of Verdun, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Copyright Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective November 5, 2001. (Approved October 4, 2001)	Copyright Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
1813	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce du Lac-Drolet in Quebec. (Approved October 4, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
*1733	Order fixing Wednesday, October 24, 2001 as the date on which various sections of the Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act [Bill C-8], being chapter 9 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, come into force. (Approved October 4, 2001) (SI/2001-102; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act
*1734	<b>Aggregate Financial Exposure (Banks) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-363; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1735	<b>Aggregate Financial Exposure (Insurance Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-364; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1736	<b>Aggregate Financial Exposure (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-365; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
*1737	<b>Ancillary Activities (Insurance Companies, Canadian Societies and Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-366; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1738	<b>Commercial Loan (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations,</b> amendment. (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-367; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Cooperative Credit Associations Act
*1739	<b>Commercial Loan (Insurance Companies, Societies and Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-368; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1740	<b>Commercial Loan (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations,</b> amendment. (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-369; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Trust and Loan Companies Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1741	<b>Complaint Information (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-370; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1742	<b>Complaint Information (Banks) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-371; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1743	<b>Complaint Information (Foreign Insurance Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-372; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1744	<b>Complaint Information (Canadian Insurance Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-373; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1745	<b>Complaint Information (Retail Associations) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-374; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Cooperative Credit Associations Act
*1746	<b>Complaint Information (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-375; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
*1747	<b>Entity Associated with a Foreign Bank Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-376; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1748	<b>Equity of a Bank or a Bank Holding Company Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-377; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1749	<b>Equity of a Cooperative Credit Association Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-378; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Cooperative Credit Associations Act
*1750	<b>Equity of a Trust and Loan Company Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-379; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
*1751	<b>Equity of an Insurance Company or Insurance Holding Company Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-380; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1752	<b>Exempt Classes of Foreign Banks Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-381; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1753	<b>Exempt Debt Obligation Transactions (Banks and Bank Holding Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-382; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1754	<b>Exemption from Restrictions on Investments (Banks, Bank Holding Companies and Foreign Banks) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-383; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1755	<b>Exemption from Restrictions on Investments (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-384; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Cooperative Credit Associations Act
*1756	<b>Exemption from Restrictions on Investments (Insurance Companies, Insurance Holding Companies and Societies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-385; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1757	<b>Exemption from Restrictions on Investments (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-386; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
*1758	<b>Factoring Entity Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-387; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act Cooperative Credit Associations Act Insurance Companies Act Trust and Loan Companies Act
*1759	<b>Finance Entity Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-388; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act, Cooperative Credit Associations Act, Insurance Companies Act & Trust and Loan Companies Act
*1760	<b>Financial Leasing Entity Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-389; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act, Cooperative Credit Associations Act, Insurance Companies Act & Trust and Loan Companies Act
*1761	<b>Form of Proxy (Banks and Bank Holding Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-390; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1762	<b>Information Processing Activities (Banks and Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-391; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1763	<b>Investment Limits (Bank Holding Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-392; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1764	<b>Investment Limits (Banks) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-393; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1765	<b>Investment Limits (Canadian Societies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-394; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1766	<b>Investment Limits (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-395; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Cooperative Credit Associations Act
*1767	<b>Investment Limits (Insurance Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-396; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1768	<b>Investment Limits (Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-397; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1769	<b>Investment Limits (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-398; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
*1770	<b>Manner of Calculation (Foreign Banks) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-399; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1771	<b>Material Percentage Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-400; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1772	<b>Minority Investment (Bank Holding Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-401; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1773	<b>Minority Investment (Banks) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-402; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1774	<b>Minority Investment (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-403; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Cooperative Credit Associations Act
*1775	<b>Minority Investment (Insurance Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-404; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1776	<b>Minority Investment (Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-405; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1777	<b>Minority Investment (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-406; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
*1778	<b>Name Use (Foreign Banks) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-407; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1779	<b>Name Use by Non-financial Businesses (Excluded Entities) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-408; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1780	<b>Name Use in Securities-related Transactions (Banks and Bank Holding Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-409; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1781	<b>Name Use in Securities-related Transactions (Insurance Companies and Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-410; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1782	<b>Prohibited Activities Respecting Real Property (Foreign Banks) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-411; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1783	<b>Prospectus (Banks and Bank Holding Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-412; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1784	<b>Prospectus (Insurance Companies and Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-413; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1785	<b>Prospectus Exemptions (Bank Holding Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-414; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1786	<b>Prospectus Exemptions (Banks) Regulations, amendment.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-415; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1787	<b>Prospectus Exemptions (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations, amendment.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-416; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Cooperative Credit Associations Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1788	<b>Prospectus Exemptions (Insurance Companies) Regulations</b> , amendment. (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-417; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1789	<b>Prospectus Exemptions (Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations</b> . (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-418; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1790	<b>Prospectus Exemptions (Trust And Loan Companies) Regulations</b> , amendment. (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-419; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
*1791	<b>Regulatory Capital (Bank Holding Companies) Regulations</b> . (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-420; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1792	<b>Regulatory Capital (Banks) Regulations</b> , amendment. (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-421; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1793	<b>Regulatory Capital (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations</b> , amendment. (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-422; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Cooperative Credit Associations Act
*1794	<b>Regulatory Capital (Insurance Companies) Regulations</b> , amendment. (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-423; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1795	<b>Regulatory Capital (Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations</b> . (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-424; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1796	<b>Regulatory Capital (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations</b> , amendment. (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-425; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
*1797	<b>Security Certificate Transfer Fee (Banks, Bank Holding Companies, Insurance Companies and Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations</b> . (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-426; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act & Insurance Companies Act
*1798	<b>Specialized Financing (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations</b> . (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-427; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Cooperative Credit Associations Act
*1799	<b>Specialized Financing (Banks) Regulations</b> . (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-428; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1800	<b>Specialized Financing (Life Companies) Regulations</b> . (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-429; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Cooperative Credit Associations Act
*1801	<b>Specialized Financing (Retail Associations) Regulations</b> . (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-430; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
*1802	<b>Specialized Financing (Trust And Loan Companies) Regulations</b> . (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-431; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1803	<b>Specialized Financing (Foreign Banks) Regulations</b> . (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-432; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1804	<b>Subsidiaries That Hold Bank Holding Company Shares Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-433; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1805	<b>Subsidiaries That Hold Insurance Holding Company Shares Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-434; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*1806	<b>Total Assets for Public Holding Requirements (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-435; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
*1807	<b>Total Assets for Supervisability and Public Holding Requirements (Banks and Bank Holding Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-436; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Bank Act
*1808	<b>Total Assets for Supervisability and Public Holding Requirements (Insurance Companies and Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations.</b> (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-437; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
<b>FISHERIES</b>		
*1809	<b>Quebec Fishery Regulations, 1990</b> , amendment, to set quotas and place limits on the size of brook trout caught in the Nouvelle River, by prohibiting the use of the species <i>Tinca tinca</i> (tench) as bait; to introduce new provisions to deal with electronically-issued fishing licences; and to update or make corrections to other provisions. (Approved October 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-438; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Fisheries Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
*1716	Enact the <b>United Nations Suppression Of Terrorism Regulations</b> , to give effect to the measures set forth in Resolution 1373 (2001) adopted by the Security Council of the United Nations on September 28, 2001. (Approved October 2, 2001) (SOR/2001-360; published in an Extra of the Canada Gazette on October 4, 2001)	United Nations Act
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
1674	Approve the leasing by the National Capital Commission to Claridge Building Corporation, for a term of 66 years, of 0.50 hectares of land in Ottawa, the site of the former Daly Building. (Approved September 21, 2001)	National Capital Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*1810	Enact an Order excluding the appointment of B. Whetung as an Aboriginal Program Officer at Correctional Services Canada from the application of specific provisions of the Public Service Employment Act. (Approved October 4, 2001) (SI/2001-103; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
1812	Approve By-Law amendments made by the Social Sciences And Humanities Research Council which restructure its Standing Committees. (Approved October 4, 2001)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
1819	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Assistant Commissioner Wayne Paul Wawryk, effective July 31, 2001. (Approved October 4, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1820	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Russell G. Grabb to Superintendent; Superintendent Lloyd T. Hickman to Chief Superintendent; Inspector Darrell W. McFadyen to Superintendent; and Chief Superintendent William M. Sweeney to Assistant Commissioner. (Approved October 4, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1821	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant Wade S. Blizzard; Sergeant Robert F.j. Boulet; Sergeant Michael S. Diack; Sergeant J.D.B. Pierre Lavoie; Sergeant Daniel J. McKenna; Sergeant Michael J. Sekela; and Sergeant Amrik Singh Virk. (Approved October 4, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
1675	Grant approval to provide an indemnity to anyone involved in the air transportation industry for war risk liability insurance coverage, for a period of ninety day. (Approved September 22, 2001)	Prerogative
*1712	<b>Pacific Pilotage Tariff Regulations</b> , amendment, to immediately raise most pilotage fees by 4.5%, and to raise them again by some 4.5% on January 1, 2003. (Approved September 27, 2001) (SOR/2001-356; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Pilotage Act
1827	Approve amendments to Order in Council P.C. 2001-1675 which allow the Minister of Transport to provide an indemnity to any supplier of goods or services to an airport operator or an airline in Canada. (Approved October 4, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
1828	Authorize the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to lease to Saskatchewan Property Management Corporation, for a term of 10 year option, some 46 sq feet in the CBC Regina Building. (Approved October 5, 2001)	Broadcasting Act
1829	Grant authority to enter into an Agreement with Saskatchewan Property Management Corporation for the purpose of assisting in the construction of two sound stages and ancillary space under the project "Canada-Saskatchewan Film, Video, Education and Production Centre". (Approved October 5, 2001)	Western Economic Diversification Act
1829	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Cape Breton Development Corporation for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 fiscal period. (Approved October 5, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1830	Approve the Amended Corporate Plan of the Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 fiscal period. (Approved October 5, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1831	Approve the Amended Corporate Plan of the Cape Breton Growth Fund Corporation for the 2001-2002 to 2004-2005 fiscal period. (Approved October 5, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
1832	Approve the Corporate Plan (2001-2002) of Atomic Energy Of Canada Limited for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 fiscal period. (Approved October 5, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1713	Order fixing the remuneration of Bruce Melvin Hood, Temporary Member and Air Travel Complaints Commissioner of the Canadian Transportation Agency. (Approved September 27, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
1811	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 51, to (a) declare the tornado which occurred in the Pine Lake area of Alberta on July 14, 2000, to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorize the provision of financial assistance. (Approved October 4, 2001)	Emergency Preparedness Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1814	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. René W. Dionne, Senior Associate Chief Justice of the Superior Court of Quebec, effective November 1, 2001. (Approved October 4, 2001)	Judges Act
1815	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Jacques Philippon, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, effective October 1, 2001. (Approved October 4, 2001)	Judges Act
1816	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Hector Soublière, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, effective October 1, 2001. (Approved October 4, 2001)	Judges Act
1817	Grant an annuity to Mrs. ELizabeth Ann McDonald, widow of the Hon. Francis Joseph McDonald, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Appeal Division who died on September 6, 2001. (Approved October 4, 2001)	Judges Act
1818	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Cleo Patricia Shearer, widow of the Hon. Donald R. Shearer, a retired Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division) who died on August 13, 2001. (Approved October 4, 2001)	Judges Act
1824	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairman and other members of the Security Intelligence Review Committee, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved October 4, 2001)	Canadian Security Intelligence Service Act
1825	Fix the remuneration payable to the members, other than the Chairman and the Vice-Chairman, of the National Farm Products Council, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved October 4, 2001)	Financial Administration Act

## Ministerial Orders

### COMMUNICATIONS

SOR/2001-357	<b>Regulations amending certain Regulations made under the Broadcasting Act (Definition of "Associate").</b> (Approved October 1, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Broadcasting Act
--------------	--	------------------

### ENVIRONMENT

SOR/2001-358	<b>Order 2001-66-08-01 Amending the Domestic Substances List.</b> (Approved October 1, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
SOR/2001-359	<b>Order 2001-87-08-01 Amending the Domestic Substances List.</b> (Approved October 1, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

### INDIAN AFFAIRS

SOR/2001-362	<b>Indian Bands Council Elections Order (Mississauga Band), amendment.</b> (Approved October 2, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Indian Act
--------------	--	------------

### TAX CHANGES

SOR/2001-355	<b>Tobacco Departmental Regulations, amendment.</b> (Approved September 27, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 10, 2001)	Excise Act
--------------	--	------------

### OTHER

SOR/2001-361	<b>Canada Turkey Marketing Levies Order, amendment.</b> (Approved October 2, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
--------------	---	----------------------------

# Proposed Regulations

## AGRICULTURE

**Proclamation Amending the Chicken Farmers of Canada Proclamation**, to allow the British Columbia Chicken Marketing Board to become a member of the Chicken Farmers of Canada (CFC). All 10 provinces would then be members of the CFC. Amendments to Part II of the Proclamation provide for the CFC to implement and administer a revised quota allocation system which is set out in greater detail in Schedule B of the Federal-Provincial Agreement for Chicken. These amendments will provide the necessary legal framework for a bottom-up approach to quota allocation and will introduce a degree of flexibility to allow the CFC to respond to changing market conditions while at the same time establishing safeguards to ensure changes in production levels are implemented in an orderly manner. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 6, 2001)

Farm Products  
Agencies Act

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Telecommunications Apparatus Regulations**, to set out the detailed arrangements required to implement the prohibitions found in the Telecommunications Act, 1998. These Regulations require that, unless otherwise prescribed, all telecommunications apparatus that is distributed or imported into Canada have a technical acceptance certificate and that all apparatus comply with the applicable technical specifications and be marked or labeled accordingly. These Regulations are also intended to help modernize Canada's regulatory framework to meet the new realities. these regulations will permit Canadian manufacturers to certify telecommunications apparatus to Canadian standards, a role previously only performed by Industry Canada's laboratories, which will expand the Canadian marketplace to Canadian companies. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 29, 2001)

Telecommunica-  
tions Act

## ENVIRONMENT

**Order Amending Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 (Miscellaneous Program) and Prohibition of Certain Toxic Substances Regulations, 2001**, to replace and repeal the Prohibition of Certain Toxic Substances Regulations (the current Regulations) made by Order in Council P.C. 1996-619 on April 30, 1996. (2001). The proposed Regulations differ from the current Regulations in two respects. Firstly, the schedule in the proposed Regulations has two additional substances compared to the current schedule: benzidine and its salt (benzidine dihydrochloride), and hexachlorobenzene. Secondly, the proposed Regulations include conditions specific to one substance (hexachlorobenzene). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 29, 2001)

Canadian Environ-  
mental Protection  
Act, 1999

**Order Amending Schedule 3 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999**, to amend Part 1 of the Export Control List in Schedule 3 as follows: to clarify Mirex terminology by amending item 1 to read Dodecachloropentacyclo [5.3.0.0<sup>2,6</sup>.0<sup>3,9</sup>.0<sup>4,8</sup>] decane (Mirex); and to move hexachlorobenzene (HCB) from Part 2 to Part 1. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 29, 2001)

Canadian Environ-  
mental Protection  
Act, 1999



**Order Amending the Environmental Assessment Review Panel Service Charges Order**, to make a number of changes related to cost recovery of costs associated with environmental assessments. These include: amendment to the definition of "review panel" (section 1) allow the Agency to recover its costs where a review panel is established jointly with a federal authority having, as part of its own statutory or regulatory regime, a responsibility or an authority to conduct an assessment of the environmental effects of the project (this will allow the Agency to recover its costs in relation to joint panels established with federal authorities such as the National Energy Board, the Canada-Newfoundland Offshore Petroleum Board, the Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board, and the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission); to clarify that the Agency can recover its costs in Canada relation to joint panels with the Mackenzie Valley Environmental Impact Review Board, established under subsection 40(2.1) of the Act; to clarify that the Order applies only to the direct costs of the Agency, and not to the costs of other federal departments or agencies; add an exclusion of the Government of Nunavut, as well as any agency or body of that Government, from the application of the Order, to bring Nunavut in line with the other territories. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 6, 2001)

Financial Administration Act

## FINANCE

**Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Regulations**, amendment, to repeal section 10 and amend subsection 8(1) and section 18 of the Regulations, will allow the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board (CPPIB) full discretion on the investment policy of the funds that it allocates to domestic equities. The amendment will enable the CPPIB to develop and implement an investment strategy to enhance investment returns, and better manage risk for CPP members through active management of domestic equity investments. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 29, 2001)

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act

## FISHERIES

**Fish Inspection Regulations**, amendment, to update the saltfish regulations, to better facilitate the marketing of saltfish in the international marketplace. The proposed changes will also provide the industry with flexibility to meet marketplace buyer demands and specifications by: making the grading of saltfish voluntary, rather than mandatory; revising current saltfish class, grade, size and moisture content requirement criteria and nomenclature; and permitting greater flexibility in labelling of saltfish and saltfish products destined for the international marketplace. They will also enhance consistency and uniformity in the grading of saltfish and saltfish products by clearly defining styles of pack and presentation, the three classes of saltfish, and the characteristics which describe each grade of saltfish. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 29, 2001)

Fish Inspection Act

## FOOD AND DRUG

**Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1287 — Cloransulam-methyl)**, to establish a Maximum Residue Limit (MRL) for cloransulam-methyl, including its metabolite, of 0.01 parts per million (p.p.m.) in soybeans. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 29, 2001)

Food and Drugs Act

## JUSTICE

**Contraventions Regulations**, amendment, to make the following changes with respect to the Small Vessel Regulations: increase the fine level for subsections 8(1), 13(1), 13(2) and 14(3); change section 15 to reflect a recent amendment to the enabling Regulations, and add new contraventions created by subsections 26.1(1) and 26.1(2). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 29, 2001)

Contraventions Act

## TAX CHANGES

**Streamlined Accounting (GST/HST) Regulations**, amendment, to allow certain charities to use a "Special Quick Method" of accounting for net tax that is appropriate to their circumstances. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 29, 2001)

Excise Tax Act

**Taxes, Duties and Fees (GST) Regulations**, amendment, to update and specify more precisely several cross-references to provincial Acts as well as to add references to additional provincial taxes and fees. Amendments to these Regulations reflect the repeal of the Meals and Hotels Tax Act of Quebec as of January 1, 1991, and the replacement of the Retail Sales Tax Act, the Amusement Tax Act, the Broadcast Advertising Tax Act, and the Telecommunication Tax Act by An Act respecting the Québec sales tax on July 1, 1992. Other amendments reflect the repeal of several of Nova Scotia's Acts, relating to the transfer of real property, and the introduction of other Acts which essentially replaced those former statutes. A further updating of the Regulations reflects the renaming of The Education and Health Tax Act of Saskatchewan as The Provincial Sales Tax Act and the renaming of the Health Services Tax Act of Nova Scotia as the Revenue Act. As of April 1, 1997, the reference to the Revenue Act is changed to a reference to item 1 of Schedule VIII to the Excise Tax Act, which sets out the HST rate for the province of Nova Scotia. Additional changes are made to reflect the implementation, as of April 1, 1997, of the HST. Specifically, the list of prescribed taxes is amended by adding Nova Scotia's transitional tax on motor vehicles and heavy equipment, which was introduced as a consequence of the replacement of the retail sales tax in that province with the HST. The reference to that transitional tax is removed as of the date on which it ceased to apply. Other amendments reflect the suspension of the application of the Theatres and Amusement Act of Nova Scotia and the repeal of the Admission and Amusement Tax Act of New Brunswick. As well, the short title of these Regulations is amended to add a reference to the HST. The Regulations are also amended to add to the list of prescribed taxes certain additional provincial taxes or fees. Specifically, the list of prescribed taxes in respect of transfers of real property is amended to include the special duties levied under the Taxation Act of the Province of Quebec, applicable to transfers of real property after October 8, 1993. Also added are the utilities taxes levied under the City of Winnipeg Act, as of January 1, 1991, the surcharges imposed under section 36 of the Power Corporation Act of Saskatchewan, effective December 10, 1997, and the amusement taxes imposed under The Urban Municipality Act of Saskatchewan, as of April 1, 1991. As a result of these amendments, these provincial taxes or fees, like those already prescribed under paragraph 3(c) of the Regulations, are not part of the GST/HST taxable amount for supplies of property or services made in the circumstances described in subparagraphs 3(c)(xv) to (xviii). Finally, a number of amendments to the Regulations are made to update or specify more precisely various existing citations of provincial legislation, including correcting, as of December 31, 1990, the previous omission of the references to the Conditional Sales Act and the Registration of Deeds Act, both of Newfoundland. Another amendment reflects the subsequent repeal of the Conditional Sales Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 29, 2001)

Excise Tax Act

## TRANSPORTATION

**Radiocommunication Regulations**, amendment, to update the requirements for a radio operator certificate for radio apparatus that is operated in the maritime service. Other consequential changes are also being made to the Regulations to non-maritime items for the purpose of clarification and conformity. The changes would also amend Part III of the Regulations to permit equipment destined for the Canadian and international markets to be certified by both domestic and international conformity assessment bodies as meeting departmental requirements for certification of radio apparatus to technical standards. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 29, 2001)

Radiocommunication Act

**Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts I and V to VII)**, amendment, to allow the introduction of a Special Certificate of Airworthiness — Owner-maintenance and to allow the revision of the parts approval process, as well as to make minor editorial revisions with no operational impact. The newly developed Special Certificate of Airworthiness — Owner-maintenance will permit the owners themselves of aircraft, which meet the restrictive criteria contained in the proposed Regulations and in the associated Standards, to perform and to certify maintenance work on their aircraft. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 29, 2001)

Aeronautics Act

**Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Glazing Materials)**, amendment, to adopt the 1996 version of ANSI Z26, which includes the latest technological changes developed by the glazing industry and all the regulatory changes made to CMVSS 205 and to the American equivalent, FMVSS 205, since the publication of the previous version. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 29, 2001)

Motor Vehicle  
Safety Act

**Public Ports and Public Port Facilities Regulations**, amendment, to simplify the regulatory regime by developing one comprehensive set of regulations for activities at both public ports and public port facilities. The proposed Regulations will also repeal the existing Public Harbour Regulations and the Government Wharves Regulations, as well as eliminate a significant number of requirements which are now governed by other federal legislation. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 29, 2001)

Canada Marine Act

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

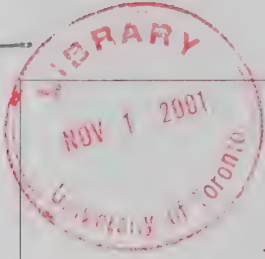
**ORDERS IN COUNCIL**

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).





## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 31

PC 2001-1834 to PC 2001-1914 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 439 to 449 inclusive; SI/2001-104 to 109 inclusive

October 24, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b> - Postage rate increases approved, effective January 14, 2002 ..... 4
2.	<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b> - United Nations anti-terrorist regulations amended, to expand list of suspected terrorists and organizations .... 4
3.	<b>TAX CHANGES</b> - Various GST Remission Orders approved. .... 7-8
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Public Service pension regulation updates proposed. .... 9
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2001-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1834	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1304 of July 31, 2001, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 2001-1589 of August 28, 2001 concerning the designation of David C. Colville as Chairman of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission. (Approved October 10, 2001)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
1837	Appoint The Hon. Patricia L. Cumming as Administrator of the Government of New Brunswick from October 17 to October 19, 2001, inclusive. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1838	Appoint Jason Davies, of Brantford, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Brant, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Canada Elections Act
1839	Appoint Paul L. Holliday, of Toronto, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Etobicoke North, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Canada Elections Act
1840	Reappoint Donald Graham Tremaine, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective September 28, 2001. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Citizenship Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1841	Reappoint Ruth Cruden, of Toronto, Ontario, as a citizenship judge for a term of two years on a part-time basis, effective October 5, 2001. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Citizenship Act
1842	Appoint Roger Houde, of Outremont, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective October 23, 2001. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Immigration Act
1843	Appoint Sylvia J. Corning, of Burnaby, British Columbia, as a director of the North Fraser Port Authority, to hold office for a term of three years. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
1844	Appoint Bryon E.w. Calverley, of Nanaimo, British Columbia, as a director of the Nanaimo Port Authority, to hold office for a term of three years. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
1845	Appoint Praveen K. Vohora, of Prince Rupert, British Columbia, as a director of the Prince Rupert Port Authority, to hold office for a term ending April 30, 2002, in the place of Fred C. Tolmie, who has resigned. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
1846	Reappoint William F. W. Neville, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of Manitoba to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
1847	Appoint David Chuenyan Lai, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of British Columbia to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
1848	Reappoint Ian C. Clark, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board for a term of one year, effective November 2, 2001. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Cultural Property Export and Import Act
1849	Appoint William G. Knight, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Commissioner of the Financial Consumer Agency of Canada to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective November 1, 2001. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act
1850	Reappoint Luc Joly, of Ste-Mélanie, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Repentigny, for a term of three years, effective December 7, 2001. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1851	Reappoint Gabrielle Bossé, of Saint-Germain, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Rivière-du-Loup, for a term of three years, effective November 24, 2001. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1852	Approve the request made by the Chairman of the Pension Appeals Board to the Honourable David G. Riche to act as a temporary member of the Canada Pension Plan Pension Appeals Board. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1853	Reappoint Paulette Andréa Richard, of Dieppe, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Moncton for a term of three years. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1854	Appoint Glen Walden Picco, of Marystown, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Marystown for a term of three years. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1855	Appoint Amrit K. Bhuie, of Newmarket, Ontario, as a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
1856	Reappoint Lorne R. Bolton, of Saturna Island, British Columbia, as a member of the Competition Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective October 1, 2001. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Competition Tribunal Act
1857	Appoint Stuart Martin Taylor, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
1858	Appoint Stan Shapson, of Willowdale, Ontario, Marcel Boyer, of Ville Mont-Royal, Quebec, and Catherine Wilson, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as members of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
1859	Appoint the Honourable Raymond J. Guerette as a Judge of The Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, Trial Division, and as a Judge ex officio of The Court of Appeal of New Brunswick. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Prerogative
1860	Appoint the Honourable Roger Savoie as a Judge of The Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, Trial Division, and as a Judge ex officio of The Court of Appeal of New Brunswick. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Prerogative
1861	Appoint Anne D. Wooder, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as a Judge of The Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, Family Division, and as a Judge ex officio of The Court of Appeal of New Brunswick. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Prerogative
1862	Appoint Colette M. d'Entremont, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as a Judge of The Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, Family Division, and as a Judge ex officio of The Court of Appeal of New Brunswick. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Prerogative
1884	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice Charles R. Huband as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba from October 21 to November 4, 2001, inclusive. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1885	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice James R. Gushue as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from October 21 to October 26, 2001, inclusive. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1886	Appoint The Hon. Madam Justice Elizabeth A. Roscoe as Administrator of the Government of Nova Scotia from October 23 to October 27, 2001, inclusive. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1887	Appoint certain Senior Judges to the office of Administrator of the Government of Ontario for the following periods of time: October 28 and October 29, 2001, The Hon. Patrick J. LeSage; October 30 to November 8, 2001, The Hon. John W. Morden; November 11 to November 19, 2001, The Hon. Patrick J. LeSage. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
1914	Grant authority for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to lease to the International Academy of Merchandising and Design, for a term of 15 years, approximately 239,400 sq feet of space in the Toronto Broadcast Centre. (Approved October 19, 2001)	Broadcasting Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
*1872	<b>Letter Mail Regulations</b> , amendment, to provide that any increases in the basic domestic letter rate shall go into effect on the second Monday after January 3 of each year. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SOR/2001-443; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Canada Post Corporation Act
*1873	<b>Letter Mail Regulations</b> , amendment, to increase domestic postage rates by an average of 2.7% on January 14, 2002, except the basic domestic and the standard business-letter rates. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SOR/2001-444; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Canada Post Corporation Act
*1874	<b>International Letter-post Items Regulations</b> , amendment, to increase the basic letter rates on items mailed to the U.S. and other foreign destinations by 8.3% and 19%, respectively, effective January 14, 2002, and increase the other rates for U.S. and foreign destinations by an average of 6.8% and 11.3%, respectively. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SOR/2001-445; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Canada Post Corporation Act
*1875	<b>Armed Forces Postal Regulations</b> , amendment, to harmonize the air mail rates for letters and printed papers weighing 500 g or less with the rates set out in the International Letter-post Items Regulations for destinations other than the U.S., effective Jan. 14, 2002. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SOR/2001-446; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Canada Post Corporation Act
*1876	<b>Special Services and Fees Regulations</b> , amendment, to revoke paragraph 6(1)(e) in respect of "packets", effective January 14, 2002. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SOR/2001-447; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Canada Post Corporation Act
*1877	<b>Special Services and Fees Regulations</b> , amendment, to increase the fees for insurance (20%), for registration (12.5%) and for an "Acknowledgement of Receipt" (10%) requested after a registered item has been mailed to an address in Canada, effective January 14, 2002. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SOR/2001-448; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Canada Post Corporation Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
1883	Approve variations made by the National Energy Board to 21 Gas Export Licences which change the name by which the authorized holder is known to either Transcanada Energy Limited, Transcanada Energy Limited/Transcanada Pipelines Limited or Transcanada Energy Limited and Temco (Licences GL-83, GL-110, GL-121, GL-122, GL-128, GL-136, GL-137, GL-141, GL-163, GL-167, GL-169, GL-175, GL-200, GL-242, GL-243, GL-244, GL-245, GL-246, GL-248, GL-249 and GL-254). (Approved October 18, 2001)	National Energy Board Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
*1835	<b>United Nations Suppression Of Terrorism Regulations</b> , amendment, to add more names to the list of individuals and entities for which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they may be or are involved in or associated with terrorist activities. (Approved October 12, 2001) (SOR/2001-440; published in a special issue of the Canada Gazette on October 15, 2001)	United Nations Act
*1836	<b>United Nations Suppression Of Terrorism Regulations</b> , amendment, to add more names to the list of individuals and entities for which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they may be or are involved in or associated with terrorist activities. (Approved October 12, 2001) (SOR/2001-441; published in a special issue of the Canada Gazette on October 16, 2001)	United Nations Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1867	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power and authority to sign an Agreement on Mutual Recognition in Relation to Medicinal/drug Products Good Manufacturing Practice Compliance Assessment Programmes between Canada and Australia. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1868	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power and authority to sign an Amendment to the Canada-Iceland Audiovisual Co-production Agreement. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1869	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others with full power and authority to sign a Protocol amending Annex C-02.2 of the Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1870	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue two Instruments of Acceptance with respect to amendments to the Convention on International Civil Aviation (Chicago, 1944), as follows: (a) the Protocol on the Authentic Quinquelingual Text, signed at Montreal on September 29, 1995, and (b) the Protocol on the Authentic Six-language Text, signed at Montreal on October 1, 1998. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1871	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue two Instruments of Ratification with respect to amendments to the Convention on International Civil Aviation (Chicago, 1944), as follows: (a) the Protocol signed at Montreal on September 29, 1995 (the Arabic Text), and (b) the Protocol signed at Montreal on October 1, 1998 (the Chinese Text). (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1878	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power and authority to sign a Protocol amending the Canada-Australia Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1879	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power and authority to sign a Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital between Canada and Belgium. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1880	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power to sign an Agreement for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital between Canada and the State of Kuwait. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
1888	Order setting aside the election of R. Gerard (Gerry) KabonI who was elected to the office of Councillor of the Wikwemikong Band in Ontario. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Indian Act
1889	Accept a designation wherein the Flying Dust First Nation Band surrenders, for a term of 100 years, some 1,983 hectares of Flying Dust First Nation Indian Reserve No. 105D in Saskatchewan, for the purpose of leasing them to FDB Holding Corporation for commercial, industrial, institutional and agricultural purposes. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Indian Act
1890	Set apart of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, for the use and benefit of the Flying Dust First Nation Band, as follows: (a) 0.040 hectares as an addition to Flying Dust First Nation Indian Reserve No. 105, and (b) another 160 hectares as an addition to its Reserve No. 105D. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1891	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, some 191 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1892	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Muskeg Lake Band, some 194 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Muskeg Lake Indian Reserve No. 102 H. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1893	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Muskeg Lake Band, some 130 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals excluded, as Muskeg Lake Indian Reserve No. 102 J. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1894	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Okanese Band, some 64 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Okanese Indian Reserve No. 82(w). (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1895	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Swan River First Nation, some six hectares of land in Alberta as an addition to Swan River Indian Reserve No. 150E. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1896	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Poundmaker Band, some 127 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-9. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1897	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, some 64.75 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1898	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, some 65 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1899	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, of some 154 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1900	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73 in Saskatchewan, for the purposes of a telecommunications system, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Indian Act
1901	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, of some 193 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, together with the mines and minerals existing within another 1.686 hectares, as additions to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1902	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Saskatchewan Power Corporation and by Transgas Limited of their statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73 in Saskatchewan, for the purposes of an electrical power transmission system and a natural gas pipeline, and (b) granting each of them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Indian Act
1903	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, of the entire interest of the Crown in some 0.703 hectares of land within the boundaries of Prelude Lake Wayside Park (all of Lot 1101 and the adjoining water lot on the south shore of Prelude Lake, C.L.S.R. Plan 70015). (Approved October 18, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act
1904	Accept a designation wherein the Boothroyd Band surrenders, for a indefinite term, a strip of land running across Speyem Indian Reserve No. 3 and Chukcheetso Indian Reserve No. 7, in British Columbia, for the purpose of granting a right-of-way to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Indian Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1905	Accept a designation wherein the Cook's Ferry Band surrenders, for an indefinite term, a strip of land running across seven of its reserves in British Columbia (Kumcheen I.R. No. 1, Spences Bridge I.R. No. 4, Lower Shawniken I.R. No. 4A, Pemynoos I.R. No. 9, Pokheitsk I.R. No. 10, Spatsum I.R. No. 11 and Spatsum I.R. No. 11A), for the purpose of granting a right-of-way to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Indian Act
1906	Accept a designation wherein the Matsqui Band surrenders, for an indefinite term, a strip of land running across Sahhacum Indian Reserve No. 1 in British Columbia, for the purpose of granting a right-of-way to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Indian Act
1907	Accept a designation wherein the Seabird Island Band surrenders, for an indefinite term, a strip of land running across Seabird Island Indian Reserve in British Columbia, for the purpose of granting a right-of-way to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Indian Act
1908	Accept a designation wherein the Skuppah Band surrenders, for an indefinite term, a strip of land running across three of its reserves in British Columbia (Skuppah I.R. No. 2A, Skuppah I.R. No. 4 and Inklyuhkinatk I.R. No. 2), for the purpose of granting a right-of-way to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Indian Act
<b>PARKS</b>		
*1881	<b>National Parks Garbage Regulations</b> , amendment, to raise garbage collection fees in Jasper National Park by approximately 15%, to make the use of self-dumping garbage containers mandatory in six parks, and to make such other amendments as are required to make them consistent with the new Canada National Parks Act [Bill C-27]. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SOR/2001-449; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Canada National Parks Act
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*1882	Enact an <b>Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Northwest Territories (Salt River First Nation, N.W.T.)</b> , to provide for the withdrawal from disposal, until August 31, 2006, of some 41,942 hectares of land in the Northwest Territories, near Fort Smith, in order to facilitate the settlement of land claims made by the Salt River First Nation. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SI/2001-108; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
1912	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1392 to correct (a) the spelling of the family name of Staff Sergeant William Angus McKinnon, a Non-Commissioned Officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police who was thereby appointed to the rank of Inspector, and (b) the reference to his rank at the time of the appointment. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*1863	<b>Maurice and Jean Didkowski Remission Order</b> , to refund the Goods and Services Tax paid by Maurice and Jean Didkowski on the construction of an owner-built residence. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SI/2001-104; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*1864	<b>Helen Spalding Remission Order</b> , to refund the Goods and Services Tax paid by Mrs. Helen Spalding on the construction of a new residence. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SI/2001-105; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1865	<b>Tracy Pellerin Remission Order</b> , to refund the Goods and Services Tax paid by Tracy Pellerin on the construction of a new house. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SI/2001-106; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
*1866	<b>Donald MacLean and Eleanor MacLean Remission Order</b> , to refund the Goods and Services Tax paid by Donald and Eleanor MacLean on a motor home that was replaced under warranty by a manufacturer located in the United States. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SI/2001-107; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
*1913	Enact the <b>Visitor Visa Fee (World Youth Day 2002) Remission Order</b> , to remit the fees payable by participants and volunteer organizers of World Youth Day 2002 for a single or multiple-entry visitor visa. (Approved October 19, 2001) (SI/2001-109; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1909	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. Pierre Denault, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada, effective November 1, 2001. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Judges Act
1910	Grant an annuity to The Hon. James B. S. Southey, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), upon his retirement on October 26, 2001, at the age of 75. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Judges Act
1911	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Pamela Lamek, widow of The Hon. Paul S.A. Lamek, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario, who died on August 29, 2001 while in office. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Judges Act
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
SOR/2001-439	<b>Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations</b> , amendment. (Approved October 11, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Farm Products Agency Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
SOR/2001-442	<b>Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Deposit Insurance Information By-law</b> , amendment. (Approved October 15, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Canada Deposit Insurance Corpora- tion Act

# Proposed Regulations

## PUBLIC SERVICE

**Public Service Superannuation Regulations**, amendment, to reflect the fact that four agencies — Canada Ports Corporation, Canada Post Corporation, Export Development Corporation and Farm Credit Corporation — have left the public service pension plan. The amendments also ensure that any survivor benefits paid under the Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations, No. 1 that are in respect of Public Service Superannuation Act (PSSA) pensionable service, are taken into account in determining any minimum benefit payable under the PSSA in respect of a Deputy Head. Consequential changes to the Regulations are also included to reflect changes to the PSSA that were enacted by the Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act, S.C. 1999, c. 34. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 13, 2001)

Public Service  
Superannuation Act  
and Financial  
Administration Act

**Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations, No. 1**, amendment, to ensure that survivor benefits comply with requirements of the Income Tax Act and Regulations; to make consequential amendments to the Regulations to reflect changes to the Public Service Superannuation Act (PSSA), the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act that were enacted by the Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act, S.C. 1999, c. 34; to provide the terms and conditions for calculating the funds to be transferred to the Supplementary Retirement Arrangement established by the Canada Post Corporation in respect of the actuarial value of the benefits accumulated in the Retirement Compensation Arrangements Account by Canada Post employees who transferred from the PSSA to the Canada Post pension plans on October 1, 2000; and to amend certain provisions to provide for greater clarity. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 13, 2001)

Special Retirement  
Arrangements Act

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000



NUMBER  
PC-2001-

ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 31

PC 2001-1834 to PC 2001-1914 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 439 to 449 inclusive; SI/2001-104 to 109 inclusive

October 24, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b> - Postage rate increases approved, effective January 14, 2002 ..... 4
2.	<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b> - United Nations anti-terrorist regulations amended, to expand list of suspected terrorists and organizations .... 4
3.	<b>TAX CHANGES</b> - Various GST Remission Orders approved. .... 7-8
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Public Service pension regulation updates proposed. .... 9
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2001-		
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1834	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1304 of July 31, 2001, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 2001-1589 of August 28, 2001 concerning the designation of David C. Colville as Chairman of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission. (Approved October 10, 2001)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
1837	Appoint The Hon. Patricia L. Cumming as Administrator of the Government of New Brunswick from October 17 to October 19, 2001, inclusive. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1838	Appoint Jason Davies, of Brantford, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Brant, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Canada Elections Act
1839	Appoint Paul L. Holliday, of Toronto, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Etobicoke North, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Canada Elections Act
1840	Reappoint Donald Graham Tremaine, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective September 28, 2001. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Citizenship Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1841	Reappoint Ruth Cruden, of Toronto, Ontario, as a citizenship judge for a term of two years on a part-time basis, effective October 5, 2001. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Citizenship Act
1842	Appoint Roger Houde, of Outremont, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective October 23, 2001. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Immigration Act
1843	Appoint Sylvia J. Corning, of Burnaby, British Columbia, as a director of the North Fraser Port Authority, to hold office for a term of three years. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
1844	Appoint Bryon E.w. Calverley, of Nanaimo, British Columbia, as a director of the Nanaimo Port Authority, to hold office for a term of three years. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
1845	Appoint Praveen K. Vohora, of Prince Rupert, British Columbia, as a director of the Prince Rupert Port Authority, to hold office for a term ending April 30, 2002, in the place of Fred C. Tolmie, who has resigned. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
1846	Reappoint William F. W. Neville, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of Manitoba to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
1847	Appoint David Chuenyan Lai, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of British Columbia to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
1848	Reappoint Ian C. Clark, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board for a term of one year, effective November 2, 2001. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Cultural Property Export and Import Act
1849	Appoint William G. Knight, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Commissioner of the Financial Consumer Agency of Canada to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective November 1, 2001. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act
1850	Reappoint Luc Joly, of Ste-Mélanie, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Repentigny, for a term of three years, effective December 7, 2001. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1851	Reappoint Gabrielle Bossé, of Saint-Germain, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Rivière-du-Loup, for a term of three years, effective November 24, 2001. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1852	Approve the request made by the Chairman of the Pension Appeals Board to the Honourable David G. Riche to act as a temporary member of the Canada Pension Plan Pension Appeals Board. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1853	Reappoint Paulette Andréa Richard, of Dieppe, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Moncton for a term of three years. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1854	Appoint Glen Walden Picco, of Marystown, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Marystown for a term of three years. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1855	Appoint Amrit K. Bhuie, of Newmarket, Ontario, as a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
1856	Reappoint Lorne R. Bolton, of Saturna Island, British Columbia, as a member of the Competition Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective October 1, 2001. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Competition Tribunal Act
1857	Appoint Stuart Martin Taylor, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
1858	Appoint Stan Shapson, of Willowdale, Ontario, Marcel Boyer, of Ville Mont-Royal, Quebec, and Catherine Wilson, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as members of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
1859	Appoint the Honourable Raymond J. Guerette as a Judge of The Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, Trial Division, and as a Judge ex officio of The Court of Appeal of New Brunswick. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Prerogative
1860	Appoint the Honourable Roger Savoie as a Judge of The Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, Trial Division, and as a Judge ex officio of The Court of Appeal of New Brunswick. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Prerogative
1861	Appoint Anne D. Wooder, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as a Judge of The Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, Family Division, and as a Judge ex officio of The Court of Appeal of New Brunswick. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Prerogative
1862	Appoint Colette M. d'Entremont, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as a Judge of The Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, Family Division, and as a Judge ex officio of The Court of Appeal of New Brunswick. (Approved October 16, 2001)	Prerogative
1884	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice Charles R. Huband as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba from October 21 to November 4, 2001, inclusive. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1885	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice James R. Gushue as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from October 21 to October 26, 2001, inclusive. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1886	Appoint The Hon. Madam Justice Elizabeth A. Roscoe as Administrator of the Government of Nova Scotia from October 23 to October 27, 2001, inclusive. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1887	Appoint certain Senior Judges to the office of Administrator of the Government of Ontario for the following periods of time: October 28 and October 29, 2001, The Hon. Patrick J. LeSage; October 30 to November 8, 2001, The Hon. John W. Morden; November 11 to November 19, 2001, The Hon. Patrick J. LeSage. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
1914	Grant authority for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to lease to the International Academy of Merchandising and Design, for a term of 15 years, approximately 239,400 sq feet of space in the Toronto Broadcast Centre. (Approved October 19, 2001)	Broadcasting Act

## CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- \*1872 **Letter Mail Regulations**, amendment, to provide that any increases in the basic domestic letter rate shall go into effect on the second Monday after January 3 of each year. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SOR/2001-443; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001) Canada Post Corporation Act
- \*1873 **Letter Mail Regulations**, amendment, to increase domestic postage rates by an average of 2.7% on January 14, 2002, except the basic domestic and the standard business-letter rates. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SOR/2001-444; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001) Canada Post Corporation Act
- \*1874 **International Letter-post Items Regulations**, amendment, to increase the basic letter rates on items mailed to the U.S. and other foreign destinations by 8.3% and 19%, respectively, effective January 14, 2002, and increase the other rates for U.S. and foreign destinations by an average of 6.8% and 11.3%, respectively. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SOR/2001-445; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001) Canada Post Corporation Act
- \*1875 **Armed Forces Postal Regulations**, amendment, to harmonize the air mail rates for letters and printed papers weighing 500 g or less with the rates set out in the International Letter-post Items Regulations for destinations other than the U.S., effective Jan. 14, 2002. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SOR/2001-446; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001) Canada Post Corporation Act
- \*1876 **Special Services and Fees Regulations**, amendment, to revoke paragraph 6(1)(e) in respect of "packets", effective January 14, 2002. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SOR/2001-447; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001) Canada Post Corporation Act
- \*1877 **Special Services and Fees Regulations**, amendment, to increase the fees for insurance (20%), for registration (12.5%) and for an "Acknowledgement of Receipt" (10%) requested after a registered item has been mailed to an address in Canada, effective January 14, 2002. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SOR/2001-448; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001) Canada Post Corporation Act

## ENERGY

- 1883 Approve variations made by the National Energy Board to 21 Gas Export Licences which change the name by which the authorized holder is known to either Transcanada Energy Limited, Transcanada Energy Limited/Transcanada Pipelines Limited or Transcanada Energy Limited and Temco (Licences GL-83, GL-110, GL-121, GL-122, GL-128, GL-136, GL-137, GL-141, GL-163, GL-167, GL-169, GL-175, GL-200, GL-242, GL-243, GL-244, GL-245, GL-246, GL-248, GL-249 and GL-254). (Approved October 18, 2001) National Energy Board Act

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

- \*1835 **United Nations Suppression Of Terrorism Regulations**, amendment, to add more names to the list of individuals and entities for which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they may be or are involved in or associated with terrorist activities. (Approved October 12, 2001) (SOR/2001-440; published in a special issue of the Canada Gazette on October 15, 2001) United Nations Act
- \*1836 **United Nations Suppression Of Terrorism Regulations**, amendment, to add more names to the list of individuals and entities for which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they may be or are involved in or associated with terrorist activities. (Approved October 12, 2001) (SOR/2001-441; published in a special issue of the Canada Gazette on October 16, 2001) United Nations Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1867	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power and authority to sign an Agreement on Mutual Recognition in Relation to Medicinal/drug Products Good Manufacturing Practice Compliance Assessment Programmes between Canada and Australia. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1868	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power and authority to sign an Amendment to the Canada-Iceland Audiovisual Co-production Agreement. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1869	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others with full power and authority to sign a Protocol amending Annex C-02.2 of the Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1870	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue two Instruments of Acceptance with respect to amendments to the Convention on International Civil Aviation (Chicago, 1944), as follows: (a) the Protocol on the Authentic Quinquelingual Text, signed at Montreal on September 29, 1995, and (b) the Protocol on the Authentic Six-language Text, signed at Montreal on October 1, 1998. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1871	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue two Instruments of Ratification with respect to amendments to the Convention on International Civil Aviation (Chicago, 1944), as follows: (a) the Protocol signed at Montreal on September 29, 1995 (the Arabic Text), and (b) the Protocol signed at Montreal on October 1, 1998 (the Chinese Text). (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1878	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power and authority to sign a Protocol amending the Canada-Australia Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1879	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power and authority to sign a Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital between Canada and Belgium. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1880	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power to sign an Agreement for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital between Canada and the State of Kuwait. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
1888	Order setting aside the election of R. Gerard (Gerry) KabonI who was elected to the office of Councillor of the Wikwemikong Band in Ontario. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Indian Act
1889	Accept a designation wherein the Flying Dust First Nation Band surrenders, for a term of 100 years, some 1,983 hectares of Flying Dust First Nation Indian Reserve No. 105D in Saskatchewan, for the purpose of leasing them to FDB Holding Corporation for commercial, industrial, institutional and agricultural purposes. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Indian Act
1890	Set apart of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, for the use and benefit of the Flying Dust First Nation Band, as follows: (a) 0.040 hectares as an addition to Flying Dust First Nation Indian Reserve No. 105, and (b) another 160 hectares as an addition to its Reserve No. 105D. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1891	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, some 191 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1892	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Muskeg Lake Band, some 194 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Muskeg Lake Indian Reserve No. 102 H. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1893	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Muskeg Lake Band, some 130 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals excluded, as Muskeg Lake Indian Reserve No. 102 J. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1894	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Okanese Band, some 64 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Okanese Indian Reserve No. 82(w). (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1895	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Swan River First Nation, some six hectares of land in Alberta as an addition to Swan River Indian Reserve No. 150E. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1896	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Poundmaker Band, some 127 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-9. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1897	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, some 64.75 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1898	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, some 65 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1899	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, of some 154 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1900	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73 in Saskatchewan, for the purposes of a telecommunications system, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Indian Act
1901	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, of some 193 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, together with the mines and minerals existing within another 1.686 hectares, as additions to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
1902	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Saskatchewan Power Corporation and by Transgas Limited of their statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73 in Saskatchewan, for the purposes of an electrical power transmission system and a natural gas pipeline, and (b) granting each of them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Indian Act
1903	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, of the entire interest of the Crown in some 0.703 hectares of land within the boundaries of Prelude Lake Wayside Park (all of Lot 1101 and the adjoining water lot on the south shore of Prelude Lake, C.L.S.R. Plan 70015). (Approved October 18, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act
1904	Accept a designation wherein the Boothroyd Band surrenders, for a indefinite term, a strip of land running across Speyem Indian Reserve No. 3 and Chukcheetso Indian Reserve No. 7, in British Columbia, for the purpose of granting a right-of-way to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Indian Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1905	Accept a designation wherein the Cook's Ferry Band surrenders, for an indefinite term, a strip of land running across seven of its reserves in British Columbia (Kumcheen I.R. No. 1, Spences Bridge I.R. No. 4, Lower Shawniken I.R. No. 4A, Pemynoos I.R. No. 9, Pokheitsk I.R. No. 10, Spatsum I.R. No. 11 and Spatsum I.R. No. 11A), for the purpose of granting a right-of-way to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Indian Act
1906	Accept a designation wherein the Matsqui Band surrenders, for an indefinite term, a strip of land running across Sahhacum Indian Reserve No. 1 in British Columbia, for the purpose of granting a right-of-way to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Indian Act
1907	Accept a designation wherein the Seabird Island Band surrenders, for an indefinite term, a strip of land running across Seabird Island Indian Reserve in British Columbia, for the purpose of granting a right-of-way to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Indian Act
1908	Accept a designation wherein the Skuppah Band surrenders, for an indefinite term, a strip of land running across three of its reserves in British Columbia (Skuppah I.R. No. 2A, Skuppah I.R. No. 4 and Inklyuhkinatk I.R. No. 2), for the purpose of granting a right-of-way to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Indian Act
<b>PARKS</b>		
*1881	<b>National Parks Garbage Regulations</b> , amendment, to raise garbage collection fees in Jasper National Park by approximately 15%, to make the use of self-dumping garbage containers mandatory in six parks, and to make such other amendments as are required to make them consistent with the new Canada National Parks Act [Bill C-27]. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SOR/2001-449; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Canada National Parks Act
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*1882	Enact an <b>Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Northwest Territories (Salt River First Nation, N.W.T.)</b> , to provide for the withdrawal from disposal, until August 31, 2006, of some 41,942 hectares of land in the Northwest Territories, near Fort Smith, in order to facilitate the settlement of land claims made by the Salt River First Nation. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SI/2001-108; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
1912	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1392 to correct (a) the spelling of the family name of Staff Sergeant William Angus McKinnon, a Non-Commissioned Officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police who was thereby appointed to the rank of Inspector, and (b) the reference to his rank at the time of the appointment. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*1863	<b>Maurice and Jean Didkowski Remission Order</b> , to refund the Goods and Services Tax paid by Maurice and Jean Didkowski on the construction of an owner-built residence. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SI/2001-104; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*1864	<b>Helen Spalding Remission Order</b> , to refund the Goods and Services Tax paid by Mrs. Helen Spalding on the construction of a new residence. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SI/2001-105; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1865	<b>Tracy Pellerin Remission Order</b> , to refund the Goods and Services Tax paid by Tracy Pellerin on the construction of a new house. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SI/2001-106; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*1866	<b>Donald MacLean and Eleanor MacLean Remission Order</b> , to refund the Goods and Services Tax paid by Donald and Eleanor MacLean on a motor home that was replaced under warranty by a manufacturer located in the United States. (Approved October 18, 2001) (SI/2001-107; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
*1913	Enact the <b>Visitor Visa Fee (World Youth Day 2002) Remission Order</b> , to remit the fees payable by participants and volunteer organizers of World Youth Day 2002 for a single or multiple-entry visitor visa. (Approved October 19, 2001) (SI/2001-109; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1909	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. Pierre Denault, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada, effective November 1, 2001. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Judges Act
1910	Grant an annuity to The Hon. James B. S. Southey, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), upon his retirement on October 26, 2001, at the age of 75. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Judges Act
1911	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Pamela Lamek, widow of The Hon. Paul S.A. Lamek, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario, who died on August 29, 2001 while in office. (Approved October 18, 2001)	Judges Act
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
SOR/2001-439	<b>Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations</b> , amendment. (Approved October 11, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Farm Products Agency Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
SOR/2001-442	<b>Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Deposit Insurance Information By-law</b> , amendment. (Approved October 15, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 24, 2001)	Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act



# Proposed Regulations

## PUBLIC SERVICE

**Public Service Superannuation Regulations**, amendment, to reflect the fact that four agencies — Canada Ports Corporation, Canada Post Corporation, Export Development Corporation and Farm Credit Corporation — have left the public service pension plan. The amendments also ensure that any survivor benefits paid under the Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations, No. 1 that are in respect of Public Service Superannuation Act (PSSA) pensionable service, are taken into account in determining any minimum benefit payable under the PSSA in respect of a Deputy Head. Consequential changes to the Regulations are also included to reflect changes to the PSSA that were enacted by the Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act, S.C. 1999, c. 34. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 13, 2001)

Public Service  
Superannuation Act  
and Financial  
Administration Act

**Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations, No. 1**, amendment, to ensure that survivor benefits comply with requirements of the Income Tax Act and Regulations; to make consequential amendments to the Regulations to reflect changes to the Public Service Superannuation Act (PSSA), the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act that were enacted by the Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act, S.C. 1999, c. 34; to provide the terms and conditions for calculating the funds to be transferred to the Supplementary Retirement Arrangement established by the Canada Post Corporation in respect of the actuarial value of the benefits accumulated in the Retirement Compensation Arrangements Account by Canada Post employees who transferred from the PSSA to the Canada Post pension plans on October 1, 2000; and to amend certain provisions to provide for greater clarity. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 13, 2001)

Special Retirement  
Arrangements Act

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

NUMBER  
PC-2001-

ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 35

PC 2001-2093 to PC 2001-2174 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 501 to 520 inclusive; SI/2001-114

November 29, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b> - New Canada Business Corporations Regulations approved, effective November 24, 2001 ..... 5
2.	<b>EMPLOYMENT</b> - EI rules changed to make it easier for people who raise children to receive regular EI benefits after returning to work .. 5
3.	<b>MINISTERIAL ORDERS</b> - Canada Industrial Relations Board Regulations, 2001 approved ..... 9
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Export restrictions on anti-personnel land mines proposed ..... 9
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2001-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
2133	Consent to enter into a Supplementary Agreement that will amend the Canada - Prince Edward Island Crop Insurance Agreement. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act
2148	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue amending the Chicken Farmers Of Canada Proclamation in order to allow the Province of British Columbia to join the organization and to adjust the quota system accordingly. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
2172	Authorization to enter into the Canada-Nova Scotia Promotion and Awareness Program Agreement, a program designed to facilitate the promotion and awareness of agriculture risk management programs in Nova Scotia. (Approved November 23, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act
2173	Consent to enter into a Supplementary Agreement in order to increase the amount of money available to compensate eligible producers for crop losses incurred in 2000 under the Canada-Yukon Forage Program Companion Agreement. (Approved November 23, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



**APPOINTMENTS**

2097	Appoint Bryan E. Mahoney, of Calgary, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved November 15, 2001)	Prerogative
2098	Appoint Sheila J. Greckol, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved November 15, 2001)	Prerogative
2099	Appoint Elizabeth A. Hughes, of Calgary, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved November 15, 2001)	Prerogative
2100	Appoint Marsha C. Erb, of Tsuu T'Ina, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved November 15, 2001)	Prerogative
2101	Appoint Robert M. Cunningham, of Calgary, Alberta, as a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
2102	Reappoint Stephen Mark Beckow, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective November 16, 2001. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Immigration Act
2103	Appoint François Ramsay, of Hull, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective January 7, 2002. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Immigration Act
2104	Appoint Trevor Bardens, of Oshawa, Ontario, as a member of the Oshawa Harbour Commission, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Harbour Commissions Act
2105	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Elisabeth M. Nadeau, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of Queens Quay West Land Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, in the place of Christiane Ouimet, whose term has expired. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
2106	Reappoint Christopher R. Barnes, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a permanent member of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, on a part-time basis, effective January 23, 2002. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
2107	Reappoint Zivko Gruevski as Honorary Consul of Canada at Skopje, Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative
2108	Reappoint Zillah E. Mendez as Honorary Consul of Canada at Cartagena, Republic of Colombia, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative
2109	Reappoint David M. Birch as Honorary Consul of Canada at Birmingham, United Kingdom, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative
2110	Reappoint Richard B. McElligott as Honorary Consul of Canada at Durban, Republic of South Africa, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2111	Reappoint Venkataram Srinivasan as Honorary Consul of Canada at Chennai, Republic of India, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative
2112	Reappoint Roger B. Blake as Honorary Consul of Canada at Perth, Australia, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative
2113	Reappoint Michèle Felizzola as Honorary Consul of Canada at Nice, the French Republic, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative
2114	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of Louis-Marie Beaulieu, of Quebec, Quebec, and Amelia Salehabadi, of the Town of Mount Royal, Quebec, as directors of the Canadian Commercial Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canadian Commercial Corporation Act
2115	Reappoint George P. Manios, of Scarborough, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto Appeals Centre, for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
2116	Appoint Philip N. Davies, of Terrace, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Terrace, for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
2117	Reappoint Harold Bernard Epp, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Vancouver for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2118	Reappoint Lory Shopperly, of Bragg Creek, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Calgary for a term of three years, effective December 1, 2001. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2119	Reappoint Donna Lynn Read, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmonton for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2120	Reappoint Jean Audrey McNeil, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Etobicoke for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2121	Reappoint Nilo John Fabbro, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sault Ste. Marie for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2122	Reappoint Ronald David Doherty, of Windsor, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Windsor for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2123	Appoint Marylène Pilote, of Edmundston, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmundston for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2124	Reappoint Dirkje Elisabeth Johnson, of Black Point, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2125	Appoint Morgan Samuel Hill, of Wesleyville, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Clarenville for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2126	Reappoint Rosa B. Walker, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective October 20, 2001. (Approved November 20, 2001)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
2127	Reappoint Jean Brunet, of Lac Beauport, Quebec, and John F. Helliwell, O.C., of Vancouver, British Columbia, to be on the roster of panelists required by Article 1705 of the Agreement on Internal Trade for a term of five years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation Act
2128	Appoint Paul M. Lalonde, of Toronto, Ontario, to be on the roster of panelists required by Article 1705 of the Agreement on Internal Trade for a term of five years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation Act
2129	Reappoint Shawna K. Vogel, of Edmonton, Alberta, to be on the roster of panelists required by Article 1705 of the Agreement on Internal Trade for a term of five years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation Act
2130	Appoint Michel Desjardins, of Moncton, New Brunswick, to be on the roster of panelists required by Article 1705 of the Agreement on Internal Trade for a term of five years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation Act
2131	Reappoint John de la Mothe, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective October 3, 2001. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
2152	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice Alan R. Philp as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba from November 23 to November 30, 2001, inclusive. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
2153	Appoint The Hon. Madam Justice Elizabeth A. Roscoe as Administrator of the Government of Nova Scotia from November 29 to December 2, 2001, inclusive. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
2160	Order (a) appointing 15 qualified Marine Surveyors employed by the Department of Transport as Steamship Inspectors or as Inspectors of Ships' Tackle, or both, and (b) terminating the appointment of Emile Le Bars. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Canada Shipping Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
2137	Grant approval to enter into an Agreement between the Canadian Space Agency, the Province of Newfoundland and Radarsat International Inc., whereby the Province will gain access to data and data products supplied by RADARSAT-1, a Canadian Earth-observation satellite. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Canadian Space Agency Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
*2138	Order fixing Saturday, November 24, 2001, as the day upon which An Act to amend the Canada Business Corporations Act and the Canada Cooperatives Act and to amend other Acts in consequence [Bill S-11], being chapter 14 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SI/2001-114; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	An Act to amend the Canada Business Corporations Act and the Canada Cooperatives Act and to amend other Acts in consequence



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2139	Enact the <b>Canada Business Corporations Regulations, 2001</b> , to replace the former Regulations and introduce new provisions dealing with electronic documents, directors' residency, corporate inter-relationships, insider trading, electronic shareholders meetings, shareholder proposals, proxy solicitation and proxy circular exemptions, modified proportionate liability and the cancellation of certificates. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-512; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Canada Business Corporations Act
*2140	<b>Canada Cooperatives Regulations</b> , amendment, to harmonize them with the Canada Business Corporations Regulations, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-513; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Canada Cooperatives Act
<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>		
*2145	<b>Employment Insurance Regulations</b> , amendment, to make it easier for people who leave the workforce to raise children to qualify for regular benefits after returning to work, and by making it easier to determine whether or not a claimant is a "first-time" claimant. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-516; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	An Act to amend the Employment Insurance Act and the Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations Employment Insurance Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
2150	Approve variations made by the National Energy Board to two Gas Export Licences (GL-229 and GL-290) which change the name by which the authorized holder is known to either Nexen Canada Ltd. (GL-229) or Nexen Canada Ltd. and the Rock-Tenn Company, Mill Division, Inc. (GL-290). (Approved November 22, 2001)	National Energy Board Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*2143	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1288 - Fomesafen)</b> by setting a maximum limit (MRL) of 0.05 ppm on residues of this herbicide resulting from its use on lima beans. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-514; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
*2144	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1289 - Triticonazole)</b> by setting maximum limits (MRLs) on residues of this product (a) resulting from its use as a fungicide on barley, oats and wheat, and (b) remaining in milk, eggs and other food made with the meat of animals who were exposed to it in their feed. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-515; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
2141	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others officials with full power and authority to sign the Council of Europe Convention on Cyber-crime, subject to ratification. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Prerogative
2142	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest other officials with full power and authority to sign a Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with Respect to Taxes On Income between Canada and Mongolia. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
2134	Details not available to the public. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Immigration Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
2154	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, some 193 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Prerogative
2155	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, some 683 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Prerogative
2156	Accept a designation wherein the Poundmaker Band surrenders, for an indefinite term, all of its rights and interests in and to the oil and gas that may exist within, upon or under certain of its reserve lands in Saskatchewan, for the purpose of allowing the Crown to issue leases, etc., to third parties for oil and gas exploration and development. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Indian Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*2135	Enact an <b>Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2001-4</b> , to eliminate tariffs on certain dry goods and other items used in the manufacturing of finished wares. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-510; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Customs Tariff
*2136	Enact the <b>Fruit and Vegetable Remission Order, 2001</b> , to remit customs duties on certain shipments of cucumbers and canned peaches imported in 1998, 1999 and 2000, for further processing. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-511; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Customs Tariff
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*2146	<b>Contraventions Regulations</b> , amendment, to designate selected offences under the Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994, the Migratory Birds Regulations and the Wild Animal and Plant Protection and Regulation of International and Interprovincial Trade Act as contraventions, to renumber certain items as a result, and to repeal or update others. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-517; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Contraventions Act
<b>LABOUR</b>		
*2149	Enact the <b>Regulations Amending the Ontario Hydro Nuclear Facilities Exclusion from Part I of the Canada Labour Code Regulations (Industrial Relations) (Miscellaneous Program)</b> by replacing therein the outdated references to the Atomic Energy Control Act with references to the new Nuclear Safety and Control Act. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-519; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Canada Labour Code
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
2174	Order authorizing the National Capital Commission to lease improved real property. (Approved November 23, 2001)	National Capital Act
<b>PARKS</b>		
2151	Order authorizing VIA Rail Canada Inc. to sell its railway station in the Town of Sioux Lookout, Ontario, to Winstar Trust. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
2161	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Deputy Commissioner C.G. (Curt) Allen, effective October 20, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2162	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent L.J.-C. (Jean) Philion, effective September 4, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2163	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Inspector J.R. Jean-Yves Pineault, effective October 15, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2164	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Maurice Edward Riou, effective September 10, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2165	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Inspector J. Robin B. Simard, effective September 4, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2166	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent H.G. (Gus) Slomba, effective December 1, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2167	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant Keith T. Davidson; Sergeant G.E. (Gerry) François; Sergeant Leo J. O'Brien; and Sergeant J.R.W. (Bob) Paulson. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*2147	Enact the <b>Goose Bay Airport Zoning Regulations</b> , to impose restrictions on the development and use of land near the military airfield at Goose Bay, Labrador. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-518; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Aeronautics Act
2171	Grant approval to enter into Contribution Agreements with non-government organizations under the auspices of the Moving on Sustainable Transportation (MOST) Program. (Approved November 23, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
2093	Order authorizing the Minister to make ex gratia payments to settle claims for compensation as a result of the Summit of The Americas, held in Quebec City from April 20 to April 22, 2001. (Approved November 9, 2001)	Prerogative
2094	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited for the 2000-2001 to 2004-2005 fiscal years, as well as the associated Corporate Plans for The Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Incorporated and The Seaway International Bridge Corporation, Ltd. (Approved November 9, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
2095	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 fiscal years, as well as the associated Corporate Plans for The Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Incorporated and The Seaway International Bridge Corporation, Ltd. (Approved November 9, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
2096	Grant authority to make a grant to Parc Downsview Park Inc. to finance its activities and expenditures in connection with World Youth Day 2002. (Approved November 9, 2001)	Prerogative



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>OTHER</b>		
2132	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 53, which (a) declares the severe storm which occurred in Newfoundland on September 19, 2001, to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorizes the provision of financial assistance in that regard. (Approved November 21, 2001)	Emergency Preparedness Act
2157	Order authorizing the trip to Africa undertaken by Peter Adams, M.P. (Peterborough), from October 4 to October 11, 2001, for the purpose of attending the Biennial Meeting of the Association for the Development of Education in Africa. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Parliament of Canada Act
2158	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. Dean Hamlyn, a Judge of the Tax Court of Canada, effective January 12, 2002. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Judges Act
2159	Grant an annuity to The Hon. John William Mahoney, a Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, upon his retirement on December 28, 2001, at the age of 75. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Judges Act
2168	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1172 of June 14, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Prerogative
2169	Fix the remuneration payable to Vincent L. Ready, the federal mediator in the labour dispute involving Air Canada Regional and the National Automobile, Aerospace, Transportation and General Workers' Union of Canada (CAW-Canada). (Approved November 22, 2001)	Canada Labour Code
2170	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairperson and Members of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
SOR/2001-508	<b>Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations</b> , amendment. (Approved November 20, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
SOR/2001-501	<b>Order Repealing the National Library Fees Order</b> . (Approved November 14, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
SOR/2001-509	<b>Indian Bands Council Elections Order (Snuneymuxw First Nation)</b> , amendment. (Approved November 20, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Indian Act
<b>LABOUR</b>		
SOR/2001-502	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-22</b> (Approved November 15, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-503	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-23</b> (Approved November 15, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-504	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-24</b> (Approved November 15, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
SOR/2001-505	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-25</b> (Approved November 15, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-506	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-26</b> (Approved November 15, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-507	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-27</b> (Approved November 15, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-520	<b>Canada Industrial Relations Board Regulations, 2001.</b> (Approved November 23, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Canada Labour Code

## Proposed Regulations

### FISHERIES

**Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993**, amendment, to eliminate regulated industry contributions to management costs and thereby reduce the fee for commercial shrimp-trawl fishing. The fee for a shrimp-trawl licence will be reduced to \$100 for vessels of all lengths, which represents a reduction in the range of \$1,000 to \$4,000 for each of the 248 commercial shrimp-trawl licence holders. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 24, 2001)

Fisheries Act

### INTERNATIONAL TRADE

**Export Control List**, amendment, to add item 5503, which covers anti-personnel mines, to the Export Control List. This change will allow Canada to meet its obligations under the The Convention on the Prohibition of the Use, Stockpiling, Production, and Transfer of Anti-Personnel Landmines and on their Destruction (Anti-personnel Landmine Treaty), by imposing export controls on the export of anti-personnel mines. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 24, 2001)

Export and Import Permits Act

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890. Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

NUMBER  
PC-2001-

ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY



NOV 8 2001

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 32

PC 2001-1915 to PC 2001-1978 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 450 to 466 inclusive

November 1, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>FINANCE - Canada Student Financial Assistance Regulations amended with respect to credit worthiness . . . . . 4</b>
2.	<b>FINANCE - A restriction on investments by Public Section Pension Investment Board lifted . . . . . 4</b>
3.	<b>FOOD AND DRUG - Several regulations setting maximum residue limits for herbicides, fungicides and insecticides on foods approved . . . . . 4-5</b>
4.	<b>JUSTICE - Selected environmental regulations added to the Contraventions Regulations . . . . . 5</b>
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2001-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
*1947	Enact the <b>Potato Wart Compensation Regulations</b> , to provide compensation to potato growers in Prince Edward Island who incurred financial losses as a result of complying with phytosanitary measures ordered by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency. (Approved October 25, 2001) (SOR/2001-451; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Plant Protection Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1915	Appoint Dave Ilyn, of Nanaimo, British Columbia, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Nanaimo-Cowichan, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Canada Elections Act
1916	Reappoint Keith Edward Green, of Sidney, British Columbia, and E. David Dover, of Calgary, Alberta, as part-time members of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective October 20, 2001. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Aeronautics Act
1917	Reappoint Carole Anne Soucy, of Saint-Lambert, Quebec, as a part-time member of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective October 29, 2001. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Aeronautics Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1918	Reappoint Elizabeth M. Wieben, of Vickers Heights, Ontario, as a part-time member of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective December 1, 2001. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Aeronautics Act
1919	Appoint David Y. H. Lui, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Canada Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Canada Council Act
1920	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Patricia Beck, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Museums Act
1921	Approval of the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Carol W. McDonald, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Arthur W. May, whose term has expired. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Museums Act
1922	Appoint Johanne Bouchard, of Saint-Hubert, Quebec, as a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved October 23, 2001)	National Arts Centre Act
1923	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Ruth A. Spence, of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, in the place of Darlene Mandeville, whose term has expired. (Approved October 23, 2001)	National Capital Act
1924	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Meeka Walsh, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Judy MacDonald, whose term has expired. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Museums Act
1925	Appoint Dan Quigley, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years; and order that Dan Quigley shall be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective November 19, 2001. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
1926	Reappoint Ross L. Keith, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a director of the board of directors of The Canadian Wheat Board, to hold office for a term of three years, effective December 31, 2001. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1927	Appoint Susan Irupang-Scott, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairies Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective November 5, 2001. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1928	Appoint Murray James Langgard, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairies Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective October 23, 2001. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1929	Reappoint W. J. (Wes) Stubbs, of Henribourg, Saskatchewan, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairies Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1930	Reappoint Catherine Mary Knox, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairies Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1931	Reappoint Marlene Choma, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairies Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective October 20, 2001. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1932	Appoint John L. Fryer, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved October 23, 2001)	International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development Act
1933	Appoint Gordana Caricevic Rakovich, of Outremont, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Centre-Ville de Montréal, for a term of three years. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1934	Appoint Jeanette Goldman, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Mississauga, for a term of three years. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1935	Appoint George Stanley Berger, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Mississauga, for a term of three years. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1936	Appoint Danielle Alie, of Richmond, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1937	Reappoint Judith Brown, of Nelson, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Nelson, for a term of three years. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1938	Reappoint Valerie Elaine St. John, of Minnedosa, Manitoba, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Brandon for a term of three years. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1939	Reappoint Vincent Alexander Martin, of Kingston, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kingston for a term of three years, effective October 27, 2001. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1940	Appoint Gordon James Banting, of London, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of London for a term of three year. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1941	Appoint John Howard Gryfe, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Toronto for a term of three years. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1942	Reappoint Gladys H. Dunne, of Mount Pearl, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. John's for a term of three years. (Approved October 23, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>FINANCE</b>		
*1958	<b>Canada Student Financial Assistance Regulations</b> , amendment, to revise the wording in section 14.3 concerning credit worthiness in order to ensure that provincial authorities apply the credit screening provisions in a uniform manner, effective on October 31, 2001. (Approved October 25, 2001) (SOR/2001-462; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Canada Student Financial Assistance Act
*1959	<b>Public Sector Pension Investment Board Regulations</b> , amendment, to repeal section 10 thereof which stipulated that, in acquiring securities, the Board shall substantially replicate the composition of one or more widely recognized broad market indexes of securities traded on a public exchange located in Canada. (Approved October 25, 2001) (SOR/2001-463; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act
<b>FISHERIES</b>		
*1948	<b>Maritime Provinces Fishery Regulations</b> , amendment, to set quotas, close times and size limits on a number of species favoured by recreational anglers, and to list commercial fishery quotas, etc., apart from the recreational ones. (Approved October 25, 2001) (SOR/2001-452; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Fisheries Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*1949	<b>Food and Drug Regulations (1138 - Bentazon)</b> , amendment, to set maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this herbicide that may be present on or in a variety of foods. (Approved October 25, 2001) (SOR/2001-453; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
*1950	<b>Food and Drug Regulations (1217 - Propamocarb Hydrochloride)</b> , amendment, to set maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this fungicide that may be present on or in cucumbers. (Approved October 25, 2001) (SOR/2001-454; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
*1951	<b>Food and Drug Regulations (1219 - Isoxaflutole)</b> , amendment, to set maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this herbicide that may be present on or in a variety of foods. (Approved October 25, 2001) (SOR/2001-455; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
*1952	<b>Food and Drug Regulations (1222 - Kresoxim-Methyl)</b> , amendment, to set maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this fungicide that may be present on or in a variety of foods. (Approved October 25, 2001) (SOR/2001-456; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
*1953	<b>Food and Drug Regulations (1228 - Amitrole)</b> , amendment, to set maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this herbicide that may be present on or in a variety of foods. (Approved October 25, 2001) (SOR/2001-457; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
*1954	<b>Food and Drug Regulations (1230 - Cymoxanil)</b> , amendment, to set maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this fungicide that may be present on or in a variety of foods. (Approved October 25, 2001) (SOR/2001-458; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
*1955	<b>Food and Drug Regulations (1253 - Fenhexamid)</b> , amendment, to set maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this fungicide that may be present on or in a variety of foods. (Approved October 25, 2001) (SOR/2001-459; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1956	<b>Food and Drug Regulations (1261 - Tebufenozide)</b> , amendment, to set maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this insecticide that may be present on or in peppers. (Approved October 25, 2001) (SOR/2001-460; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
*1957	<b>Food and Drug Regulations (1284 - Thiamethoxam)</b> , amendment, to set maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this insecticide that may be present on or in a variety of foods. (Approved October 25, 2001) (SOR/2001-461; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN INVESTMENT</b>		
1943	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by R.R. Bowker LLC to establish a new Canadian business at Toronto, Ontario, operating under that name. (Approved October 24, 2001)	Investment Canada Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
1968	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Piapot Band, some 903 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Piapot Cree First Nation Indian Reserve No. 75K. (Approved October 25, 2001)	Prerogative
1969	Accept a designation wherein the Millbrook Band surrenders some three hectares of land on Millbrook Indian Reserve No. 27 to the Province of Nova Scotia, for the construction of a highway. (Approved October 25, 2001)	Indian Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*1945	<b>Contraventions Regulations</b> , amendment, to designate, as contraventions, selected offences set out in the following Regulations made under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999: <i>Asbestos Mines and Mills Release Regulations</i> ; <i>Benzene in Gasoline Regulations</i> ; <i>Chlor-Alkali Mercury Release Regulations</i> ; <i>Diesel Fuel Regulations</i> ; <i>Fuels Information Regulations, No. 1</i> ; <i>Gasoline Regulations</i> ; <i>Ozone-depleting Substances Regulations, 1998</i> ; <i>Pulp and Paper Mill Defoamer and Wood Chip Regulations</i> ; <i>Pulp and Paper Mill Effluent Chlorinated Dioxins and Furans Regulations</i> ; <i>Secondary Lead Smelter Release Regulations</i> ; <i>Storage of PCB Material Regulations</i> ; and <i>Vinyl Chloride Release Regulations, 1992</i> . (Approved October 25, 2001) (SOR/2001-450; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Contraventions Act
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
1944	Approve amendment to lease Number 76 D/9-3-2, identified as Misery Area Mining, in the name of BHP Diamonds Inc. to increase the area to 12,468 hectares of land near Lac de Gras, in the Northwest Territories. (Approved October 25, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
1960	Approve the transfer made by the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory to the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development of the administration and control of the entire interest in some 170 square kilometres of land identified as the Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve. (Approved October 25, 2001)	Yukon Act
1961	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory of the entire interest of the Crown in some 170 square kilometres of land near the Fishing Branch River and Bear Cave Mountain, for the purposes of the Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve. (Approved October 25, 2001)	Yukon Act
*1962	Enact an <b>Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2001, No. 01, Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve, Y.T.)</b> , to prohibit entry into certain areas of the Yukon for the purposes of prospecting or staking mineral claims, in order to protect an area known as the Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve. (Approved October 25, 2001) (SOR/2001-464; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1963	Approve the transfer made by the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory to the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development of the administration and control of the administration and control of the entire interest in some 5217 square kilometres of land identified as the Fishing Branch Wilderness Preserve. (Approved October 25, 2001)	Yukon Act
1964	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory of the entire interest of the Crown in some 5,217 square kilometres of land situated near the Fishing Branch River and Bear Cave Mountain, for the purposes of the Fishing Branch Wilderness Preserve. (Approved October 25, 2001)	Yukon Act
*1965	Enact an <b>Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2001, No. 02, Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve, Y.T.)</b> , to prohibit entry into certain areas of the Yukon for the purposes of prospecting or staking mineral claims, in order to protect an area known as the Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve. (Approved October 25, 2001) (SOR/2001-465; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
1966	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory of the entire interest of the Crown in some 88 square kilometres of land located near the Stewart River, for the purposes of the Horseshoe Slough Habitat Protection Area. (Approved October 25, 2001)	Yukon Act
*1967	Enact an <b>Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2001, No. 04, Horseshoe Slough Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.)</b> , to prohibit entry into certain areas of the Yukon for the purposes of prospecting or staking mineral claims, in order to protect an area known as the Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve. (Approved October 25, 2001) (SOR/2001-466; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 7, 2001)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
1972	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Corporal Timothy D. T. Head; Staff Sergeant James R. MacDougall; Staff Sergeant J. P. Martin Morin; and Staff Sergeant Frank A. Ryttersgaard. (Approved October 25, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1946	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 52, to (a) declare the severe flooding which occurred in the Peace River area of British Columbia in June 2001, to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorize the provision of financial assistance. (Approved October 25, 2001)	Emergency Preparedness Act
1970	Grant a leave of absence to eight Judges, from September 1, 2002 to March 31, 2003, in order to allow them to participate in the National Judicial Study Leave Fellowship Program. (Approved October 25, 2001)	Judges Act
1971	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Jean-Eudes Dubé, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada, upon his retirement on November 6, 2001, at the age of 75. (Approved October 25, 2001)	Judges Act
1973	Submit Supplementary Estimates (A) of the sums required to meet the several charges and expenses of the Government of Canada over the course of the fiscal year ending on March 31, 2002. (Approved October 25, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
1974	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairman and the permanent members of the Environmental Impact Review Board, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved October 25, 2001)	Prerogative
1975	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairperson and the members of the Nunavut Wildlife Management Board, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved October 25, 2001)	Nunavut Land Claims Agreement Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1976	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairperson, members and alternate members of the Renewable Resources Board (Gwich'in), effective October 1, 2000. (Approved October 25, 2001)	Prerogative
1977	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairperson, members and alternate members of the Renewable Resources Board (Sahtu), effective October 1, 2000. (Approved October 25, 2001)	Prerogative
1978	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1409 of August 1, 2001. (Approved October 25, 2001)	Prerogative

## Proposed Regulations

### TRANSPORTATION

**Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations—Newfoundland and Labrador Non-Compulsory Areas (Miscellaneous Program)**, amendment; **Laurentian Pilotage Tariff Regulations (Miscellaneous Program)**, amendment; and **Great Lakes Pilotage Tariff Regulations (Miscellaneous Program)**, amendment, to make changes to respond to issues raised by the Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations. The proposed amendment to the Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations—Newfoundland and Labrador Non-Compulsory Areas replaces subparagraph 1(2)(b)(ii) of the schedule, thereby changing “principal residence” to “place of residence” to address an SJC concern. This amendment does not change the tariff as it reflects how, in fact, the tariff has been applied. The portion of section 2 of Schedule III to the English version of the Great Lakes Pilotage Tariff Regulations before paragraph (a) is replaced, changing the word “fees” to “charges.” The expression “(district)” at the end of the definition “circonscription” in section 1 of the French version of the Laurentian Pilotage Tariff Regulations is replaced by “(District)” and the heading “Pilotages Charges for the Years 2001 and 2002” before section 2 of the English version of the Regulations is replaced by “Pilotage Charges for the Years 2001 and 2002” to make editorial changes. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 27, 2001)

Pilotage Act

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058

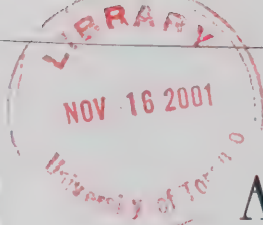


9 771485 405000

NUMBER  
PC-2001-

ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY



# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 33

PC 2001-1979 to PC 2001-2039 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 467 to 487 inclusive; SI/2001-110 to 112 inclusive

November 8, 2001

Circulate to:		HIGHLIGHTS
1.		<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b> - Federal cabinet refuses to refer back to the CRTC broadcast renewal licence decisions related to subsidiaries of CTV and CanWest Global. .... 3
2.		
3.		<b>FINANCE</b> - Financial services industry regulations updated .....4-5
4.		<b>TRANSPORTATION</b> - New regulations approved to establish safety standards for certain electric vehicles..... 6
5.		<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Changes to certain financial services regulations proposed..... 7
NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2001-		
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1979	Appoint G. Patrick Smith, of Thunder Bay, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Prerogative
1980	Appoint Helen M. Pierce, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Prerogative
1981	Appoint Robert L. Maranger, of Sudbury, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Prerogative
1982	Appoint the Honourable Marlene Jill Hamilton as a Judge of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Prerogative
1983	Appoint Roy Johnson, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Charleswood St. James - Assiniboia, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Canada Elections Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1984	Appoint David Clark, of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, as a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety being the nominee of the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
1985	Appoint Douglas C. Stanley, of Rothesay, New Brunswick, as a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety being the nominee of the Lieutenant Governor in Council of the Province of New Brunswick to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years, in the place of Tom Calkin. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
1986	Appoint Jean-Marie Chastenay, of Ste-Marthe du Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective November 5, 2001. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Immigration Act
1987	Appoint Jean-Marie Chastenay, of Ste-Marthe du Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective November 5, 2001. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
1988	Reappoint Jonathan Seymour, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a part-time member of the Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective November 2, 2001. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board Act
1989	Reappoint Giuliano Tabacchi as Honorary Consul of Canada at Padova, Italian Republic, for a period of three years, effective September 15, 2001. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Prerogative
1990	Reappoint Richard Blais, of Hanwell, New Brunswick, as governor representing the Government of New Brunswick at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
1991	Reappoint Rob McClure, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as governor representing the Government of the Yukon Territory at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
1992	Appoint Ginette Dufresne, of Montreal, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Centre-Ville de Montréal, for a term of three years. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1993	Reappoint Gurdip S. Saluja, of Brampton, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Brampton, for a term of three years. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1994	Reappoint Carmine Infante, of North York, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto Appeals Centre, for a term of three years. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1995	Reappoint Maurice D. Dallaire, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmonton, for a term of three years. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1996	Reappoint John F. Philip, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1997	Appoint Karen M. Kersey, of Langley, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
1998	Reappoint Thomas Joseph John Kelly, of London, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of London for a term of three years, effective December 19, 2001. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
1999	Reappoint Lily Alice Knight, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Toronto for a term of three years. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2000	Appoint Danny Grossi, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of North York for a term of three years. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2001	Reappoint Martin William Jones, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax for a term of three years. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2002	Reappoint Marilyn R. Peers, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
2003	Appoint Al J. Kavanaugh, of Riverview, New Brunswick, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 28, 2001. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
2004	Appoint the Honourable Dennis R. O'Connor as Associate Chief Justice of Ontario, and as a member ex officio of the Superior Court of Justice. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Prerogative
2005	Appoint the Honourable Robert Pidgeon as Senior Associate Chief Justice of the Superior Court of Quebec, effective November 1, 2001. (Approved October 30, 2001)	Prerogative
2033	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice John W. Mahoney as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from November 7 to November 9, 2001, inclusive. (Approved November 1, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
*2006	<b>Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold two rulings (CRTC 2001-457 and 2001-458) made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission</b> on August 2, 2001, respecting the renewal of broadcasting licences for television stations controlled by subsidiaries of CTV Inc. and CanWest Global Communications Corporation. (Approved October 31, 2001) (SI/2001-110; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Broadcasting Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
2034	Dissolve of the Chambre de Commerce de Chute St-Philippe in Quebec. (Approved November 1, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>FINANCE</b>		
*2011	Order fixing Wednesday, November 7, 2001, as the day upon which subsections 223(2) and (3) and section 240 of the Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act [Bill C-8], being chapter 9 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force. (Approved November 1, 2001) (SI/2001-111; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act
*2012	<b>Disclosure of Interest (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations</b> , amendment, to specify that banks in this category must provide a customer who opens an interest-earning deposit account with a written statement that sets out the rate of interest and how it is calculated. (Approved November 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-468; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Bank Act
*2013	<b>Disclosure of Interest (Banks) Regulations</b> , amendment, to specify that domestic chartered banks must provide a customer who opens an interest-earning deposit account with a written statement that sets out the rate of interest payable thereon and how it is to be calculated. (Approved November 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-469; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Bank Act
*2014	<b>Disclosure of Interest (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations</b> , amendment, to specify that Trust and Loan companies must provide customers who open an interest-earning deposit account with a written statement that sets out the rate of interest payable thereon and how it is to be calculated. (Approved November 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-470; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
*2015	<b>Disclosure on Account Opening by Telephone Request (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations</b> , amendment, to specify what information must be provided to customers who open a second account over the phone. (Approved November 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-471; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Bank Act
*2016	<b>Disclosure on Account Opening by Telephone Request (Banks) Regulations</b> , amendment, to specify what information must be provided to customers who open a second account over the phone. (Approved November 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-472; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Bank Act
*2017	<b>Disclosure on Account Opening by Telephone Request (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations</b> , amendment, to specify what information trust and loan companies must provide to customers who open a second account over the phone. (Approved November 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-473; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
*2018	Enact the <b>Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Assessment of Financial Institutions Regulations</b> , to establish a system for allocating the operating costs of the Financial Consumer Agency of Canada among domestic and foreign banks, retail associations, trust and loan companies, life insurance companies and property and casualty insurance companies. (Approved November 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-474; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act
*2019	Enact the <b>Money Market Mutual Fund Conditions Regulations</b> , to set out the conditions a money market mutual fund must satisfy. (Approved November 8, 2001) (SOR/2001-475; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Canadian Payments Act
*2020	Enact the <b>Canadian Payments Association Membership Requirements Regulations</b> , to set out the requirements for membership in respect of deposit-taking institutions and securities dealers. (Approved November 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-476; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Canadian Payments Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2021	Enact the <b>Specialized Financing (Bank Holding Companies) Regulations</b> , to specify the kind of entities in which financial institutions are allowed to invest and the constraints and limits to which those investments are subjected. (Approved November 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-477; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Bank Act
*2022	Enact the <b>Specialized Financing (Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations</b> , to specify the kind of entities in which insurance holding companies are allowed to invest and the constraints and limits on those investments. (Approved November 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-478; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*2023	<b>Supervisory Information (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations</b> , amendment, to add prudential agreements to the list of confidential supervisory information that may not be disclosed. (Approved November 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-479; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Bank Act
*2024	<b>Supervisory Information (Bank Holding Companies) Regulations</b> , amendment, to specify the kind of confidential supervisory information that may not be disclosed. (Approved November 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-480; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Bank Act
*2025	<b>Supervisory Information (Banks) Regulations</b> , amendment, to add prudential agreements to the list of confidential supervisory information that may not be disclosed. (Approved November 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-481; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Bank Act
*2026	<b>Supervisory Information (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations</b> , amendment, to add prudential agreements to the list of confidential supervisory information that may not be disclosed. (Approved November 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-482; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Cooperative Credit Associations Act
*2027	<b>Supervisory Information (Insurance Companies) Regulations</b> , amendment, to add prudential agreements to the list of confidential supervisory information that may not be disclosed. (Approved November 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-483; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*2028	<b>Supervisory Information (Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations</b> , amendment, to specify the kind of confidential supervisory information that may not be disclosed. (Approved November 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-484; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Insurance Companies Act
*2029	<b>Supervisory Information (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations</b> , amendment, to add prudential agreements to the list of confidential supervisory information that may not be disclosed. (Approved November 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-485; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
2009	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest others will full power and authority to sign an Exchange of Notes constituting an Agreement under the Canada-United States Pacific Salmon Treaty. (Approved November 1, 2001)	Prerogative
2031	Order declaring that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Australia, signed in Ottawa on July 26, 2001, shall enter into force in accordance with Article 22 thereof. (Approved November 1, 2001)	Old Age Security Act
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
2007	Grant approval to enter into a Supplementary Agreement that will set back the expiry date of the Provincial Nominee Pilot Project, a component of the Canada-Saskatchewan Immigration Agreement, until September 16, 2002. (Approved November 1, 2001)	Immigration Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2008	Grant approval to enter into a Supplementary Agreement that will postpone the termination date of the Canada-Manitoba Immigration Agreement until October 22, 2002. (Approved November 1, 2001)	Immigration Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*2010	Enact an <b>Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2001-3 (Machinery)</b> , to eliminate tariffs on a number of goods in the machinery category that are not produced or available in Canada. (Approved November 8, 2001) (SOR/2001-467; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Customs Tariff
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*2030	Enact an Order excluding the appointment of Dr. Ranjit Perera as a Senior Principal Advisor at the Canadian International Development Agency and, for a specific period of time as an Associate Director General, from the application of certain provisions of the Public Service Employment Act. (Approved November 1, 2001) (SI/2001-112; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
2037	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector William R. Bennett to Superintendent; and Inspector Gordon G. Tomlinson to Superintendent. (Approved November 1, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
2038	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following two Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant William F. MacRae; and Staff Sergeant Leon L. Van de Walle. (Approved November 1, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*2032	Regulations Amending the <b>Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Electrolyte Spillage and Electrical Shock Protection)</b> , to establish new safety standards for certain electric vehicles (more than 48 volts), in such areas as shock protection, electrolyte spillage and passenger compartment protection (CMVSS 305). (Approved November 1, 2001) (SOR/2001-486; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
2035	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. Jean-Jacques Fleury, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), effective November 1, 2001. (Approved November 1, 2001)	Judges Act
2036	Grant an annuity to The Hon. Dennis F. O'Leary, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), upon his retirement on November 7, 2001, at the age of 75. (Approved November 1, 2001)	Judges Act
2039	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairman and Permanent Members of the Environmental Impact Screening Committee, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved November 1, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
SOR/2001-487	<b>Interim Payments and Recovery of Overpayments Regulations</b> , amendment. (Approved November 1, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act

# Proposed Regulations

## FINANCE

**Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Designated Violations Regulations; Index-linked Deposits Interest Disclosure Regulations; Name Use (Affiliates of Banks, or Bank Holding Companies, that Are Not Widely Held) Regulations; Notice of Branch Closure (Banks) Regulations; Notice of Branch Closure (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations; Notice of Branch Closure (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations; and Regulations Amending the Name Use by Non-financial Businesses (Excluded Entities) Regulations**, to bring existing Regulations in line with changes made to the financial institutions statutes under the Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act. Five of the regulations being amended relate to consumer provisions in the legislation, while the other two Regulations pertain to name use for closely held banks. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 3, 2001)

Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act

## LABOUR

**Canada Occupational Safety and Health Regulations**, amendment, to correct an anomaly created by a court decision excluding trucks and other mobile vehicles from the definition of structure so as to ensure that employees working on vehicles have the same protection as all other employees under federal jurisdiction; to update the CSA Standard referenced in paragraph 12.10(2)(a) to the more recent version published in September 1995 in English and in 1996 in French (CSA Standard CAN/CSA-Z259.1-95, Safety Belts and Lanyards); and to modify the French version, in paragraph 12.10(1)(c) to correct an inconsistency with the English text. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 3, 2001)

Canada Labour Code

## TRANSPORTATION

**Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Seat Belt Anchorages and Windshield Mounting • Air Bags)**, amendment, to clarify the testing requirements of section 210, "Seat Belt Anchorages", and to update the terminology that is used to refer to "air bags" in section 212, "Windshield Mounting". (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 3, 2001)

Motor Vehicle Safety Act

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000



NUMBER  
PC-2001-

ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 34

PC 2001-2040 to PC 2001-2039 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 488 to 500 inclusive; SI/2001-113

November 15, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>EMPLOYMENT</b> - Policy of eliminating weeks of lower-than-average earnings for calculating UI benefits extended to all UI areas ..... 4
2.	<b>FINANCE</b> - Eligibility requirements to be lenders under the Canada Small Business Finance Act established ..... 4
3.	<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b> - UN Suppression of Terrorism Regulations amended again. .... 5
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Changes to the definition of "fragile" in postal regulations proposed ..... 7
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
*2041	<b>Canadian Wheat Board Regulations</b> , amendment, to raise the initial prices paid for the base grades of designated barley delivered in the 2001-2002 crop year. (Approved November 5, 2001) (SOR/2001-488; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2042	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for designated barley delivered in the 2001-2002 crop year. (Approved November 5, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2043	Order authorizing and directing The Canadian Wheat Board to make interim payments to producers from the undistributed balance in the 2000-2001 Pool Accounts for wheat, amber durum wheat, barley and designated barley. (Approved November 5, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
*2084	Order repealing Order in Council P.C. 1995-325 of February 28, 1995, which consolidated the fee setting authority of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency. (Approved November 8, 2001) (SI/2001-113; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Financial Administration Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

## APPOINTMENTS

2040	Appoint Marie Giguère, of Montreal, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, in the place of Michelle Courchesne, whose term has expired. (Approved November 2, 2001)	Broadcasting Act
2044	Appoint Brian J. Ford, of Nepean, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Nepean--Carleton, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Canada Elections Act
2045	Appoint Thomas H. Kemsley, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective January 7, 2002. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Immigration Act
2046	Appoint Thomas (Tom) S. Pinkney, of King City, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective December 3, 2001. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Immigration Act
2047	Appoint Chimbo Poe Mutuma, of Scarborough, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective November 26, 2001. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Immigration Act
2048	Appoint Shams Alidina, of Markham, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective January 28, 2002. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Immigration Act
2049	Appoint Kathleen Freeman, of Toronto, Ontario, and Joan Cunningham, of Burlington, Ontario, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective December 3, 2001. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Immigration Act
2050	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Yvon Bourget, of Canton de Magog, Quebec, as a director of the board of directors of The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 1, 2001. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
2051	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Jenny Gethings, of Ville St-Laurent, Quebec, as a member of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Pilotage Act
2052	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Ivan A. Lantz, of Boucherville, Quebec, as a member of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Frank Nicol, whose term has expired. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Pilotage Act
2053	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Richard Wright, of Prince Rupert, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Directors of Ridley Terminals Inc., to hold office during pleasure, for a term of three years, in the place of Praveen K. Vohora, who has resigned. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Financial Administration Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2054	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada to carry out the special examination of VIA Rail Canada Inc. in accordance with section 138 of the Financial Administration Act. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
2055	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Ardyth Webster Brott, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Museums Act
2056	Reappoint Michael Swift, of Nepean, Ontario, as a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board to hold office for a term of three years, effective November 20, 2001. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Cultural Property Export and Import Act
*2057	<b>Special Appointment Regulations No. 2001-14. (Edward W. Keyserlingk)</b> (Approved November 6, 2001) (SOR/2001-489; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
2058	Appoint Edward W. Keyserlingk, of Westmount, Quebec, as the Public Service Integrity Officer, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 30, 2001. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-14
2059	Appoint Marc Rochon, of Ripon, Quebec, as Chairman of the board of directors of the Canada Lands Company Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 15, 2001. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
2060	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Michel Lemoine, of Ville Mont-Royal, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Post Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Canada Post Corporation Act
2061	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Terri M. Lemke, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Post Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Canada Post Corporation Act
2062	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Anne Smith, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Post Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Canada Post Corporation Act
2063	Appoint David Gourdeau, of Beloeil, Quebec, as Commissioner for Federal Judicial Affairs, to hold office during pleasure, for a term of five years, effective December 17, 2001. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Judges Act
2064	Reappoint Miles Richardson, of Haida Gwaii, British Columbia, as Chief Commissioner of the British Columbia Treaty Commission, to hold office during pleasure, for a term of three years, effective November 20, 2001. (Approved November 6, 2001)	British Columbia Treaty Commission Act
2065	Reappoint Robert Kanatewat, of Chisasibi, Quebec, as a member of the Cree-Naskapi Commission for a term of two years, effective November 4, 2001. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Cree-Naskapi (of Quebec) Act
2066	Reappoint Philippe Ruel, of Lévis, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Charny-St-Romuald, for a term of three years, effective February 2, 2002. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
2067	Appoint Octave Deraps, of Sept-Îles, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sept-Îles, for a term of three years. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2068	Reappoint Anne Bendena, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto Appeals Centre, for a term of three years. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
2069	Reappoint Richard Brian Noonan, of Nanoose, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Penticton for a term of three years. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2070	Appoint Claude François Lacroix, of Sudbury, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sudbury for a term of three years. (Approved November 6, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2071	Appoint Marc De Wever, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved November 7, 2001)	Prerogative
2072	Appoint Michel Delorme, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved November 7, 2001)	Prerogative
2073	Appoint Carole Hallée, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved November 7, 2001)	Prerogative
2074	Appoint Glen G. McDougall, of Sydney, Nova Scotia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and as a Judge ex officio of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal. (Approved November 7, 2001)	Prerogative
2075	Appoint Deborah K. Smith, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and as a Judge ex officio of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal. (Approved November 7, 2001)	Prerogative
2076	Appoint Christine Lloyd, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective January 7, 2002. (Approved November 7, 2001)	Immigration Act
2086	Appoint the Hon. J. Derek Green as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from November 15 to December 3, 2001, inclusive. (Approved November 8, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867

### EMPLOYMENT

*2083	<b>Employment Insurance Regulations</b> , amendment, to implement, on a permanent basis and in all EI Regions, the policy of excluding weeks of lower-than-average earnings in the calculation of weekly benefit rates. (Approved November 8, 2001) (SOR/2001-495; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
-------	--	--------------------------

### FINANCE

*2077	<b>Canada Small Business Financing Regulations</b> , amendment, to prescribe the conditions that members of new categories of the Canadian Payments Association must satisfy to be eligible as a lender under the Canada Small Business Financing Act. (Approved November 7, 2001) (SOR/2001-490; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Canada Small Business Financing Act
-------	---	-------------------------------------

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
*2078	<b>United Nations Suppression Of Terrorism Regulations</b> , amendment, to add more names to the list of individuals and entities for which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they may be or are involved in or associated with terrorist activities. (Approved November 7, 2001) (SOR/2001-491; published in an Extra of the Canada Gazette on November 11, 2001)	United Nations Act
*2079	<b>United Nations Suppression Of Terrorism Regulations</b> , amendment, to add more names to the list of individuals and entities for which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they may be or are involved in or associated with terrorist activities. (Approved November 7, 2001) (SOR/2001-492; published in an Extra of the Canada Gazette on November 11, 2001)	United Nations Act
2080	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power and authority to sign an Agreement with Mexico regarding the application of their competition laws. (Approved November 8, 2001)	Prerogative
2091	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power and authority to sign an Audiovisual Co-production Agreement between Canada and the Republic of Estonia. (Approved November 8, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
*2081	Enact the <b>Property Assessment and Taxation (Railway Right-of-way) Regulations</b> , to establish a formula for determining the assessed value of real property interests held by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company or by utility systems in right-of-way corridors located on some Indian Reserves in British Columbia, and the initial and future tax rates. (Approved November 8, 2001) (SOR/2001-493; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Indian Act
2087	Set apart of land in Alberta for the use and benefit of the Alexander First Nation Band, as follows: (a) some 2,108 hectares, mines and minerals included, as Alexander Indian Reserve No. 134A, and (b) another 3.42 hectares, mines and minerals excluded, as Reserve No. 134B. (Approved November 8, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>RCMP</b>		
2089	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Roger L. Brown to Superintendent; and Superintendent Walter G. Lynch to Chief Superintendent. (Approved November 8, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
2090	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Corporal Craig J. Gibson; and Staff Sergeant Dennis A. McGuffin. (Approved November 8, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*2082	Enactment of <b>Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under the Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act and Schedules I to III to that Act</b> , to update the Municipal Grants Regulations, 1980, the Crown Corporation Grants Regulations and Schedules I, II and III to this Act, in order to make them consistent with recent amendments to the Municipal Grants Act [Bill C-10]. (Approved November 8, 2001) (SOR/2001-494; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
*2085	Enact the <b>Special Duty Area Pension Order</b> , to repeal and reenact, in an identical manner, the Order made under Appropriation Act No. 10, 1964, except for the addition of East Timor to the list of areas designated as a "Special Service Area". (Approved November 8, 2001) (SOR/2001-496; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 21, 2001)	Pension Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
2088	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Patricia M. Proudfoot, a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia, effective January 2, 2002. (Approved November 8, 2001)	Judges Act
2092	Fix the salaries payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved November 8, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
SOR/2001-497	<b>Order 2001-66-09-01 amending the Domestic Substances List</b> (Approved November 9, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
SOR/2001-498	<b>Order 2001-87-09-01 amending the Domestic Substances List</b> (Approved November 9, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
<b>LABOUR</b>		
SOR/2001-499	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-09</b> (Approved November 13, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-500	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-21</b> (Approved November 13, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
<b>Proposed Regulations</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
	<b>Regulations amending Certain Regulations Administered and Enforced by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency</b> , to amend the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Regulations, the Maple Products Regulations and the Honey Regulations, to incorporate changes recommended by the Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations. More specifically, the proposed amendments would make cancellation of an establishment registration conditional upon a suspension whereby the operator has not taken the required corrective action during the time allotted. A suspension would not always be a prerequisite to a cancellation, as in cases of a change of ownership which involve a change in management or where an application for registration of an establishment is found to contain false or misleading information. An additional technical amendment to incorporate a definition for the word "operator" in the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Regulations is also being proposed. The word "operator" is defined under other regulations made under the CAP Act, namely the Dairy Products Regulations, the Egg Regulations, the Honey Regulations, the Maple Products Regulations and the Processed Egg Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 10, 2001)	Canada Agricultural Products Act

## CORPORATE AFFAIRS

**Special Services and Fees Regulations**, amendment, to modify the definition of "fragile" and to reduce the time allowed for customers to submit loss or damage claims for domestic items from 12 months to 90 days. The claim period will remain 12 months for international items because it could take several months before a loss or damage is detected abroad. In terms of the definition of "fragile", the current language "item of mail that contains an article of a fragile or perishable nature" will be replaced by "item of mail that contains a glass or ceramic article or is of a perishable nature." Canada Post proposes to remove the price for the Acknowledgement of Receipt of a registered item addressed to a destination outside of Canada. This change will bring consistency with the existing product structure. Acknowledgement of Receipt is only available for international registered items whose own pricing is already outside of the regulations. Canada Post also proposes to repeal paragraph 6(1)(f) of the Special Services and Fees Regulations as a result of the changes made to the International Letter-post Items Regulations on January 1, 2001, that include the elimination of registered "packets" addressed for delivery to the United States. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 10, 2001)

Canada Post Corporation Act

**Non-Mailable Matter Regulations**, amendment, to repeal current restrictions in the Non-Mailable Matter Regulations on the transmission by post of alcoholic beverages. Canada Post would remain subject to the federal Importation of Intoxicating Liquors Act and to other legislation restricting the transportation of alcoholic beverages. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 10, 2001)

Canada Post Corporation Act

## FINANCE

**Pension Benefits Standards Regulations, 1985**, amendment, to enable financial institutions to become the administrator of a simplified pension plan and to set out the specific rules governing these types of plans; to enhance disclosure to plan beneficiaries, including the requirement for plan administrators to disclose the solvency ratio of a plan, where the solvency ratio is less than one, along with a definition and interpretation of the ratio to plan members; to enhance supervisory assessments of the financial condition of pension plans; to make minor administrative amendments; and to add Newfoundland as a designated province in which there is, in force, a law substantially similar to the PBSA. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 10, 2001)

Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985

## TAX CHANGES

**Crown Corporation Grant Regulations**, amendment, to clarify clarifies the application of the Regulations to property that belongs to the federal Crown and that is managed by the port authorities. It also makes the Regulations applicable to property that does not belong to the federal Crown, that is held by the port authorities, in respect of which the port authority is exempt from real property tax, and on which the port authorities engage in port activities referred to in paragraph 28(2)(a) of the Canada Marine Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 10, 2001)

Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

**NUMBER**  
**PC-2001-**

**ITEM**

**STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY**



## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 35

PC 2001-2093 to PC 2001-2174 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 501 to 520 inclusive; SI/2001-114

November 29, 2001

Circulate to:		HIGHLIGHTS
1.		<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b> - New Canada Business Corporations Regulations approved, effective November 24, 2001 ..... 5
2.		<b>EMPLOYMENT</b> - EI rules changed to make it easier for people who raise children to receive regular EI benefits after returning to work .. 5
3.		<b>MINISTERIAL ORDERS</b> - Canada Industrial Relations Board Regulations, 2001 approved ..... 9
4.		<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Export restrictions on anti-personnel land mines proposed ..... 9
5.		
NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2001-		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
2133	Consent to enter into a Supplementary Agreement that will amend the Canada - Prince Edward Island Crop Insurance Agreement. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act
2148	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue amending the Chicken Farmers Of Canada Proclamation in order to allow the Province of British Columbia to join the organization and to adjust the quota system accordingly. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
2172	Authorization to enter into the Canada-Nova Scotia Promotion and Awareness Program Agreement, a program designed to facilitate the promotion and awareness of agriculture risk management programs in Nova Scotia. (Approved November 23, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act
2173	Consent to enter into a Supplementary Agreement in order to increase the amount of money available to compensate eligible producers for crop losses incurred in 2000 under the Canada-Yukon Forage Program Companion Agreement. (Approved November 23, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
2097	Appoint Bryan E. Mahoney, of Calgary, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved November 15, 2001)	Prerogative
2098	Appoint Sheila J. Greckol, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved November 15, 2001)	Prerogative
2099	Appoint Elizabeth A. Hughes, of Calgary, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved November 15, 2001)	Prerogative
2100	Appoint Marsha C. Erb, of Tsuu T'Ina, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved November 15, 2001)	Prerogative
2101	Appoint Robert M. Cunningham, of Calgary, Alberta, as a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
2102	Reappoint Stephen Mark Beckow, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective November 16, 2001. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Immigration Act
2103	Appoint François Ramsay, of Hull, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective January 7, 2002. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Immigration Act
2104	Appoint Trevor Bardens, of Oshawa, Ontario, as a member of the Oshawa Harbour Commission, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Harbour Commissions Act
2105	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Elisabeth M. Nadeau, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of Queens Quay West Land Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, in the place of Christiane Ouimet, whose term has expired. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
2106	Reappoint Christopher R. Barnes, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a permanent member of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, on a part-time basis, effective January 23, 2002. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
2107	Reappoint Zivko Gruevski as Honorary Consul of Canada at Skopje, Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative
2108	Reappoint Zillah E. Mendez as Honorary Consul of Canada at Cartagena, Republic of Colombia, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative
2109	Reappoint David M. Birch as Honorary Consul of Canada at Birmingham, United Kingdom, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative
2110	Reappoint Richard B. McElligott as Honorary Consul of Canada at Durban, Republic of South Africa, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2111	Reappoint Venkataram Srinivasan as Honorary Consul of Canada at Chennai, Republic of India, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative
2112	Reappoint Roger B. Blake as Honorary Consul of Canada at Perth, Australia, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative
2113	Reappoint Michèle Felizzola as Honorary Consul of Canada at Nice, the French Republic, for a period of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Prerogative
2114	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of Louis-Marie Beaulieu, of Quebec, Quebec, and Amelia Salehabadi, of the Town of Mount Royal, Quebec, as directors of the Canadian Commercial Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canadian Commercial Corporation Act
2115	Reappoint George P. Manios, of Scarborough, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto Appeals Centre, for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
2116	Appoint Philip N. Davies, of Terrace, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Terrace, for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
2117	Reappoint Harold Bernard Epp, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Vancouver for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2118	Reappoint Lory Shopperly, of Bragg Creek, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Calgary for a term of three years, effective December 1, 2001. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2119	Reappoint Donna Lynn Read, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmonton for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2120	Reappoint Jean Audrey McNeil, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Etobicoke for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2121	Reappoint Nilo John Fabbro, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sault Ste. Marie for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2122	Reappoint Ronald David Doherty, of Windsor, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Windsor for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2123	Appoint Marylène Pilote, of Edmundston, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmundston for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2124	Reappoint Dirkje Elisabeth Johnson, of Black Point, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2125	Appoint Morgan Samuel Hill, of Wesleyville, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Clarenville for a term of three years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2126	Reappoint Rosa B. Walker, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective October 20, 2001. (Approved November 20, 2001)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
2127	Reappoint Jean Brunet, of Lac Beauport, Quebec, and John F. Helliwell, O.C., of Vancouver, British Columbia, to be on the roster of panelists required by Article 1705 of the Agreement on Internal Trade for a term of five years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation Act
2128	Appoint Paul M. Lalonde, of Toronto, Ontario, to be on the roster of panelists required by Article 1705 of the Agreement on Internal Trade for a term of five years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation Act
2129	Reappoint Shawna K. Vogel, of Edmonton, Alberta, to be on the roster of panelists required by Article 1705 of the Agreement on Internal Trade for a term of five years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation Act
2130	Appoint Michel Desjardins, of Moncton, New Brunswick, to be on the roster of panelists required by Article 1705 of the Agreement on Internal Trade for a term of five years. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation Act
2131	Reappoint John de la Mothe, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective October 3, 2001. (Approved November 20, 2001)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
2152	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice Alan R. Philp as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba from November 23 to November 30, 2001, inclusive. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
2153	Appoint The Hon. Madam Justice Elizabeth A. Roscoe as Administrator of the Government of Nova Scotia from November 29 to December 2, 2001, inclusive. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
2160	Order (a) appointing 15 qualified Marine Surveyors employed by the Department of Transport as Steamship Inspectors or as Inspectors of Ships' Tackle, or both, and (b) terminating the appointment of Emile Le Bars. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Canada Shipping Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
2137	Grant approval to enter into an Agreement between the Canadian Space Agency, the Province of Newfoundland and Radarsat International Inc., whereby the Province will gain access to data and data products supplied by RADARSAT-1, a Canadian Earth-observation satellite. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Canadian Space Agency Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
*2138	Order fixing Saturday, November 24, 2001, as the day upon which An Act to amend the Canada Business Corporations Act and the Canada Cooperatives Act and to amend other Acts in consequence [Bill S-11], being chapter 14 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SI/2001-114; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	An Act to amend the Canada Business Corporations Act and the Canada Cooperatives Act and to amend other Acts in consequence

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2139	Enact the <b>Canada Business Corporations Regulations, 2001</b> , to replace the former Regulations and introduce new provisions dealing with electronic documents, directors' residency, corporate inter-relationships, insider trading, electronic shareholders meetings, shareholder proposals, proxy solicitation and proxy circular exemptions, modified proportionate liability and the cancellation of certificates. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-512; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Canada Business Corporations Act
*2140	<b>Canada Cooperatives Regulations</b> , amendment, to harmonize them with the Canada Business Corporations Regulations, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-513; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Canada Cooperatives Act
<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>		
*2145	<b>Employment Insurance Regulations</b> , amendment, to make it easier for people who leave the workforce to raise children to qualify for regular benefits after returning to work, and by making it easier to determine whether or not a claimant is a "first-time" claimant. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-516; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	An Act to amend the Employment Insurance Act and the Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations Employment Insurance Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
2150	Approve variations made by the National Energy Board to two Gas Export Licences (GL-229 and GL-290) which change the name by which the authorized holder is known to either Nexen Canada Ltd. (GL-229) or Nexen Canada Ltd. and the Rock-Tenn Company, Mill Division, Inc. (GL-290). (Approved November 22, 2001)	National Energy Board Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*2143	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1288 - Fomesafen)</b> by setting a maximum limit (MRL) of 0.05 ppm on residues of this herbicide resulting from its use on lima beans. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-514; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
*2144	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1289 - Trifluralin)</b> by setting maximum limits (MRLs) on residues of this product (a) resulting from its use as a fungicide on barley, oats and wheat, and (b) remaining in milk, eggs and other food made with the meat of animals who were exposed to it in their feed. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-515; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
2141	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others officials with full power and authority to sign the Council of Europe Convention on Cyber-crime, subject to ratification. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Prerogative
2142	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest other officials with full power and authority to sign a Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with Respect to Taxes On Income between Canada and Mongolia. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
2134	Details not available to the public. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Immigration Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
2154	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, some 193 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Prerogative
2155	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, some 683 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Prerogative
2156	Accept a designation wherein the Poundmaker Band surrenders, for an indefinite term, all of its rights and interests in and to the oil and gas that may exist within, upon or under certain of its reserve lands in Saskatchewan, for the purpose of allowing the Crown to issue leases, etc., to third parties for oil and gas exploration and development. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Indian Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*2135	Enact an <b>Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2001-4</b> , to eliminate tariffs on certain dry goods and other items used in the manufacturing of finished wares. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-510; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Customs Tariff
*2136	Enact the <b>Fruit and Vegetable Remission Order, 2001</b> , to remit customs duties on certain shipments of cucumbers and canned peaches imported in 1998, 1999 and 2000, for further processing. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-511; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Customs Tariff
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*2146	<b>Contraventions Regulations</b> , amendment, to designate selected offences under the Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994, the Migratory Birds Regulations and the Wild Animal and Plant Protection and Regulation of International and Interprovincial Trade Act as contraventions, to renumber certain items as a result, and to repeal or update others. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-517; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Contraventions Act
<b>LABOUR</b>		
*2149	Enact the <b>Regulations Amending the Ontario Hydro Nuclear Facilities Exclusion from Part I of the Canada Labour Code Regulations (Industrial Relations) (Miscellaneous Program)</b> by replacing therein the outdated references to the Atomic Energy Control Act with references to the new Nuclear Safety and Control Act. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-519; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Canada Labour Code
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
2174	Order authorizing the National Capital Commission to lease improved real property. (Approved November 23, 2001)	National Capital Act
<b>PARKS</b>		
2151	Order authorizing VIA Rail Canada Inc. to sell its railway station in the Town of Sioux Lookout, Ontario, to Winstar Trust. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
2161	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Deputy Commissioner C.G. (Curt) Allen, effective October 20, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2162	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent L.J.-C. (Jean) Philion, effective September 4, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2163	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Inspector J.R. Jean-Yves Pineault, effective October 15, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2164	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Maurice Edward Riou, effective September 10, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2165	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Inspector J. Robin B. Simard, effective September 4, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2166	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent H.G. (Gus) Slomba, effective December 1, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2167	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant Keith T. Davidson; Sergeant G.E. (Gerry) François; Sergeant Leo J. O'Brien; and Sergeant J.R.W. (Bob) Paulson. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*2147	Enact the <b>Goose Bay Airport Zoning Regulations</b> , to impose restrictions on the development and use of land near the military airfield at Goose Bay, Labrador. (Approved November 22, 2001) (SOR/2001-518; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Aeronautics Act
2171	Grant approval to enter into Contribution Agreements with non-government organizations under the auspices of the Moving on Sustainable Transportation (MOST) Program. (Approved November 23, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
2093	Order authorizing the Minister to make ex gratia payments to settle claims for compensation as a result of the Summit of The Americas, held in Quebec City from April 20 to April 22, 2001. (Approved November 9, 2001)	Prerogative
2094	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited for the 2000-2001 to 2004-2005 fiscal years, as well as the associated Corporate Plans for The Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Incorporated and The Seaway International Bridge Corporation, Ltd. (Approved November 9, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
2095	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 fiscal years, as well as the associated Corporate Plans for The Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Incorporated and The Seaway International Bridge Corporation, Ltd. (Approved November 9, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
2096	Grant authority to make a grant to Parc Downsview Park Inc. to finance its activities and expenditures in connection with World Youth Day 2002. (Approved November 9, 2001)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>OTHER</b>		
2132	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 53, which (a) declares the severe storm which occurred in Newfoundland on September 19, 2001, to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorizes the provision of financial assistance in that regard. (Approved November 21, 2001)	Emergency Preparedness Act
2157	Order authorizing the trip to Africa undertaken by Peter Adams, M.P. (Peterborough), from October 4 to October 11, 2001, for the purpose of attending the Biennial Meeting of the Association for the Development of Education in Africa. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Parliament of Canada Act
2158	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. Dean Hamlyn, a Judge of the Tax Court of Canada, effective January 12, 2002. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Judges Act
2159	Grant an annuity to The Hon. John William Mahoney, a Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, upon his retirement on December 28, 2001, at the age of 75. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Judges Act
2168	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1172 of June 14, 2001. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Prerogative
2169	Fix the remuneration payable to Vincent L. Ready, the federal mediator in the labour dispute involving Air Canada Regional and the National Automobile, Aerospace, Transportation and General Workers' Union of Canada (CAW-Canada). (Approved November 22, 2001)	Canada Labour Code
2170	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairperson and Members of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved November 22, 2001)	Prerogative

## Ministerial Orders

### AGRICULTURE

SOR/2001-508	<b>Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations</b> , amendment. (Approved November 20, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
--------------	--	----------------------------

### COMMUNICATIONS

SOR/2001-501	<b>Order Repealing the National Library Fees Order</b> . (Approved November 14, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
--------------	--	------------------------------

### INDIAN AFFAIRS

SOR/2001-509	<b>Indian Bands Council Elections Order (Snuneymuxw First Nation)</b> , amendment. (Approved November 20, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Indian Act
--------------	--	------------

### LABOUR

SOR/2001-502	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-22</b> (Approved November 15, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-503	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-23</b> (Approved November 15, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-504	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-24</b> (Approved November 15, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code

**NUMBER  
PC-2001-**

**ITEM**

**STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY**

SOR/2001-505	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-25</b> (Approved November 15, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-506	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-26</b> (Approved November 15, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-507	<b>Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-27</b> (Approved November 15, 2001; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2001-520	<b>Canada Industrial Relations Board Regulations, 2001.</b> (Approved November 23, 2001; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 5, 2001)	Canada Labour Code

## Proposed Regulations

### FISHERIES

**Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993**, amendment, to eliminate regulated industry contributions to management costs and thereby reduce the fee for commercial shrimp-trawl fishing. The fee for a shrimp-trawl licence will be reduced to \$100 for vessels of all lengths, which represents a reduction in the range of \$1,000 to \$4,000 for each of the 248 commercial shrimp-trawl licence holders. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 24, 2001)

Fisheries Act

### INTERNATIONAL TRADE

**Export Control List**, amendment, to add item 5503, which covers anti-personnel mines, to the Export Control List. This change will allow Canada to meet its obligations under the The Convention on the Prohibition of the Use, Stockpiling, Production, and Transfer of Anti-Personnel Landmines and on their Destruction (Anti-personnel Landmine Treaty), by imposing export controls on the export of anti-personnel mines. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 24, 2001)

Export and Import  
Permits Act

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000



NUMBER  
PC-2001-

ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY

DEC 14 2001

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 36

PC 2001-2175 to PC 2001-2235 inclusive  
SOR/2001- 521 to 526 inclusive; SI/2001-115 to 117 inclusive

December 7, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>FINANCE</b> - CPP Investment Board allowed to establish its own rules for investing in domestic equities..... 4
2.	<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b> - More names added to anti-terrorist list under United Nations Suppression of Terrorism Regulations ..... 5
3.	<b>IMMIGRATION</b> - Seven countries removed from list of nations whose citizens do not require a visa to enter Canada ..... 5
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Financial services regulatory proposes rules for imposing penalties for late and incorrect filings..... 7
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2001-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
2175	Reappoint Kurt Neuenfeldt, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of eighteen months, effective December 10, 2001. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Immigration Act
2176	Appoint Heather I. Gibbs, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective Nov. 16, 2001. (Approved Nov. 27, 2001)	Immigration Act
2177	Appoint Luc Vaillancourt, of Chicoutimi, Quebec, as a director of the Saguenay Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending April 30, 2004, in the place of Pierre Paquin. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Canada Marine Act
2178	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Jean-Louis Hamel, of Verdun, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Michel Biron, who has resigned. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Financial Administration Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2179	Appoint Louise Lalonde Lamarre, of Montreal, Quebec, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of Quebec to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
2180	Appoint Douglas E. Oldford, of Clarendville, Newfoundland, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of Newfoundland to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
2181	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Johanne Bouchard, of Saint-Hubert, Quebec, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 19, 2001, in the place of José Faubert, whose term will expire. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Museums Act
2182	Appoint Louis Lagassé, of Sherbrooke, Quebec, as a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 19, 2001, in the place of Johanne Bouchard. (Approved November 27, 2001)	National Arts Centre Act
2183	Appoint Charles Dalfen, of Nepean, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years; and designate Charles Dalfen as Chairman of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, effective January 1, 2002. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
2184	Reappoint Yves Bastien, of Gaspé, Quebec, as Commissioner for Aquaculture Development, reporting to the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending March 24, 2004, effective January 25, 2002. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-17
2185	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans of Robert Kristjanson, of Gimli, Manitoba, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term ending December 7, 2003, effective November 3, 2001. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Freshwater Fish Marketing Act
2186	Appoint Barry V. King, of Brockville, Ontario, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse, to hold office during pleasure, for a term of three years. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse Act
2187	Reappoint Ed Fitzpatrick, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse, to hold office during pleasure, for a term of three years. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse Act
2188	Reappoint Yolande Pilote, of Saint-Nazaire, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Alma, for a term of three years, effective January 21, 2002. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
2189	Appoint Michael Robert Dirk, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kelowna for a term of three years. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2190	Reappoint Angelo Vincent Aiello, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sault Ste. Marie for a term of three years, effective December 19, 2001. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2191	Reappoint Philip Louis Jarvis, of Thunder Bay, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Thunder Bay for a term of three years. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2192	Reappoint Charles S. Coffey, of North York, Ontario, as a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 30, 2001. (Approved November 27, 2001)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
2193	Reappoint the Honourable John Howard Gomery, of Havelock, Quebec, as part-time chairman of the Copyright Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective March 16, 2002. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Copyright Act
2194	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of Susan LeBlanc Robichaud, of Dieppe, New Brunswick, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective January 1, 2002. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
2195	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Industry of Yvon Milette, of Grand-Mère, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 1, 2001. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
2196	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Industry of Deborah Greening, of Christopher Lake, Saskatchewan, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
2197	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of the Honourable Charles Lapointe, P.C., of Montreal, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
2198	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food of Warren Ellis, of O'Leary, Prince Edward Island, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Farm Credit Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Farm Credit Canada Act
2199	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food of Robert M. Colpitts, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Farm Credit Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, in the place of Edward William Clark, whose term has expired. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Farm Credit Canada Act
2200	Reappoint Lorraine Arnett, of Durham, Ontario, as a member of the National Farm Products Council to hold office during pleasure, for a term of two years. (Approved November 27, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
2223	Appoint Gilbert Prévost, of Hull, Quebec, as the Returning officer for the electoral district of Hull-Aylmer, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Canada Elections Act
2224	Appoint Donald Charles MacNeill, of Sarnia, Ontario, as a member of the Blue Water Bridge Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Blue Water Bridge Authority Act
2225	Appoint Camille H. Thériault, of Moncton, New Brunswick, as a full-time member of the Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective December 5, 2001. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board Act
2226	Reappoint Charles H. Simpson, of Pointe-Claire, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective December 9, 2001. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2227	Appoint Ernst & Young, Chartered Accountants, and the Auditor General of Canada as joint auditors of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited for the fiscal year ending March 31, 2002. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
2228	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as an examiner to carry out the special examination of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited in accordance with section 138 of the Financial Administration Act. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
2229	Reappoint Léonard J. LeBlanc, of Dieppe, New Brunswick, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Atlantic Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years; and designate Léonard J. LeBlanc as Vice-Chairperson for the Atlantic Regional Division of the National Parole Board; effective March 18, 2002. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
2230	Reappoint Kevin Joseph McCormick, of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, and Meeka Mike, of Iqaluit, Northwest Territories, as members of the Nunavut Wildlife Management Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective December 6, 2001. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Nunavut Land Claims Agreement Act
2231	Appoint Lorraine Joynt, of Brooklin, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of North York for a term of three years. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2232	Reappoint Konrad von Finckenstein, of Gloucester, Ontario, as Commissioner of Competition, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective January 28, 2002. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Competition Act
2233	Appoint the Honourable Benoit Morin as a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Quebec or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Prerogative
2234	Appoint the Honourable Malcolm H. Rowe as a Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, and as a member ex officio of the Trial Division of the said court. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Prerogative
2235	Appoint Carl R. Thompson, of Corner Brook, Newfoundland, as a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of the said Court. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
2209	Decision of the Governor in Council not to vary, rescind or refer back a decision rendered by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission on November 30, 2000, concerning Changes to the Contribution Regime (Decision CRTC 2000-745). (Approved November 29, 2001)	Telecommunications Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
2211	Grant approval for the Chambre de Commerce de Chertsey in Quebec to change its name to Chambre de commerce de Saint-Calixte. (Approved November 29, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
2212	Grant approval for the Chambre de Commerce de Cap-de-la-Madeleine in Quebec to change the boundaries of its district to Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Sainte-Marthe-du-Cap and Saint-Louis-de-France. (Approved November 29, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
*2204	<b>Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Regulations</b> , amendment, to allow the Board to develop its own investment policy with respect to funds it allocates to domestic equities. (Approved November 29, 2001) (SOR/2001-522; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

- |       |  |                      |
|-------|--|----------------------|
| 2208  | Order directing that a Proclamation do issue giving notice that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Uruguay will come into force on January 1, 2002. (Approved November 29, 2001)  | Old Age Security Act |
| *2222 | <b>United Nations Suppression of Terrorism Regulations</b> , amendment, to add more names to the list of individuals and entities for which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they may be or are involved in or associated with terrorist activities. (Approved December 4, 2001) (SOR/2001-526; published in an Extra of the Canada Gazette on December 6, 2001) | United Nations Act   |

## IMMIGRATION

- |       |   |                 |
|-------|---|-----------------|
| *2203 | Regulations Amending the <b>Immigration Regulations, 1978</b> by removing Dominica, Grenada, Kiribati, Nauru, Tuvalu and Vanuatu from the list of countries (Schedule II) whose citizens do not require a visitor visa to enter Canada, effective December 5, 2001. (Approved November 29, 2001) (SOR/2001-521; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001) | Immigration Act |
| *2217 | Regulations Amending the <b>Immigration Regulations, 1978</b> by removing Hungary from the list of countries (Schedule II) whose citizens do not require a visitor visa to enter Canada, effective December 5, 2001. (Approved November 29, 2001) (SOR/2001-525; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001)  | Immigration Act |

## INDIAN AFFAIRS

- |      |   |             |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2210 | Set apart, for the use and benefit of the One Arrow Band, some 669 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as One Arrow Indian Reserve No. 95-II. (Approved November 29, 2001) | Prerogative |
|------|---|-------------|

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- |       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| *2202 | Order fixing Thursday, November 29, 2001 as the day on which various sections of this Act [Bill C-23], being chapter 25 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, come into force. (Approved November 29, 2001) (SI/2001-115; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001) | An Act to amend the Customs Act and to make related amendments to other Acts |
|-------|--|--|

## JUSTICE

- |      |  |                           |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| 2219 | Transmit an Ordinance made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Fourth Session of the 14th Legislative Assembly (Bill No. 2). (Approved November 29, 2001) | Northwest Territories Act |
|------|--|---------------------------|

## PUBLIC SERVICE

- |       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| *2205 | <b>Order Amending and Repealing Certain Orders Made under the Canadian Security Intelligence Service Act</b> by designating the President as the "deputy head" of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency for the purposes of Part III of this Act and repealing an Order made in 1986. (Approved November 29, 2001) (SI/2001-116; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001) | Canadian Security Intelligence Service Act |
|-------|--|--|

## RCMP

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 2213 | Approve the discharge (retirement) of Superintendent J.N. (Norm) Boucher, effective September 24, 2001. (Approved November 29, 2001)      | Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988 |
| 2214 | Promote Superintendent E.W. (Ev) Summerfield to the rank of Chief Superintendent, effective October 9, 2001. (Approved November 29, 2001) | Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act               |



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2215	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Corporal J.A.G.J.Y. (Jean-Yves) Lemoine 2. Sergeant R.T. (Russ) Nash. (Approved November 29, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*2205	<b>Order Amending the Schedule to the Budget Implementation Act, 2000 (Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation and Shuswap Bands)</b> by adding these two bands to the list of Indian Bands which may impose a direct tax on fuel, alcohol and tobacco sold on their reserves. (Approved November 29, 2001) (SOR/2001-523; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001)	Budget Implementation Act, 2000
2206	Grant approval to enter into Tax Collection Agreements with the Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation and the Shuswap Band whereby the Government of Canada, on behalf of those Bands, would collect a 7% tax on sales of fuel, alcohol and tobacco products that occur on their reserves. (Approved November 29, 2001)	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act
2218	Approve the premium rate set by the Canada Employment Insurance Commission for the calendar year 2002. (Approved November 29, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
2221	Submission to the Governor in Council of a Second Report on the activities of the Air Travel Complaints Commissioner, covering the period beginning on January 1, 2001 and ending on June 30, 2001. (Approved November 28, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
*2216	Enact <b>Regulations Repealing the Railway Vision and Hearing Examination Regulations (Miscellaneous Program)</b> . (Approved November 29, 2001) (SOR/2001-524; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001)	Railway Safety Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
2220	Fix the remuneration payable to the Directors of Marine Atlantic Inc., effective October 1, 2000. (Approved November 29, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
SI/2001-117	<b>Constitution Amendment, 2001 (Newfoundland and Labrador)</b> . (Approved December 4, 2001) (Published in an Extra of the Canada Gazette on December 6, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1982
<b>Proposed Regulations</b>		
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
	<b>Order Adding Toxic Substances to Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999</b> , to propose adding road salts that contain inorganic chloride salts with or without ferrocyanide salts to the List of Toxic Substances in Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 1, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
	<b>Migratory Birds Regulations</b> , amendment, to make minor adjustments to season dates for 2002 as well as to permit the use of recorded snow goose calls during the over-abundant hunting season, so as to improve overabundant species hunter success in those regions where special conservation measures have been established. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 8, 2001)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994

## FINANCE

**Filing Penalties (Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions) Regulations**, to implement a late and erroneous filing penalty (LEFP) framework and to prescribe late and erroneous filing penalties for financial and non-financial returns that are required by governing legislation to be filed with the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI). The penalties would be tiered (\$100, \$250 and \$500 per return, per day) according to an FRFI's size, measured in terms of its total assets as reported to OSFI as at the end of the FRFI's financial year. A late or incomplete return attracts a penalty at the prescribed per diem rate. An erroneous return attracts the same per diem penalty as a late return until such time as it is resubmitted and determined by OSFI to be free of errors. If a return that is filed on or before the due date is determined by OSFI to be erroneous, a penalty is not applicable if an error-free revision is received by OSFI before the end of the day on which the return is due. There will be no doubling up of penalties. That is, a regulatory return that is both late and determined to be erroneous when it is received will be assessed a single per diem penalty until such time as an error-free revision is received by OSFI. OSFI intends to exercise discretion and not impose a penalty when the circumstances warrant (e.g., a systems crash at the institution). Imposition of filing penalties will become effective as of April 1, 2002. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 1, 2001)

Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act

## FOOD AND DRUG

**Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1251 — Schedule F)**, to add the following 10 substances to Part I of Schedule F: basiliximab, a chimeric murine/human monoclonal anti-body indicated as an adjunct agent for the prophylaxis of acute organ rejection in renal transplant patients; cabergoline and its salts, a dopaminergic agent indicated for the treatment of hyperprolactinemic disorders and inhibition of physiological lactation; clindamycin and its salts and derivatives, a semi-synthetic lincomycin derivative used as an antibiotic in dogs and cats; difloxacin and its salts and derivatives, a synthetic, broad spectrum antibiotic indicated for the treatment of urinary tract infections and for the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections in dogs; exemestane, a steroidal aromatase inhibitor indicated for the treatment of advanced breast cancer; ibutilide and its salts and derivatives, an antiarrhythmic agent indicated for the rapid conversion of atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter to sinus rhythm; pioglitazone and its salts, an anti-diabetic agent indicated in patients with type II diabetes mellitus not controlled by diet and exercise alone; riluzole and its salts, a benthiazole that has been shown to provide an early increase in survival in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS); valrubicin and its derivatives, an anti-tumour agent indicated for the treatment of transitional cell carcinoma in situ of the bladder; zoledronic acid and its salts and derivatives, a bone metabolism regulator indicated for the treatment of tumour-induced hypercalcemia. One drug would be added to Part II of Schedule F: meloxicam and its salts and derivatives, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent indicated for the symptomatic treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and painful osteoarthritis. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 8, 2001)

Food and Drugs Act

## JUSTICE

**Rules amending the Federal Court Rules, 1998 (No. 1)**, to provide a mechanism for an expanded class proceeding in the Federal Court of Canada, with the rule only applying to actions; and involving a "no costs" regime. A judicial review application in the Trial Division will be amenable to proceeding as a class action if the Trial Division considers it appropriate to treat the application as an action under subsection 18.4(2) of the Act, and if the action meets the criteria for certification under the proposed Rule 299.1. Costs would not be awarded up to the determination of the common questions subject to exceptions, including "exceptional circumstances that make it unjust to deprive the

Federal Court Act

successful party of costs." Costs could be awarded regarding determination of the individual claims of members of a class. There would also be the possibility of contingency fee arrangements. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 8, 2001)

**Rules amending the Federal Court Rules, 1998 (No. 2)**, to clarify or rectify certain existing rules. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 8, 2001)

Federal Court Act

## TRANSPORTATION

**General Pilotage Regulations**, amendment, to ensure that the medical requirements for applicants and holders of pilotage licences and certificates are compatible with those for deck department personnel; and the reference to the new TP 11343 sections that are incorporated by reference in the Regulations are appropriately renumbered. These amendments would also update the Regulations, and other amendments make the language more acceptable from a human rights perspective. Also, on the form of certificates and pilotage licences, the signature block has been amended so that in future the chief executive officer of the pilotage authority will sign them. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 1, 2001)

Pilotage Act

**Seaway Property Regulations**, to replace the Seaway Regulations and the Shore Traffic Regulations which will be repealed when the new Regulations come into force. The proposed regulations would deal with safety, order and the management of the Seaway and lands used in connection with the Seaway by The St. Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 8, 2001)

Canada Marine Act

ISSN 1485-4058



## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890. Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).



LIBRARY

JAN 10 2002

University of Toronto

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 37

PC 2001-2236 to PC 2001-2277 inclusive

December 14, 2001

SOR/2001- 527 to 536 inclusive; SI/2001-118 to 121 inclusive

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>AGRICULTURE</b> - Regulations amended to require that all pesticides sold in Canada must be labelled in both official languages. .... 1
2.	<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b> - Five-year pilot on guaranteeing capital leases for small businesses approved ..... 3
3.	<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b> - Passport fees increased, effective December 15; children under 16 must now have their own passport. .... 4
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations proposed as part of anti-terrorist campaign ..... 5
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2001-		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
*2243	<b>Pest Control Products Regulations</b> , amendment, to make it mandatory for all pest control products sold in Canada to be labelled in both official languages. (Approved December 6, 2001) (SOR/2001-529; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001)	Pest Control Products Act
2246	Authorize The Canadian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by transferring the unsold stock in last year's pool account (2000-2001) for wheat to its account for the current crop year. (Approved December 6, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2247	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to make a final payment to producers from the balance in the 2000-2001 pool account for wheat. (Approved December 6, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2248	Authorize the Canadian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by transferring the unsold stock in last year's pool account (2000-2001) for amber durum wheat to its account for the current crop year (2001-2002). (Approved Dec. 6, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2249	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to make a Final Payment to producers from the balance in the 2000-2001 pool account for amber durum wheat. (Approved December 6, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2250	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by transferring the unsold barley in last year's pool account (2000-2001) to its account for the current crop year (2001-2002). (Approved December 6, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2251	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to make a final payment to producers from the balance remaining in the 2000-2001 pool account for barley. (Approved December 6, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2252	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by transferring the unsold designated barley in last year's pool account (2000-2001) to its account for the current crop year (2001-2002). (Approved December 6, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2253	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to make a final payment to producers from the balance remaining in the 2000-2001 pool account for designated barley. (Approved December 6, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
2259	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice Alan R. Philp as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba from December 22, 2001 to January 29, 2002. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
2260	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice John W. Morden as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from December 26, 2001 to January 4, 2002. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
2261	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice William Frank Gerein as Administrator of the Government of Saskatchewan from January 2 to January 31, 2002, inclusive, as well as on the 14th and 15th of February, 2002. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Constitution Act, 1867
2266	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1996-1832 of December 5, 1996 to extend the term of office of Michelle Falardeau-Ramsay as Chief Commissioner of the Canadian Human Rights Commission until February 28, 2002. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Canadian Human Rights Act
2267	Designate David C. Colville, a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, as Vice-Chairman of that Commission, effective January 1, 2002. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
2268	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-2194 of November 27, 2001 respecting the appointment of Susan LeBlanc Robichaud as director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission by adding the words "in the place of Susan Bartlett-Nelson, whose term will expire". (Approved December 4, 2001)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
2269	Appoint Richard Stursberg, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Executive Director of the Canadian Film Development Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective January 1, 2002. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Canadian Film Development Corporation Act
2270	Appoint Charles Bélanger, of Montreal, Quebec, as a member of the Canadian Film Development Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years; and designate Charles Bélanger as Chairperson of the Canadian Film Development Corporation; effective February 18, 2002. (Approved December 4, 2001)	Canadian Film Development Corporation Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
*2256	Enact the <b>Telecommunications Apparatus Regulations</b> , to stipulate that all telecommunications devices distributed or imported into Canada must have a technical acceptance certificate, comply with the applicable specifications and be marked or labelled accordingly. (Approved December 6, 2001) (SOR/2001-532; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001)	Telecommunications Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2257	<b>Radiocommunication Regulations</b> , amendment, to update the requirements necessary to qualify for a maritime service radio operator's certificate so that they are consistent with the Global Marine Distress and Safety System certification standards. (Approved December 6, 2001) (SOR/2001-533; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001)	Radiocommunication Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
*2237	Enact the <b>Canada Small Business Financing (Establishment and Operation of Capital Leasing Pilot Project) Regulations</b> , to provide for the establishment of a five-year pilot project to test whether to guarantee capital leases. (Approved December 6, 2001) (SOR/2001-527; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001)	Canada Small Business Financing Act
2272	Order authorizing the Canada Post Corporation to acquire common shares in EPO Holdings Inc. (Approved December 7, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
2258	Approve the transfer from Novagas Canada Pipelines Limited to Williams Energy (Canada), Inc. of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. OC-43 issued in respect of the Taylor to Boundary Lake Pipeline. (Approved December 4, 2001)	National Energy Board Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
*2237	<b>Wild Animal And Plant Trade Regulations</b> , amendment, to update the lists of species that are subject to international trade controls (addition of Colombian populations of Central American (South American) cedar and Bigleaf mahogany, and the listing by Australia of the Great White Shark). (Approved December 6, 2001) (SOR/2001-528; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001)	Wild Animal and Plant Protection and Regulation of International and Interprovincial Trade Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*2255	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations (1239 - Schedule F)</b> by adding nine new substances to Schedule F [Prescription Drugs]. (Approved December 6, 2001) (SOR/2001-531; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
2240	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest other officials with full power to sign an Exchange of Letters between Canada and Mexico constituting an Agreement Amending the Tariff Schedules to Annex 302.2 of the North American Free Trade Agreement. (Approved December 6, 2001)	Prerogative
2241	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest other officials with full power to sign a Canada-United States Agreement on the Application of Positive Comity Principles to the Enforcement of their Competition Laws. (Approved December 6, 2001)	Prerogative
2242	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest other officials with full power to sign an Exchange of Letters between Canada, the United States and Mexico constituting an Agreement Rectifying Annex 300-b, Annex 401, Annex 403.1, The Uniform Regulations for Chapters Three and Five and the Uniform Regulations for Chapter Four of NAFTA. (Approved December 6, 2001)	Prerogative
*2254	Enact an <b>Order Amending the Automatic Firearms Country Control List</b> by adding Botswana to the list of countries in respect of which an export permit may be issued. (Approved December 6, 2001) (SOR/2001-530; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001)	Export and Import Permits Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2275	<b>Passport Services Fees Regulations</b> , amendment, to increase the fees for passports and travel documents, effective December 15, 2001. (Approved December 10, 2001) (SOR/2001-535; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*2276	<b>Consular Services Fees Regulations</b> , amendment, to exempt children under 16 from the \$25 consular fee, effective December 15, 2001. (Approved December 10, 2001) (SOR/2001-536; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001)	Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Act
*2277	<b>Canadian Passport Order</b> , amendment, so that parents will no longer be able to include children under 16 in their passport and that birth certificates issued by religious, judicial and municipal authorities will no longer be accepted as proof of citizenship, effective December 15, 2001. (Approved December 10, 2001) (SI/2001-121; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
2238	Grant approval to enter into the Canada-Alberta Agreement on Provincial Nominees whereby the province would be allowed to recruit or nominate, over a two- year period, up to 400 individuals whose admission into Canada would be of significant economic and industrial benefit to the province. (Approved December 6, 2001)	Immigration Act
*2264	<b>Order fixing Thursday, December 6, 2001, as the day upon which sections 1 and 4 of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Act [Bill C-11], being Chapter 27 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force.</b> (Approved December 6, 2001) (SI/2001-119; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
*2265	<b>Order designating the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration as the Minister responsible for the administration of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Act</b> , effective December 6, 2001. (Approved December 6, 2001) (SI/2001-120; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*2244	Enact an <b>Order Amending the Schedule to the Designation of Certain Portions of the Public Service Order</b> , to add the Canadian Tourism Commission to the Schedule to that Order. (Approved December 6, 2001) (SI/2001-118; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 19, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
2262	Grant approval for the National Research Council of Canada to renew its Collective Agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association which is applicable to all its employees in the Computer Systems Administration Group, for the two-year period beginning on May 1, 2000. (Approved December 6, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
2263	Request that the Auditor General of Canada perform the special examination of the systems and practices of the International Development Research Centre referred to in subsection 138(1) of the Financial Administration Act. (Approved December 6, 2001)	Auditor General Act
2274	Order extending the mandate of the Office of the Treaty Commissioner in Saskatchewan as a recognized federal institution to function in the Province of Saskatchewan. (Approved December 7, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
2271	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canada Post Corporation for the calendar years 2002 to 2006. (Approved December 7, 2001)	Financial Administration Act

2273	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Royal Canadian Mint for the calendar years 2002 to 2006. (Approved December 7, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
------	--	------------------------------

### OTHER

2245	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 54, which (a) declares the severe flooding which occurred in British Columbia in July of 2001, to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorizes the provision of financial assistance in that regard. (Approved December 6, 2001)	Emergency Preparedness Act
------	---	----------------------------

## Proposed Regulations

### CORPORATE AFFAIRS

<b>Patent Rules</b> , amendment, to propose relatively minor amendments, to ensure that the Canadian Patent Rules conform with Canada's international obligations under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 15, 2001)	Patent Act
--	------------

### INTERNATIONAL TRADE

<b>Special Import Measures Regulations</b> , amendment, to provide guidance in respect of inquiries conducted by the Canadian International Trade Tribunal under paragraphs 42(1)(b) and (c) of the Special Import Measures Act and to correct a grammatical error in the French version of the Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 15, 2001)	Special Import Measures Act
--	-----------------------------

### IMMIGRATION

<b>Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations</b> , to buttress and refine a number of the key components of the enforcement and control process relating to immigrants and refugees in the post-September 11 environment. Included are regulations on the visitor visa requirement, which reduce the number of countries on the exemption list from the pre-September 11 total; on detention, where the Regulations specify for the first time factors that officers must consider in making decisions on flight risk and danger to the public; as well as on the grounds of inadmissibility and the making of removal orders. These regulations are primarily procedural in nature. They contain a number of new tools that will advance the safety and security agenda and help to protect Canadians. Examples of these new regulatory tools are: provisions specifying the requirements that persons must meet in order to enforce removal orders; and provisions that prevent those who pose a danger to the public, or may be fleeing Canadian justice or seeking to evade or frustrate international justice, from being allowed to depart voluntarily. New provisions specifying that previous findings of fact made by other tribunals that a foreign national has been convicted of terrorist acts or war crimes, do not have to be re-established during admissibility hearings, will help to streamline the removal process in such cases. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 15, 2001)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
--	--

<b>Refugee Protection Division Rules; Refugee Appeal Division Rules; Immigration Appeal Division Rules; Immigration Division Rules; and Oath or Solemn Affirmation of Office Rules</b> , to set out the activities, practices and procedures before each of the four Divisions of the Immigration and Refugee Board and to replace the Convention Refugee Determination Division Rules, the Immigration Appeal Division Rules and the Adjudication Division Rules of the Board. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 15, 2001)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
---	--

NUMBER  
PC-2001-

ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY

**ORDERS IN COUNCIL**

© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890. Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000



CAL  
5XND  
-061



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 38

PC 2001-2278 to PC 2001-2414 inclusive  
SOR/2002- 1 to 24 inclusive; SI/2002-1 to 14 inclusive

December 24, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b> - Federal security agencies allowed to decrypt certain satellite broadcasts for national security purposes ..... 5
2.	<b>JUSTICE</b> - Amnesty period to register, hand-in or destroy prohibited or restricted guns extended a year, to the end of 2002 ..... 8
3.	<b>MINISTERAL ORDERS</b> - Deduction from sessional allowance increased for Senators who miss sitting days ..... 13
4.	<b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b> - Natural Health Products Regulations proposed, to regulate sale, distribution of natural health products ... 14
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PC-2001- AGRICULTURE</b>		
2281	Grant authority to enter into an Agreement with Saskatchewan to amend its annex to the Federal-Provincial Agreement establishing the Canadian Farm Income Program. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Farm Income Protection Act
2352	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue establishing the Canadian Beef Cattle Research, Market Development and Promotion Agency. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
2286	Order appointing Tom Perlmutter as Director General, English Program Branch, National Film Board of Canada. (Approved December 13, 2001)	National Film Act
2289	Appoint Eileen Helene Karam Boyd, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Assistant Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada (Orders in Council). (Approved December 13, 2001)	Prerogative
2363	Reappoint Jane Elizabeth van Roggen, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective January 5, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Citizenship Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2364	Reappoint H. Peter Oberlander, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective January 5, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Citizenship Act
2365	Reappoint George Springate, of Pierrefonds, Quebec, as a citizenship judge to hold office for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective December 16, 2001. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Citizenship Act
2366	Reappoint Stuart M. Hodgson, of Richmond, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective January 12, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Citizenship Act
2367	Reappoint Michael A. Ross, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective January 10, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Immigration Act
2368	Appoint Joanna M. T. Bedard, of Brantford, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective January 14, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Immigration Act
2369	Reappoint Sherry D. Wiebe, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years; and designation of Sherry D. Wiebe as Assistant Deputy Chairperson of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office); effective January 1, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Immigration Act
2370	Appoint Kashi Mattu, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective January 10, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Immigration Act
2371	Reappoint Dominique Lamarche, of Ville Mont-Royal, Quebec, as a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective December 3, 2001. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Immigration Act
2372	Appoint George Proud, of Ottawa, Ontario, and Guy Delisle, of Calgary, Alberta, as members of the Canadian Transportation Agency to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective January 8, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Canada Transportation Act
2373	Reappoint Anne C. Soucie, of Edmundston, New Brunswick, as part-time Chairman of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective February 2, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Pilotage Act
2374	Reappoint Brian Charles Ducharme, of Tecumseh, Ontario, as part-time Chairman of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective January 23, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Pilotage Act
2375	Reappoint Maurice Fellis, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as part-time Chairman of the Pacific Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective February 2, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Pilotage Act
2376	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Marianna Simeone, of Hampstead, Quebec, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Museums Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2377	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Pierre Dufour, of Aylmer, Quebec, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 16, 2001. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Museums Act
2378	Reappoint Louise Pelletier, of St-Lambert, Quebec, as a member of the Canadian Film Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective December 19, 2001. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Canadian Film Development Corporation Act
2379	Appoint Louis Callaghan, of Cardigan, Prince Edward Island, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of Prince Edward Island to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
2380	Appoint Ernst & Young LLP and the Auditor General of Canada as joint auditors of Canada Lands Company Limited for the fiscal year ending March 31, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
2381	Reappoint Gilles Roussel, of Montreal, Quebec, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Quebec Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective January 21, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
2382	Reappoint Robert Paquette, of Granby, Quebec, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Quebec Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective January 21, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
2383	Reappoint Pierre Cadieux, of Rigaud, Quebec, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Quebec Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective January 21, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
2384	Approve the reappointment of Donald McQueen Shaver, of Cambridge, Ontario, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canada Development Investment Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective December 4, 2001. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
2385	Reappoint Eve Roberts, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a part-time member of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Canadian Human Rights Act
2386	Appoint Athanasios D. Hadjis, of Ville Mont-Royal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective January 7, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Canadian Human Rights Act
2387	Appoint Paul Groarke, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as a full-time member of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 2, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Canadian Human Rights Act
2388	Appoint Michel Doucet, of Dieppe, New Brunswick, as a part-time member of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Canadian Human Rights Act
2389	Reappoint Anne E. Adams, of Montreal, Quebec, as a part-time member of the Canadian Human Rights Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective February 9, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Canadian Human Rights Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2390	Reappoint Judge David M. Arnot, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as the Commissioner of the Office of the Treaty Commissioner in Saskatchewan, to hold office during pleasure, for a term effective January 1, 2002 and ending March 31, 2005. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Prerogative
2391	Appoint Hubert Gauthier, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, and Françoise Baylis, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as members of the Governing Council of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act
2392	Reappoint Steven Lewis, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Governing Council of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act
2393	Appoint Carol Richards, of Cap-Rouge, Quebec, as a member of the Governing Council of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act
2394	Reappoint Carmen Poulin, of Montreal, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Montréal, for a term of three years, effective January 21, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
2395	Reappoint Irene Stasyshyn, of Hamilton, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Hamilton, for a term of three years. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Employment Insurance Act
2396	Appoint Alik Chatziliadis, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Etobicoke for a term of three years. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2397	Reappoint Vicki Jane Sterling, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Mississauga for a term of three years. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2398	Reappoint Lisa Maria Stevens, of Lively, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sudbury for a term of three years. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan
2399	Appoint Eleanor E. Norrie, of Truro, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Government Organization Act, Atlantic Canada, 1987
2400	Reappoint George Roland Henderson, of Ellerslie, Prince Edward Island, as a member of the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Government Organization Act, Atlantic Canada, 1987
2401	Reappoint Roy Whitney, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years; and designate Roy Whitney as Chairperson of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board; effective January 23, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
2402	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of Nancy Huston, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Pat Corbett, whose term has expired. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
2406	Appoint the Honourable Marc Nadon as a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Appeal Division, and as a member ex officio of the Trial Division of that Court. (Approved December 14, 2001)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2407	Appoint the Honourable Allan D. Thackray as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia and as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for the Yukon Territory. (Approved December 14, 2001)	Prerogative
2408	Appoint Geoffrey M. Barrow, of Kamloops, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved December 14, 2001)	Prerogative
2409	Appoint Peter J. Rogers, of Kamloops, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved December 14, 2001)	Prerogative
2410	Appoint Harvey Groberman, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved December 14, 2001)	Prerogative
2411	Appoint the Honourable Denis Pelletier as a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Appeal Division, and as a member ex officio of the Trial Division of that Court (Approved December 14, 2001)	Prerogative
2412	Appoint Paul H. Gobeil, of Verdun, Quebec, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective January 1, 2002. (Approved December 14, 2001)	Export Development Act
2413	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of Margriet Zwarts, of Montreal, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved December 14, 2001)	Export Development Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
*2351	Enact the <b>Radiocommunication Act (Paragraph 9(1)(C)) Exemption Order (National Defence and Security)</b> , to allow federal entities engaged in national defence and security to access an encrypted subscription programming signal or encrypted network feed if it is not available from a lawful distributor. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SOR/2002-16; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Radiocommunication Act
*2403	<b>Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold Decision 2001-628</b> made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission on August 4, 2001, concerning the refusal to issue a broadcasting licence to Radio Enfant, a community radio station dedicated to children and youth. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SI/2002-14; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Broadcasting Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
2340	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Saint-Aimé du Lac-des-Îles, in Québec. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Boards of Trade Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
2312	Approve the transfer from Coral Energy Canada Inc. to Coral Resources Canada ULC of Gas Export Licence (GL-120), as authorized by the National Energy Board in its Order No. AO-4-GL-120. (Approved December 13, 2001)	National Energy Board Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
2280	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest other officials with full power to sign an Agreement on Reciprocal Recognition Of Drivers' Licences between Canada and Belgium. (Approved December 12, 2001)	Prerogative
2287	Approve the terms and conditions of an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Sweden. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2414	<b>United Nations Suppression of Terrorism Regulations</b> , amendment, to replace the expression "Hamas-Izz al-Din al-Qassem" in the schedule by the word "Hamas". (Approved December 18, 2001) (SOR/2002-20; published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on Dec. 18, 2001)	United Nations Act
<b>FOREIGN INVESTMENT</b>		
2278	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the proposal by Dragonfly Media LLC to acquire control of the Canadian business carried on by Morphic Media Inc. at Vancouver, British Columbia. (Approved December 12, 2001)	Investment Canada Act
2279	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by Hudson Group Canada, Inc. to establish a new Canadian business at Halifax, Nova Scotia, operating under the name Hudson News. (Approved December 12, 2001)	Investment Canada Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
2317	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Alexis Creek Indian Band, some 3.5 hectares of land in British Columbia, as Michel Gardens Indian Reserve No. 36. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Prerogative
2318	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Beardy's and Okemasis Band, some 63 hectares of land, mines and minerals included, together with the mines and minerals existing within another 0.77 hectares, as additions to Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-B, in Saskatchewan. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Prerogative
2319	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Beardy's and Okemasis Band, some 0.15 hectares of land in the Town of Duck Lake, Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-B. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Prerogative
2320	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Beardy's and Okemasis Band, land in Saskatchewan, as follows: some 25 hectares, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-A, and some 172 hectares, mines and minerals included, as an addition to its Reserve No. 96 & 97-B, together with the mines and minerals existing within another 1.619 hectares of land. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Prerogative
2321	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Beardy's and Okemasis Band, some 131 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-B. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Prerogative
2322	Order (a) consenting to the use by The Saskatchewan Water Corporation of its statutory power to acquire an easement on Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-B, for flood protection purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Indian Act
2323	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Bigstone Cree Nation Band, certain land in Alberta, as follows: (a) some 50 hectares as an addition to Wabasca Indian Reserve No. 166A, together with the mines and minerals existing within other parts of that reserve, and (b) another five hectares, mines and minerals included, as an addition to its Reserve No. 166. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Prerogative
2324	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of Alberta of its statutory power to acquire several pieces of land on Wabasca Indian Reserve No. 166, for the purposes of Highway 813, and (b) in lieu thereof, transferring the lands to the Province for so long as they are used for those purposes. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Indian Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2325	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Moosomin Band, some 625 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Moosomin Indian Reserve No. 112H. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Prerogative
2326	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Moosomin Band, some 65 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Moosomin Indian Reserve No. 112H. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Prerogative
2327	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Muskeg Lake Band, some 6.5 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Muskeg Lake Indian Reserve No. 102 K. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Prerogative
2328	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Muskowekwan Band, some 64 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Muskowekwan Indian Reserve No. 85-41. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Prerogative
2329	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Montagnais Band Of Unamen Shipu, 1.281 hectares of land (Lot 20) in the Village of Grande-Romaine, Quebec, as an addition to Romaine Indian Reserve No. 2. (Approved Dec. 13, 2001)	Prerogative
2330	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Nekaneet Band, the mines and minerals existing within, upon or under certain portions of Nekaneet Indian Reserve No. 160A in Saskatchewan, as additions to that reserve. (Approved Dec. 13, 2001)	Prerogative
2331	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Neskantaga Band, some 40.451 hectares of land on Attawapiskat Lake in Ontario, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Neskantaga Indian Reserve. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Prerogative
2332	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the One Arrow Band, some 52 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to One Arrow Indian Reserve No. 95-1F. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Prerogative
2333	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Onion Lake Band, some 136 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Onion Lake Indian Reserve No. 119-2. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Prerogative
2334	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Thunderchild First Nation Band, some 65 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Thunderchild First Nation Indian Reserve No. 115U. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Prerogative
2335	Accept a designation wherein the Enoch Cree Nation #440 Band surrenders, for a term of 49 years, some 28 hectares of Stony Plain Indian Reserve No. 135 in Alberta, so that they may be leased to Enoch Commercial Holdings Ltd., a corporation owned by this Band. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Indian Act
2336	Accept a designation wherein the Millbrook Band surrenders, for a term of 49 years, several parcels of land (Lots 242-1, 242-2, 242-3 and 242-5) on Millbrook Indian Reserve No. 27 in Nova Scotia, for the purpose of leasing them to other parties. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Indian Act
2337	Accept an Instrument of Surrender wherein the Millbrook Band surrenders the whole of Lot 242-4 (0.52 hectares) on Millbrook Indian Reserve No. 27 in Nova Scotia, for the purpose of conveying it to the Province for the construction of access ramps at Highway 102. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Indian Act
2353	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nation Band, some 3.3 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Gold Eagle Indian Reserve. (Approved Dec. 13, 2001)	Prerogative
2354	Accept a designation wherein the Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nation Band surrenders, for term of 49 years, approximately 3.3 hectares of land on Gold Eagle Indian Reserve in Saskatchewan, for leasing purposes. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Saskatchewan Treaty Land Enti- tlement Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2362	Grant authority to enter into (a) a Final Agreement, a Self-Government Agreement and associated Implementation Plans with the Ta'an Kwach'an Council and the Government of the Yukon Territory, and (b) a separate Self-Government Financial Transfer Agreement with the Ta'an Kwach'an Council. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Prerogative
<b>INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS</b>		
*2282	Enact the <b>Customs Duties Accelerated Reduction Order, No. 12</b> , to provide for the accelerated elimination of the tariff on vehicles of Mexican origin, effective January 1, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SOR/2002-3; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*2283	Enact the <b>Designer Remission Order, 2001</b> , to provide tariff relief for certain Canadian fashion designers of men's and women's apparel. (Approved Dec. 13, 2001) (SOR/2002-4; to be published in the Canada Gazette on Jan. 2, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*2284	Enact the <b>"Svanen" Remission Order, 1996</b> which addresses a legal deficiency in Order in Council P.C. 1996-910 of June 20, 1996. (Approved Dec. 13, 2001) (SOR/2002-5; to be published in the Canada Gazette on Jan. 2, 2002)	Customs Tariff
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*2288	<b>Order Declaring an Amnesty Period</b> , amendment, to extend the amnesty period provided for therein from December 31, 2001 to December 31, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SOR/2002-6; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Criminal Code
2290	Order directing that a Commission do issue under the Great Seal of Canada empowering Eileen Helene Karam Boyd to administer the Oath of Allegiance, the Oath of Office or any other oath as may from time to time be prescribed by law. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Prerogative
*2349	Order fixing Thursday, December 13, 2001, as the day upon which sections 1 and 3 of this Act [Bill S-22], being chapter 20 of the Statutes of Canada, 1999, come into force. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SI/2002-12; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Preclearance Act
*2350	Order designating the Minister of Foreign Affairs as the Minister with overall responsibility for the purposes of the Preclearance Act and the Minister of Transport as the Minister responsible for section 7 of that Act. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SI/2002-13; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Preclearance Act
<b>LABOUR</b>		
*2310	<b>Ontario Hydro Nuclear Facilities Exclusion from Part II of the Canada Labour Code Regulations (Occupational Health and Safety) (Miscellaneous Program)</b> , amendment, to reflect the change in name of the Act relating to nuclear facility. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SOR/2002-13; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*2297	Enact an <b>Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2001, No. 06, Ta'an Kwach'an Council, Y.T.)</b> , to (a) prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting in specific areas in the Yukon until December 31, 2006, and (b) repeal the Prohibition of Entry on Certain Lands Order, No. 11 of 1996. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SOR/2002-8; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2298	Enact an <b>Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Ta'an Kwach'an Council, Y.T.)</b> , to (a) provide for the withdrawal from disposal of land in the Yukon Territory until December 31, 2006, and (b) repeal the Withdrawal from Disposal Order made by Order in Council P.C. 1996-1874. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SI/2002-6; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
*2299	Enact an <b>Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2001, No. 07, Carcross/Tagish First Nation, Y.T.)</b> , to (a) prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting in specific areas in the Yukon until December 31, 2006, and (b) repeal the Prohibition of Entry on Certain Lands Order, No. 5 of 1996. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SOR/2002-9; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*2300	Enact an <b>Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Carcross/Tagish First Nation, Y.T.)</b> , to (a) provide for the withdrawal from disposal of land in the Yukon Territory until December 31, 2006, and (b) repeal the Withdrawal from Disposal Order made by Order in Council P.C. 1996-1868. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SI/2002-7; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
*2301	Enact an <b>Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2001, No. 08, Kwanlin Dun First Nation, Y.T.)</b> , to (a) prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting in specific areas in the Yukon until December 31, 2006, and (b) repeal the Prohibition of Entry on Certain Lands Order, No. 2 of 1996. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SOR/2002-10; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*2302	Enact an <b>Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Kwanlin Dun First Nation, Y.T.)</b> , to (a) provide for the withdrawal from disposal of land in the Yukon Territory until December 31, 2006, and (b) repeal the Withdrawal from Disposal Order made by Order in Council P.C. 1996-815. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SI/2002-8; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
2303	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, in perpetuity, of the administration and control the entire interest of the Crown in some 1.5 hectares of land in Fort Resolution. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act
*2304	<b>Reservation to the Crown Waiver Order (Great Slave Lake, N.W.T.)</b> , to waive the reservation unto the Crown with respect to that portion of Lots 137, 149 and a road, lying within 30.48 metres (100 feet) of the Ordinary High Water Mark along the shoreline of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T. (Approved Dec. 13, 2001) (SI/2002-9; to be published in the Canada Gazette on Jan. 2, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
2305	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, in perpetuity, of the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 0.8 hectares of land in Wha Ti (Lac La Martre). (Approved December 13, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act
*2306	<b>Reservation to the Crown Waiver Order (La Martre Lake, N.W.T.)</b> , to waive the reservation unto the Crown with respect to that portion of Lots 45 and 57 lying within 30.48 metres (100 feet) of the Ordinary High Water Mark along the shoreline of La Martre Lake, N.W.T. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SI/2002-10; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
*2307	Enact an <b>Order Authorizing Federal Employees to Acquire Interests in Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Order No. 05, 2001)</b> , to authorize Linda May Molner, of the City of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, to lease a piece of land between Duckfish Lake and Vital Lake. (Approved Dec. 13, 2001) (SOR/2002-11; to be published in the Canada Gazette on Jan. 2, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2308	Enact an <b>Order Authorizing Federal Employees to Acquire Interests in Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Order No. 04, 2001)</b> , to authorize Karen Susan Pelletier, of the City of Whitehorse, Yukon, to acquire a piece of land near Kilometre 1500 of the old Alaska Highway. (Approved Dec. 13, 2001) (SOR/2002-12; to be published in the Canada Gazette on Jan. 2, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
*2309	<b>Reservation to the Crown Waiver Order (Marsh Lake, Y.T.)</b> , to amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1521 of August 28, 2001 (Marsh Lake Waiver), to correct the legal description of the lands described in the schedule. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SI/2002-11; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
2314	Authorize the sale to Daniel Clunies-Ross, of the Village of Haines Junction, Yukon, of some eight hectares of land near Canyon, in Quad 115A/14, in the Yukon Territory. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
2315	Authorize the sale to John Dale Evans, of the City of Dawson, Yukon, of some 4.1 hectares of land near the City of Dawson, in Quad 116B/03, in the Yukon Territory. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
2316	Authorize the sale to Michele Palma, of the City of Dawson, Yukon, of some four hectares of land near the City of Dawson, in Quad 116B/03, in the Yukon Territory. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Territorial Lands Act
2338	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, for agricultural purposes, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in four pieces of land in different locations, totalling approximately 1,015 hectares. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Yukon Act
2339	Accept the transfer from the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories of the administration and control of the entire interest in 65 parcels of land in the Village of Fort Simpson. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Northwest Territories Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*2285	<b>Order repealing Order in Council P.C. 1996-1243 of August 7, 1996, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 2001-1578 of August 28, 2001</b> , which granted the Canada Information Office an exemption from the application of certain sections of the Public Service Employment Act. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SI/2002-2; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
*2291	<b>Order excluding the appointment of Jocelyn Côté to the position of Director, Infrastructure Technology, Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade, from the application of specific provisions of the Public Service Employment Act.</b> (Approved December 13, 2001) (SI/2002-3; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
*2292	<b>Order excluding the appointment of Christina Hastings to the position of Director, Application Support, Department of Public Works and Government Services, from the application of specific provisions of the Public Service Employment Act.</b> (Approved December 13, 2001) (SI/2002-4; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
*2293	<b>Order excluding the appointment of Brenda McKelvey to the position of Director, Shared Systems, Treasury Board Secretariat, from the application of specific provisions of the Public Service Employment Act.</b> (Approved December 13, 2001) (SI/2002-5; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2295	Order authorizing the Minister of Public Works and Government Services to provide, upon request, educational courses and programs on information and communications technology to officials of national governments and to officials of international organizations in which Canada is a member. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Department of Public Works and Government Services Act
2296	Approve the delegation to the President of the Treasury Board the authority to consider urgent security matters on behalf of the Board between meetings thereof, during the period commencing on December 13, 2001 and ending on December 13, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
2344	Order authorizing the discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Vincent R. Boutilier, effective January 2, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2345	Order authorizing the discharge (Retirement) of Assistant Commissioner Ross A. Grimmer, effective January 4, 2002. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2346	Order authorizing the discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent A.F. (Al) Weir, effective November 28, 2001. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2347	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector J.P. (Peter) Blais to Superintendent; Assistant Commissioner B.A. (Bev) Busson to Deputy Commissioner; Chief Superintendent P.J. (Peter) Miller to Assistant Commissioner; and Inspector J.A. (Jim) Steele to Superintendent. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
2348	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant J.A.S. (Sylvain) Berthiaume; Sergeant C.J. (Craig) Callens; Sergeant P.W. (Warrent) Coons; Staff Sergeant F.L. (Leigh) Desroches; Sergeant J.R. (Jim) Faulkner; and Sergeant Glenn Hanna; Sergeant E.W. (Eric) Mattson. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*2313	<b>Regulations Amending Certain Department of Transport Regulations (Miscellaneous Program)</b> by making minor changes to: the Public Ports and Public Port Facilities Regulations; the Large Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations; the Ship Registration and Tonnage Regulations; the Navigating Appliances and Equipment Regulations; and the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SOR/2002-15; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act, Canada Marine Act, Canada Shipping Act & Motor Vehicle Safety Act
*2355	<b>Boating Restriction Regulations</b> , amendment, to harmonize the definitions with the ones in the Small Vessel Regulations (i.e., engine power, personal watercraft), to extend liability to those who allow a person under 16 years of age to operate a personal watercraft, to allow enforcement officers to stop an operator and require them to immediately produce proof of age, and to correct a discrepancy between the English and French text. (Approved Dec. 13, 2001) (SOR/2002-17; to be published in the Canada Gazette on Jan. 2, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act
*2356	<b>Competency of Operators of Pleasure Craft Regulations</b> , amendment, to authorize the Canadian Coast Guard to suspend or revoke the accreditation of a boating safety course or test where it believes that they are being administered in such a manner that a participant's knowledge of these matters is doubtful. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SOR/2002-18; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2357	<b>Private Buoy Regulations</b> , amendment, to repeal subsection 5(2) thereof. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SOR/2002-19; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
*2294	<b>Crown Corporation Payments Regulations</b> , amendment, to clarify how these Regulations are to be applied in respect of federal Crown and non-Crown real property managed by a port authority. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SOR/2002-7; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act
2358	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canadian Commercial Corporation for the 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 fiscal years. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
2359	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Export Development Corporation and its subsidiary Exinvest Inc. for the 2002 to 2006 calendar years. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
2360	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the 2002 to 2006 calendar years. (Approved Dec. 13, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
2361	Order fixing the maximum amount that may be credited to the Reserve Fund referred to in section 29 of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
*2311	<b>Order authorizing the Issue and Determining the Composition, Dimensions and Designs of Circulation Coins</b> , authorizing the minting of New Circulation Coins (\$2, \$1, 50¢, 25¢, 10¢, 5¢ and 1¢) to commemorate the 50th Anniversary of Queen Elizabeth II's accession to the Throne. (Approved December 13, 2001) (SOR/2002-14; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
2341	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Sterling R. Lyon, a Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, upon his retirement on January 30, 2002, at the age of 75. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Judges Act
2342	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Joyce Ann Fisher, widow of the Hon. Thomas K. Fisher, a retired Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, who died on November 4, 2001. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Judges Act
2343	Grant a leave of absence to the Hon. Wallace M. Darichuk, a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba, from November 9, 2001 to March 1, 2002, for medical reasons. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Judges Act
2404	Fix the remuneration payable to L. Victor Pathe, the federal mediator in a labour dispute involving Algoma Central Marine and the Canadian Merchant Service Guild, Eastern Region. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Canada Labour Code
2405	Fix the remuneration payable to L. Victor Pathe, the federal mediator in a labour dispute involving Canada Steamship Lines Inc. and the Canadian Merchant Service Guild, Eastern Region. (Approved December 13, 2001)	Canada Labour Code
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
SOR/2002-1	<b>Chicken Farmers of Canada Proclamation</b> , amendment. (Approved December 11, 2001) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act



NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
SOR/2002-21	<b>Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990</b> , amendment. (Approved December 14, 2001) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2002-22	<b>Canadian Chicken Licensing Regulations</b> . (Approved December 17, 2001) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
SOR/2002-2	<b>Environmental Assessment Review Panel Service Charges Order</b> , amendment. (Approved December 12, 2001) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
SOR/2002-23	<b>Senate Sessional Allowance (Deductions for Non-attendance) Regulations</b> , amendment. (Approved December 18, 2001) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Parliament of Canada Act
SOR/2002-24	<b>Senate Sessional Allowance (Suspension) Regulations</b> , amendment. (Approved December 18, 2001) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Parliament of Canada Act
<b>Proposed Regulations</b>		
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
	<b>Sulphur in Diesel Fuel Regulations</b> , to lower the maximum limit for sulphur in on-road diesel fuel to 15 milligrams per kilogram of the fuel, which is equivalent to 15 parts per million (p.p.m.), commencing June 1, 2006. More specifically, the new Regulations would: revoke and replace the present Diesel Fuel Regulations; set a maximum limit of 15 p.p.m. for sulphur in on-road diesel fuel that is produced or imported for use or sale in Canada and for on-road diesel fuel that is sold or offered for sale (the present maximum is 500 p.p.m.); establish a compliance date of June 1, 2006 to meet the 15 p.p.m. level for on-road diesel fuel that is produced or imported (the compliance date for sales of on-road diesel fuel is September 1, 2006; in northern Canada, where the distribution and turnover of diesel fuel is much slower, the compliance date for sales of on-road diesel fuel is September 1, 2007); and require importers and producers of diesel fuel to submit one-time registration information (i.e., name, location, typical volumes) to the Minister of the Environment by the later of 60 days after the Regulations come into force or 15 days before the person starts to produce or import diesel fuel. The proposed new Regulations would ensure that the level of sulphur in diesel fuel used in on-road vehicles in Canada will not impede the effective operation of advanced emission control technologies planned to be introduced on 2007 and later model year vehicles (i.e., in mid-2006) to comply with stringent new exhaust emission standards. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 22, 2001)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
<b>FINANCE</b>		
	<b>Entity Member of Group Regulations; and Public Accountability Statements (Banks, Insurance Companies, Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations</b> , to include a central co-operative credit society, and its subsidiaries and entities in which it has a substantial investment, as a member of a trust company's, a bank's, an insurance company's or a bank or insurance holding company's group; and impose a new requirement on banks, insurance companies and trust and loan companies with over \$1 billion in assets to develop a report describing their contributions, and those of their affiliates with operations in Canada, to the Canadian economy and society. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 22, 2001)	Bank Act, Insurance Companies Act & Trust and Loan Companies Act

## FOOD AND DRUG

**Natural Health Products Regulations**, to establish requirements for the manufacture, packaging, labelling, storage, importation, distribution and sale of natural health products. This amendment also proposes the repeal of all provisions in Divisions 4 and 5 of Part D of the Food and Drug Regulations, except D.05.008 and D.05.009 (relating to drugs containing fluorine). Divisions 4 and 5 of Part D relate to the labelling of vitamins and minerals and the health claims that may be associated with them. The repeal of the provisions will bring the treatment of vitamins and minerals into line with that of other products that fall within the NHP definition. As well, the repeal of section C.01.030 of the Food and Drug Regulations is proposed. This section relates to the labelling of a product containing elemental iron and the label statement "for therapeutic use only". (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 22, 2001)

Food and Drugs  
Act

## IMMIGRATION

**Regulations Designating Persons and Categories of Persons —Other Than Travellers Destined for the United States —Who May Enter a Preclearance Area Regulations**, to designate those persons or categories of persons, other than travellers destined for the United States, who may enter preclearance areas and the conditions under which they may do so. These Regulations apply at all Canadian airports where preclearance of passengers and their goods destined for the United States is available. This currently includes the following airports: Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Toronto, Ottawa and Montréal (Dorval). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 22, 2001)

Preclearance Act

**Regulations Excluding Certain Instruments From the Definition of "Goods" (Preclearance Act)**, to exclude currency and monetary instruments from the definition of "goods" as defined in section 2 of the Act authorizing the United States to preclear travellers and goods in Canada for entry into the United States for the purposes of customs, immigration, public health, food inspection and plant and animal health. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 22, 2001)

Preclearance Act

**Refugee Appeal Division Rules**, to correct subsection 38(1) of the version published on page 4793 of the Canada Gazette, Part I on Saturday, December 15, 2001, as follows: Application by a person for intervenor status -- 38. (1) Any person interested in an appeal conducted by a three member panel may, by letter, apply to the Refugee Appeal Division to allow the person to intervene in the appeal. The application must be in accordance with this rule. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 22, 2001)

Immigration and  
Refugee Protection  
Act

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE

**Export Control List**, amendment, to add a "Goods for Certain Uses" item, to enable Canada to control the export of goods not falling within the strict technical ambit of the Export Control List and which might be destined for inappropriate uses. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 22, 2001)

Export and Import  
Permits Act

## TRANSPORTATION

**Great Lakes Pilotage Tariff Regulations**, amendment, to increase the pilotage charges for larger vessels navigating the waters of the Port of Churchill; to provide for an 8 percent increase per annum, for the years 2002 and 2003, for all pilotage services performed in the waters of Lake Ontario; to increase the pilotage charges, for the year 2002, for a cancellation occurring anywhere within the jurisdiction of the Authority, except the waters of the Port of Churchill; and to provide for an 8 percent increase of pilotage charges, for the years 2002 and 2003, for a trip, detention or delay occurring in the Cornwall District. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 22, 2001)

Pilotage Act

**Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part VI)**, amendment, to introduce new requirements pertaining to the operation and use of lasers and other directed bright light sources that may create a hazard to aviation safety. The circumstances under which a pilot-in-command may intentionally operate an aircraft into a beam from a laser or other directed bright light source or into an area where such a bright light source is projected are also addressed. Three proposed new regulations, 601.20 (Projection of Directed Bright Light Source at an Aircraft), 601.21 (Requirement for Notification) and 601.22 (Requirement for Pilot-in-Command), will be introduced with this amendment. Section 601.20 (Projection of Directed Bright Light Source at an Aircraft) will require that, unless the requirement for appropriate notification, set forth in section 601.21, has been satisfied, no one shall project or cause to be projected a directed bright light source into navigable airspace in such a manner that a hazard to aviation safety, damage to an aircraft or injury to persons on board the aircraft takes place. Section 601.21 (Requirement for Notification) will require anyone planning to project or to cause to be projected a directed bright light source into navigable airspace, with sufficient power to create a hazard to aviation safety, to notify the Minister, in writing, before the display takes place. The Minister may authorize such a projection, after receipt of the notification, if it is not likely to create a hazard to aviation safety. Section 601.22 (Requirement for Pilot-in-Command) will prohibit any pilot-in-command from intentionally operating an aircraft into a beam from a directed bright light source or into an area where such a beam is being projected unless authorized by the Minister. This section will also establish that the Minister may authorize a pilot-in-command to operate into such an area if appropriate risk mitigation is taken to ensure that this operation is not likely to create a hazard to aviation safety. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 22, 2001)

Aeronautics Act

**ORDERS IN COUNCIL**

**© 2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.**

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000



NUMBER  
PC-2001-

ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY

FEB 8 2002

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 22, No. 39

PC 2001-2415 to PC 2001-2426 inclusive  
SOR/2002- 25 to 38 inclusive; SI/2002-15 to 17 inclusive

December 31, 2001

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b> - Act to amend the Export Development Act (Bill C-31) brought into force on December 21, 2001..... 2
2.	<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b> - Amendments to the NAFTA Rules of Origin Regulations approved..... 2
3.	<b>JUSTICE</b> - Sections of Anti-terrorism Act and Act to amend the Criminal Code brought into force ..... 2
4.	<b>MINISTERIAL ORDERS</b> - Regulations to adapt Canada Elections Act for use in a Referendum approved ..... 3
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2001-		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
*2419	<b>Canadian Wheat Board Regulations</b> , amendment, to raise the initial prices paid for the base grades of wheat, amber durum wheat and barley delivered in the 2001-2002 crop year. (Approved December 20, 2001) (SOR/2002-28; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 2, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2420	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for wheat (other than base grades) delivered in the 2001-2002 crop year. (Approved December 20, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2421	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for amber durum wheat (other than base grades) delivered in the 2001-2002 crop year. (Approved December 20, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2422	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for barley (other than base grades) delivered in the 2001-2002 crop year. (Approved December 20, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2001-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
2415	Reappoint Samuel Mark Berman, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective January 1, 2002. (Approved December 17, 2001)	Immigration Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
*2418	Order fixing Friday, December 21, 2001, as the day upon which An Act to amend the Export Development Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts [Bill C-31], being chapter 33 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force. (Approved December 20, 2001) (SI/2002-15; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 2, 2001)	An Act to amend the Export Development Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts
*2424	<b>United Nations Suppression of Terrorism Regulations</b> , amendment, to add more names to the list of individuals and entities for which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they may be or are involved in or associated with terrorist activities. (Approved December 21, 2001) (SOR/2002-33; published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on Dec. 28, 2001)	United Nations Act
<b>FOREIGN INVESTMENT</b>		
2423	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by Bertelsmann AG to acquire control of the Canadian business carried on by Québec-Loisirs Inc. at St. Laurent, Quebec. (Approved December 20, 2001)	Investment Canada Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*2417	<b>NAFTA Rules of Origin Regulations</b> , amendment, to update certain tariff numbers, descriptions, headings and subheadings, all of which will change or become redundant on January 1, 2002, as a result of changes to the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System. (Approved December 20, 2001) (SOR/2002-27; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 2, 2001)	Customs Tariff
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*2425	Order fixing Monday, December 24, 2001, as the day upon which Anti-terrorism Act [Bill C-36], being chapter 41 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force, except for sections 52, 54 to 64, subsections 67(2) and (3), and section 74. (Approved December 21, 2001) (SI/2002-16; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 2, 2001)	Anti-terrorism Act
*2426	Order fixing Monday, January 7, 2002, as the day upon which An Act to amend the Criminal Code (organized crime and law enforcement) and to make consequential amendments to other Acts [Bill C-24], being chapter 32 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force, except for sections 2, 12 to 15, 17 to 23, 25, 26, 48, 54, 57 to 65, 69 to 74 and section 78, which shall come into force on Friday, February 1, 2002. (Approved December 28, 2001) (SI/2002-17; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 2, 2001)	An Act to amend the Criminal Code (organized crime and law enforcement) and to make consequential amendments to other Acts
<b>OTHER</b>		
2416	Order directing that a warrant be prepared authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty to defray certain expenses of the public service in the fiscal year ending on March 31, 2002, as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 3, 2001-2002. (Approved December 19, 2001)	Financial Administration Act



# Ministerial Orders

## AGRICULTURE

SOR/2002-29	<b>Canadian Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, 1986</b> , amendment. (Approved December 20, 2001) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2002-30	<b>Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order</b> , amendment. (Approved December 20, 2001) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2002-34	<b>Canadian Chicken Anti-Dumping Regulations</b> . (Approved December 24, 2001) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2002-35	<b>Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order</b> . (Approved December 24, 2001) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2002-36	<b>Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations</b> . (Approved December 24, 2001) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2002-37	<b>Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Levies Order</b> , amendment. (Approved December 24, 2001) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2002-38	<b>Canadian Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, 1986</b> , amendment. (Approved December 24, 2001) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act

## COMMUNICATIONS

SOR/2002-31	<b>Specialty Services Regulations, 1990</b> , amendment. (Approved December 20, 2001) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Broadcasting Act
SOR/2002-32	<b>Pay Television Regulations, 1990</b> , amendment. (Approved December 20, 2001) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Broadcasting Act

## CORPORATE AFFAIRS

SOR/2002-26	<b>Regulations Repealing the Action Loan Regulations</b> . (Approved December 20, 2001) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act
-------------	--	--

## OTHER

SOR/2002-25	<b>Regulation Adapting the Canada Elections Act for the Purposes of a Referendum Regulations</b> . (Approved December 20, 2001) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 2, 2002)	Referendum Act
-------------	--	----------------

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

NUMBER  
PC-2001-

ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY







